# S60 2025 (24w17) [illegible]

[illegible] 2026-02-18

## [illegible]

[illegible] PDF[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Volvo Cars [illegible].
[illegible]. [illegible].
[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible]
   1.1 [illegible]
   1.2 [illegible]
   1.3 [illegible]
   1.4 [illegible]
2. [illegible]
   2.1 Volvo ID
      2.1.1 Volvo ID
      2.1.2 Volvo ID [illegible]
      2.1.3 Volvo ID[illegible]
   2.2 [illegible]
      2.2.1 [illegible]
      2.2.2 HomeLink® [illegible]
      2.2.3 [illegible]
      2.2.4 [illegible]
      2.2.5 [illegible]
      2.2.6 [illegible]
   2.3 [illegible]
   2.4 [illegible]
   2.5 [illegible]
   2.6 [illegible]
   2.7 [illegible]
   2.8 [illegible]
   2.9 [illegible]
   2.10 [illegible]
   2.11 [illegible]
3. [illegible]
   3.1 [illegible]
      3.1.1 [illegible]
      3.1.2 [illegible]
      3.1.3 [illegible]
      3.1.4 [illegible]

3.1.5 [illegible]/[illegible]
3.2 [illegible]
3.2.1 [illegible]
3.2.2 [illegible]
3.2.3 [illegible]
3.2.4 [illegible]/[illegible]
3.2.5 [illegible]
3.2.6 [illegible]-[illegible]
3.3 [illegible]
3.3.1 [illegible]
3.3.1.1 [illegible]
3.3.1.2 [illegible] i-SizeISOFIX [illegible]
3.3.1.3 [illegible]
3.3.2 [illegible]
3.3.2.1 [illegible]
3.3.2.2 [illegible]
3.3.2.3 [illegible]
3.3.2.4 [illegible]
3.3.2.5 [illegible]
3.3.2.6 ISOFIX [illegible]
3.3.2.7 i-Size [illegible]
3.3.3 [illegible]/[illegible]
3.3.4 [illegible]
3.3.5 [illegible]
3.3.6 [illegible]/[illegible]
3.4 [illegible]
3.4.1 [illegible]
3.4.2 [illegible]
3.4.3 [illegible]
3.5 [illegible]
3.6 Pedestrian Protection System
3.7 [illegible]
3.8 [illegible]
3.9 Whiplash Protection System
4. [illegible]
4.1 [illegible]
4.1.1 [illegible]
4.1.1.1 [illegible]
4.1.1.2 [illegible]
4.1.1.3 [illegible]
4.1.2 [illegible]
4.1.2.1 [illegible]
4.1.2.2 [illegible]
4.1.3 [illegible]
4.1.4 [illegible]
4.1.5 [illegible]
4.1.6 [illegible]
4.2 [illegible]
4.2.1 [illegible]([illegible])
4.2.1.1 [illegible]
4.2.1.2 [illegible]
4.2.1.3 [illegible]

4.2.1.4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.1.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.1.6 Care Key[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.1.7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.1.8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2 [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2.1 [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2.2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2.3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2.4 [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.2.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.3 [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.12 [illegible] [illegible]
4.2.13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.3 [illegible] [illegible]
4.3.1 [illegible] [illegible]
4.3.2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.3.3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.3.4 [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.3.5 [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.1 BLIS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.3 Pilot Assist [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.4.11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.5.1 NUGU AUTO Assistant[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.5.2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4.6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
5. [illegible]
5.1 [illegible] [illegible]
5.1.1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
5.1.2 [illegible] [illegible]
5.1.3 [illegible] [illegible]
5.1.4 [illegible]
5.1.5 [illegible] [illegible]
5.1.6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5.1.7 [illegible]
5.1.8 [illegible]
5.1.9 [illegible]
5.1.10 [illegible]
5.1.11 [illegible]
5.1.12 [illegible]
5.1.13 [illegible]
5.1.14 [illegible]
5.1.15 [illegible]
5.1.16 [illegible]
5.2 [illegible]
5.2.1 [illegible]
5.2.2 [illegible]
5.3 [illegible]
5.4 [illegible]
6. [illegible]
6.1 [illegible]
6.1.1 HomeLink®
6.1.2 [illegible]
6.1.3 [illegible]
6.1.4 [illegible]
6.1.5 [illegible]
6.1.6 [illegible]
6.1.7 [illegible]
6.1.8 [illegible]
6.2 [illegible]
6.2.1 [illegible]
6.2.2 [illegible]
6.2.3 [illegible]
6.2.4 [illegible]
6.2.5 [illegible]
6.2.6 [illegible]
6.2.7 [illegible]
6.2.8 [illegible]
6.2.9 [illegible]
6.3 [illegible]
6.3.1 [illegible]
6.3.2 [illegible]
6.3.3 [illegible]
6.3.4 [illegible]
6.3.5 [illegible]
6.4 [illegible]
6.5 [illegible]
6.6 [illegible]
6.7 [illegible]
7. [illegible]
7.1 [illegible]
7.1.1 [illegible]
7.1.1.1 [illegible]
7.1.1.2 [illegible]
7.1.1.3 [illegible]
7.1.1.4 [illegible]

[illegible]

7.1.1.5 [illegible]
7.1.1.6 [illegible]/[illegible]
7.1.2 [illegible]
7.1.2.1 [illegible], [illegible]
7.1.2.2 [illegible], [illegible]
7.1.3 [illegible]
7.1.4 [illegible]
7.1.5 [illegible]
7.1.6 [illegible]
7.1.7 [illegible]
7.1.8 [illegible]
7.1.9 [illegible]
7.1.10 [illegible]
7.1.11 [illegible]
7.1.12 [illegible]
7.2 [illegible]
7.2.1 [illegible]
7.2.1.1 [illegible]/[illegible]
7.2.1.2 [illegible]
7.2.1.3 [illegible]
7.2.2 [illegible]
7.2.3 [illegible]
7.2.4 [illegible]
7.2.5 [illegible]
7.3 [illegible]
7.3.1 [illegible]
7.3.2 [illegible]
7.3.3 [illegible]
7.3.4 [illegible]/[illegible]
7.3.5 [illegible]/[illegible]

8. [illegible]
8.1 [illegible]
8.1.1 [illegible]
8.1.1.1 [illegible]
8.1.1.2 [illegible]
8.1.1.3 [illegible]
8.1.1.4 [illegible]
8.1.1.5 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.1.6 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.1.7 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.1.8 [illegible]
8.1.1.9 [illegible]
8.1.1.10 [illegible]
8.1.1.11 [illegible]
8.1.2 [illegible]
8.1.2.1 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.2.2 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.2.3 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.2.4 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.2.5 [illegible]/[illegible]
8.1.3 [illegible]
8.1.3.1 [illegible]

8.1.3.2 □□□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□/□□
8.1.3.3 □□□ □□ □□ □ □□
8.1.3.4 □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □ □□
8.1.3.5 □□ □□ □□□ □□
8.1.4 □□□□□ □□□ □□□
8.2 □□ □□
8.2.1 □□□□□ □□ □□/□□
8.2.2 □□□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□/□□
8.2.3 □□ □□ □□□ □□
8.2.4 □□ □□
8.2.5 □□ □□ □□
8.2.6 □□□ □□, □□ □ □□ □□□
8.3 □□□
8.3.1 □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□□
8.3.2 □□□
8.3.3 Advanced Air Cleaner
8.3.4 CleanZone
8.3.5 Clean Zone Interior Package
8.3.6 Interior Air Quality System
8.3.7 □□ □□
8.3.8 □□ □□
8.3.9 □□ □□ □□ □ □□
8.3.10 Air Quality □
8.4 □□ □□ □□□
8.4.1 □□ □□□
8.4.1.1 □□ □□
8.4.1.2 □□ □□ □□ □ □□
8.4.2 □□ □□ □□□
8.4.3 □□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□□
8.4.4 □□ □□ □□□
8.4.5 □□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□ □ □□
8.5 □□ □□
8.6 □□ □□ □□□ □□
8.7 □□ □□□ □□/□□
8.8 □□ □□ - □□
8.9 □□ □□ □□
8.10 □□ □□
9. □, □□□□□ □ □□
9.1 □
9.1.1 □□□ □□□
9.1.1.1 □□□ □□□
9.1.1.2 □□□ □□□□□ □ □□
9.1.1.3 □□□ □□□ □□
9.1.1.4 □□□ □□
9.1.1.5 □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□
9.1.2 □□□□□□
9.1.3 □
9.1.4 □□ □ □□
9.1.5 □□ □□□ □□
9.1.6 □ □□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□ □□
9.1.7 Care Key - □□ □□□ □
9.1.8 Care Key□ □□ □□ □□

9.1.9 [illegible]
9.1.10 [illegible]
9.1.11 [illegible]
9.1.12 [illegible]
9.1.13 [illegible]
9.1.14 [illegible]
9.1.15 [illegible]
9.1.16 [illegible]
9.2 [illegible]
9.2.1 [illegible]
9.2.1.1 [illegible]
9.2.1.2 [illegible]
9.2.1.3 [illegible]
9.2.1.4 [illegible]
9.2.1.5 [illegible]
9.2.1.6 [illegible]
9.2.2 [illegible]
9.2.3 [illegible]
9.2.4 [illegible]
9.2.5 [illegible]
9.2.6 [illegible]
9.2.7 [illegible]
9.2.8 [illegible]
9.2.9 [illegible]
9.2.10 [illegible]
9.2.11 [illegible]/[illegible]
9.2.12 [illegible]
9.2.13 [illegible]
9.3 [illegible]
9.3.1 [illegible]
9.3.2 [illegible]/[illegible]
9.3.3 [illegible]
10. [illegible]
10.1 [illegible]
10.1.1 [illegible]
10.1.1.1 [illegible]
10.1.1.2 [illegible]
10.1.1.3 [illegible]
10.1.2 Pilot Assist
10.1.2.1 [illegible]
10.1.2.2 [illegible]
10.1.2.3 [illegible]
10.1.2.4 Pilot Assist
10.1.2.5 [illegible](Pilot Assist) [illegible]
10.1.2.6 Pilot Assist [illegible]
10.1.2.7 [illegible](Pilot Assist) [illegible]
10.1.2.8 [illegible]
10.1.2.9 [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]
10.1.2.10 [illegible]
10.1.3 [illegible]
10.1.3.1 [illegible]
10.1.3.2 [illegible]

10.1.4 □□□ □□□ □□
10.1.5 □□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□□ □ □□
10.1.6 □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□
10.1.7 □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□
10.2 □□ □□
10.2.1 □□ □□ □□
10.2.2 □□ □□ □□□□ □□
10.2.3 □□□□ □□ □□ □□
10.2.4 □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□
10.3 Blind Spot Information
10.3.1 BLIS
10.3.2 BLIS□ □□ □□□
10.3.3 □□ □□ □□ □□□(BLIS)□ □□
10.4 Cross Traffic Alert
10.4.1 □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□
10.4.2 □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□ □□ □ □□
10.5 Rear Collision Warning
10.5.1 Rear Collision Warning
10.5.2 □□ □□ □□(Rear Collision Warning)□ □□
10.6 □□ □□ □ □□
10.6.1 □□ □□ □ □□
10.6.2 □□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□
10.6.3 □□ □□ □ □□□ □□ □□ □□
10.6.4 □□ □□ □ □□ □□ □ □□□
10.6.5 □□ □□ □ □□ □□
10.6.6 □□ □□ - □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□
10.6.7 □□□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □□
10.6.8 □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □□
10.6.9 □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□
10.6.10 □□ □□ □□ □ □□ □□
10.7 Driver Alert Control
10.7.1 □□□ □□(Driver Alert)
10.7.2 □□□ □□(Driver Alert )□ □□
10.8 □□□□ □□ □□□
10.8.1 □□□□ □□ □□□
10.8.2 □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□
10.8.3 □□□ □□ □□□(Pilot Assist)□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□
10.8.4 □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□□
10.8.5 □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□
10.8.6 □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□
10.9 □□ □□□□□ □□□
10.9.1 □□ □□□□□ □□□
10.9.2 □□ □□□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□
10.10 □□ □□
10.10.1 □□ □□□□
10.10.1.1 □□ □□ □□□
10.10.1.2 □□ □□ □□□(□□, □□, □□)
10.10.1.3 □□ □□ □□□ □□/□□
10.10.1.4 □□ □□□ □□
10.10.1.5 □□ □□ □□□ □ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□
10.10.2 □□□□ □□□
10.10.2.1 □□□□ □□□

**□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□.**

10.10.2.2 ????? ??? ??
10.10.2.3 ?? ?? ??? ? ????? ????? ?? ? ???
10.10.2.4 ????? ????? ?? ?? ??
10.10.2.5 ????? ??? ??? ?? ??
10.10.2.6 ?? ?? ????? ?? ??
10.11 ??? ? ??? ??
10.11.1 ???, ?? ? ??? ??? ?? ?????
10.11.2 ??? ? ??? ?? ?? ? ???
10.11.3 ??? ? ??? ??? ??
10.11.4 ??? ??
10.11.5 ??? ??
10.11.6 ??? ?? ?? ??
10.12 ??? ?? ???
10.13 ??? ??? ?? ????? ??
10.14 ?? ??? ???
10.15 ?? ?? ??
10.16 ?? ? ?? ??
11. ?? ? ??
11.1 ?? ?? ? ??
11.1.1 ??????
11.1.2 ??? ?? ??
11.1.3 ?? ????? ??? ?? ??
11.1.4 ?? ??
11.1.5 ?? ??? ??
11.1.6 ?? ?? ??
11.2 ?? ?? ???
11.2.1 ?? ?? ???
11.3 ???
11.3.1 ??? ??
11.3.2 ??(Launch) ??
11.3.3 ???
11.3.4 ?? ??
11.3.5 ?? ????? ??? ?? ??
11.3.6 ??? ?? ? ???
11.3.7 AWD (All-wheel drive)
11.3.8 ?? ?????
11.3.9 ?? ?? ???
11.4 ????
11.4.1 ?? ?????
11.4.1.1 ????? ?? ???
11.4.1.2 ??? ?? ????? ?????
11.4.1.3 ?? ????? ?????
11.4.1.4 ? ?????
11.4.1.5 ????? ??? ?????
11.4.2 ?? ?????
11.4.2.1 ?? ?????
11.4.2.2 ?? ????? ??/??
11.4.2.3 ??? ??
11.4.2.4 ?? ?????? ??? ????? ??
11.4.3 ?????? - ??
11.4.4 ????? ??
11.4.5 ?? ? ?? ??

11.4.6 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.4.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.4.8 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.5 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.5.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.5.2 ⍰⍰(Launch) ⍰⍰
11.5.3 AWD (All-wheel drive)
11.6 Start/Stop ⍰⍰
11.6.1 Start/Stop ⍰⍰
11.6.2 Start/Stop ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
11.6.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.7.1 ⍰⍰
11.7.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.7.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.7.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.7.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.7.6 ⍰⍰⍰
11.7.7 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.7.8 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
11.7.9 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.7.10 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.7.11 ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.8 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.8.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.8.2 ⍰⍰⍰
11.8.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.8.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰
11.8.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
11.8.6 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.8.7 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.8.8 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.9 ⍰⍰
11.9.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
11.9.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.9.3 ⍰⍰⍰
11.10 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.10.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.10.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.10.3 ⍰⍰⍰
11.10.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰
11.10.5 ⍰⍰
11.10.6 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
11.11 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.11.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.12 HomeLink
11.12.1 HomeLink®
11.12.2 HomeLink® ⍰⍰
11.12.3 HomeLink® ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰
11.12.4 HomeLink® ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.13 ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
11.13.1 ⍰⍰

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

        11.13.2 □□ □□ □□□ □ □□
        11.13.3 □□ □□
        11.13.4 □□ □□
        11.13.5 □□ □□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□
    11.14 □□
        11.14.1 □□ □□□ □ □□ □□
    11.15 □□ □□□
        11.15.1 □□ □□□ □ □□ □□
    11.16 □□ □□
    11.17 □□ □□
12. □□□, □□□ □ □□□
    12.1 □□□
        12.1.1 □□□
        12.1.2 □□□ □□
        12.1.3 RDS □□□
        12.1.4 □□□ □□□□ □□
    12.2 □□□ □□□□
        12.2.1 FLO □□□ □
        12.2.2 FLO □□□ □ □□
        12.2.3 FLO □□□ □ □□□□
        12.2.4 □□□□ □□□ □□□□
    12.3 □□
        12.3.1 □□ □□
            12.3.1.1 □□□ □□□ □□
            12.3.1.2 Bluetooth□ □□□ □□ □□
            12.3.1.3 □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□
            12.3.1.4 □□□□□ □□□ □□ □□
        12.3.2 Apple CarPlay
            12.3.2.1 Apple® CarPlay®
            12.3.2.2 Apple® CarPlay® □□
            12.3.2.3 Apple® CarPlay® □□ □
        12.3.3 □□□□(Bluetooth)□ □□ □□□ □□
        12.3.4 □□
        12.3.5 □□□ □□
        12.3.6 □□ □□
        12.3.7 □□ □□□ □□□□
        12.3.8 □□ □□□ □□
        12.3.9 □□ □□□ □□□
    12.4 □
        12.4.1 □
        12.4.2 Volvo ID
        12.4.3 Volvo ID □□
    12.5 □□□ □□
        12.5.1 □□□ □□□
            12.5.1.1 □
            12.5.1.2 Volvo ID
            12.5.1.3 Volvo ID □□
        12.5.2 □□□□(Bluetooth)□ □□ □□□ □□
        12.5.3 □□□ □□
        12.5.4 □□□ □□ □□
        12.5.5 Wi-Fi□ □□ □□□ □□
        12.5.6 □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□

12.6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
12.7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
12.8 [illegible] [illegible]
12.9 [illegible] [illegible]
12.10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
12.11 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

13. Volvo Assistance[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]
13.1 Volvo Assistance
13.1.1 Volvo Assistance
13.1.2 Volvo Assistance[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.1.3 Volvo Assistance[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.1.4 Volvo Assistance[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.1.5 [illegible] [illegible] Volvo Assistance
13.1.6 Volvo Assistance[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.1.7 Volvo Assistance [illegible] [illegible]
13.1.8 [illegible] Volvo Assistance
13.2 Volvo Cars [illegible]
13.2.1 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.2 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.3 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.4 Volvo Cars [illegible]
13.2.5 [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.6 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.7 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.8 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.9 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.10 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.11 Apple Watch[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.12 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
13.2.13 Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

14. [illegible]
14.1 [illegible] [illegible]
14.1.1 T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
14.2 T map AUTO
14.3 T map AUTO [illegible]
14.4 T map AUTO [illegible]
14.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
14.6 T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible]
14.7 T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
14.8 [illegible] [illegible] T map AUTO
14.9 T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible]
14.10 T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

15. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
15.1 [illegible] [illegible]
15.1.1 [illegible] [illegible]
15.1.2 [illegible]
15.1.3 [illegible]
15.1.4 [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]
15.1.5 [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]
15.1.6 [illegible] [illegible]
15.1.7 [illegible] [illegible]

15.1.8 ⍰⍰
15.1.9 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.2 ⍰⍰⍰
15.2.1 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.2.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.2.3 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.2.4 ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.2.5 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.3.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.3.1.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.3.1.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.3.1.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.3.1.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
15.3.1.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.3.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
15.3.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.3.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.3.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.4.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.4.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
15.4.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
15.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.5.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.5.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
15.5.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.5.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
15.6 ⍰⍰⍰
15.7 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

16. ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
16.1 ⍰⍰
16.1.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.1.2 ⍰⍰⍰⍰
16.1.3 ⍰ ⍰⍰
16.1.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.1.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰
16.2 ⍰⍰⍰
16.2.1 ⍰⍰⍰
16.2.2 ⍰⍰⍰⍰
16.2.3 ⍰ ⍰⍰
16.2.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
16.2.5 ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.2.6 ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.2.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.2.8 ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.2.9 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.3 ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
16.3.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
16.3.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
16.3.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
16.3.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

- 16.3.5 ⍰⍰⍰⍰
- 16.3.6 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- 16.3.7 USB ⍰⍰
- 16.3.8 USB ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- 16.3.9 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- 16.4 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

17. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
  - 17.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.1.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.5 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.6 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.8 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.9 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.1.10 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.1.2 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.4 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.5 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.6 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.8 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.9 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.10 ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.11 ⍰⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.12 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
      - 17.1.2.13 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
  - 17.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
    - 17.2.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
    - 17.2.2 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.2.3 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.2.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
  - 17.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.3.1 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.3.2 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
  - 17.4 ⍰⍰⍰
    - 17.4.1 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.2 ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.3 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.4 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.5 ⍰⍰⍰
    - 17.4.6 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.7 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.8 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.9 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰
    - 17.4.10 ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

- 17.5 □□ □ □□□□
  - 17.5.1 □
  - 17.5.2 □□□ □□ □□
  - 17.5.3 □□ □□□
  - 17.5.4 □□ □□
- 17.6 □□
  - 17.6.1 □□ □ □□ □□ □□
  - 17.6.2 □□ □□□□
  - 17.6.3 □□□ □□ □□□ □□
  - 17.6.4 □□□□ □□
  - 17.6.5 □□□□ □□
- 17.7 □□□
  - 17.7.1 □□ □□□ □□
  - 17.7.2 □□□ □□□ □□□
  - 17.7.3 □□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□
  - 17.7.4 □□□ □ □□ □□ □□
  - 17.7.5 □□□ □□□
  - 17.7.6 □□□□ □□
  - 17.7.7 □□□ □□□
  - 17.7.8 □□ □□□
- 17.8 Service
  - 17.8.1 □□ □□ □□□ □□
  - 17.8.2 □□ □□□ □□□□
- 17.9 □□□, □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□
- 17.10 □□□□□ □□□□
- 17.11 □□□□ □□□ □□□□
- 17.12 □□ □□
- 17.13 Wi-Fi□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□
- 17.14 □□ □□□

18. □□

- 18.1 □□ □ □□
  - 18.1.1 □□ □□□ □□□ □□
  - 18.1.2 □□
  - 18.1.3 □□
  - 18.1.4 □□□ □□
- 18.2 □□ □□
  - 18.2.1 □□ □□
  - 18.2.2 □□□ □□ □□ □□
  - 18.2.3 □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□
  - 18.2.4 □□ □□ - □□
- 18.3 □□ □ □□□ □□
  - 18.3.1 □□□ □□
  - 18.3.2 □□□ - □□
  - 18.3.3 □□□□□ - □□
  - 18.3.4 □□□ □□ - □□
  - 18.3.5 □□ □□ - □□
  - 18.3.6 □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□
  - 18.3.7 □□ □□ - □□
- 18.4 □ □ □□□□ □□
  - 18.4.1 □□□ □□□ □□□
  - 18.4.2 □□□ □□□ □□ □□
  - 18.4.3 □□□ □ □ □□□ □□

**□ □□□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□ □ □□□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□.**

18.4.4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

18.5 [illegible] [illegible]

18.6 [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]

# 1. [illegible]

---

## 1.1. [illegible]

[illegible](Quick Guide)[1] [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible] ⊞ [illegible] 📖 [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

! **[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

### Volvo Cars [illegible]

[illegible].

volvocars.com/intl/support [https://www.volvocars.com/intl/support] [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

## 1.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

© Volvo Car Corporation

## [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (*)(*) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

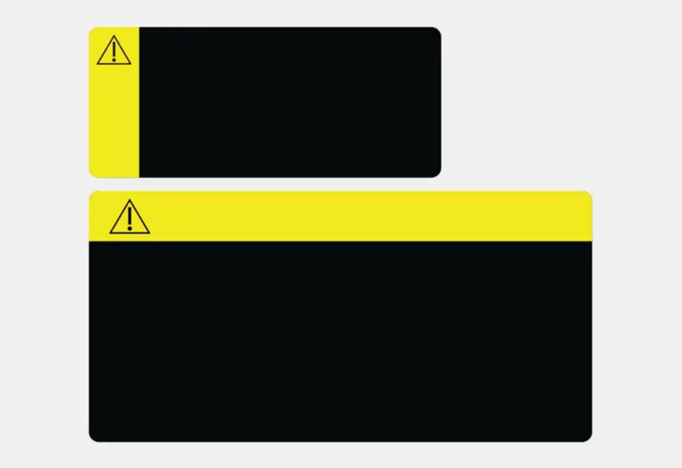
**[illegible]**

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]

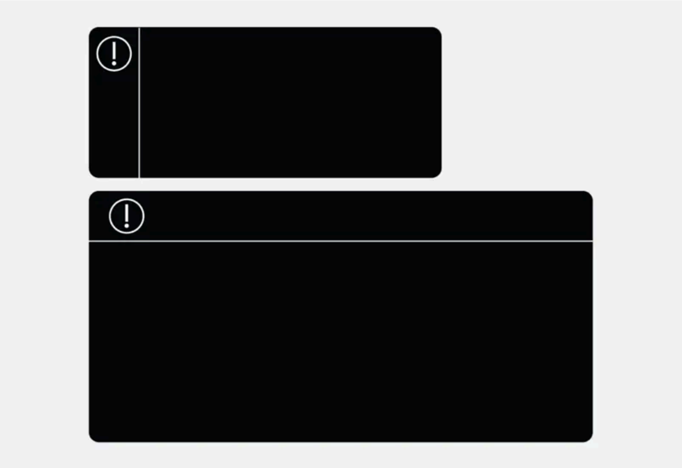
## [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] 88 [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 1.4. [illegible]

## [illegible].

[illegible] 88 [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

[illegible].

Quick guide

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 2. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

---

## 2.1. Volvo ID

---

### 2.1.1. Volvo ID

Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰ ID⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo ID⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰, volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/] ⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

### 2.1.2. Volvo ID ⍰⍰

Volvo Cars ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰**

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
3. Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
4. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
5. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰**

1. volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/] ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

2. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

3. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

[1] Apple App Store ⍰⍰ Google Play ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

# 2.1.3. Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰[1]

1. Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

2. "⍰⍰⍰"⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

3. "⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰?"⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. 24⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ Volvo ID(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)⍰?**

Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**Volvo ID ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

Volvo Cars ⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 5⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰?⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible].

**Volvo ID([illegible]) [illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

Volvo ID [illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

# 2.2. [illegible]

## 2.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### 1.1 List of used Open Source Components

This table contains a list of open source software (OSS) components used within the product under the terms of the respective licenses. The source code corresponding to the open source components is also provided along with the product wherever mandated by the respective OSS license

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BidiReferenceCpp | 26 | Unicode Terms of Use | http://www.unicode.org/Public/PROGRAMS/BidiReferenceCpp/ | (C) Socionext Embedded Software Austria GmbH (SESA) Copyright (C) 1999-2009, ASMUS, Inc |
| 2 | FASTCRC32 | 1.2.8 | License of Stephan brumme/ Zlib style License | http://stephan-brumme.com/ | Copyright © 2011-2013 Stephan Brumme. All rights reserved, Copyright (C) 1995-2006, 2010, 2011, 2012 Mark Adler |
| 3 | Freescale IMX6 HDMI | 5.0.11 | BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License | https://www.nxp.com/ [https://www.nxp.com/] | Copyright © 2009-2012, Freescale Semiconductor, Inc, Copyright © 2010-2012, Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. |
| 4 | FreeType Hashing | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/p/canvasdraw/cd/642/tree/trunk/freetype/include/freetype/internal/fthash.h [https://sourceforge.net/p/canvasdraw/cd/642/tree/trunk/freetype/include/freetype/internal/fthash.h] | Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University Copyright 2001-2015 Francesco Zappa Nardelli |
| 5 | Freetype Project - BDF | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright (C) 2001-2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli. Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University |
| 6 | Freetype Project -PCF | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright 2000-2001, 2003 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2010 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright (C) 2000-2004, 2006-2011, 2013, 2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright 2000-2010, 2012-2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright 2003 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli |
| 7 | Freetype Project - Pcfutil | 2.6.3 | Open Group License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group |
| 8 | HarfBuzz | 1.3.1 | MIT License | http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz | Copyright © 2007 Chris Wilson Copyright © 2009,2010 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright © 2011, 2012 Google, Inc. |
| 9 | Integrity Libnet | 1.16 | Internet Software Consortium-IBM License ISC License | https://github.com/lattera/glibc/blob/master/resolv/inet_pton.c [https://github.com/lattera/glibc/blob/master/resolv/inet_pton.c] | Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium. Consortium, Copyright © 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc. |
| 10 | Khronos EGL Headers | 1.4 | MIT License | http://www.khronos.org/registry/egl/ | Copyright © 2007-2013 The Khronos Group Inc. Copyright 2008 VMware, Inc. Copyright © 2013-2014 The Khronos Group Inc. |

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Khronos Group - OpenGL ES | 2.0 | SGI Free Software License B v2.0 | http://www.khronos.org/opengles/ | |
| 12 | libjpeg | 6b | Independent JPEG Group License | http://www.ijg.org/ | Copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. |
| 13 | libpng | 1.4.22 | libpng License | http://github.com/coapp-packages/libpng/ | Copyright © 1998-2010 Glenn Randers-Pehrson Copyright © 2007, 2009 Glenn Randers-Pehrson Version 0.96 Copyright © 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger Version 0.88 Copyright © 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc. |
| 14 | Libunibreak | 1.2.8 | zlib License | https://github.com/adah1972/libunibreak [https://github.com/adah1972/libunibreak] | Copyright (C) 2008-2011 Wu Yongwei Copyright (C) 2012 Tom Hacohen tom@stosb.com |
| 15 | lz4 Compression algorithm | 1.4.0 | BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License | http://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4/ | Copyright (C) 2011-2014, Yann Collet |
| 16 | md5 | 1.6 | Public Domain | https://doxygen.reactos.org/d7/d04/sdk_2lib_23rdparty_2freetype_2src_2base_2md5_8c_source.html [https://doxygen.reactos.org/d7/d04/sdk_2lib_23rdparty_2freetype_2src_2base_2md5_8c_source.html] | |
| 17 | NetBSD | 1.9 | HPND like license<br>IBM License<br>BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)<br>BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License<br>BSD One Clause License | http://www.netbsd.org/ | Copyright © 1998 Manuel Bouyer Copyright © 1996 Matt Thomas. Copyright 1997 Marshall Kirk McKusick. All Rights Reserved, Copyright © 1985, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995 The Regents of the University of California Copyright © 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California Copyright © 1983, 1993 The Regents of the University of California Copyright 2000-2011 Green Hills Software Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium. Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project, Portions Copyright © 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc, Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997 TooLs GmbH Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997 Wolfgang Solfrank Copyright © 1995, 1999 Berkeley Software Design, Inc Portions Copyright © 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation Copyright © 1992 Henry Spencer Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.Copyright (c) 1994 James A. Jegers(c) © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. |
| 18 | NetBSD_BSD4 | 1.9 | BSD 4-clause "Original" or "Old" License | http://www.netbsd.org/ | Copyright 2000-2011, 2000-2013 Green Hills Software, Copyright © 1994, 1998 Christopher G. Demetriou, Copyright © 1982, 1986, 1990, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. |

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | The FreeType Project<br>- freetype2 | 2.6.3 | Freetype Project License | http://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/ | Copyright 1996-2016 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg, Copyright 2007-2016 by Rahul Bhalerao,Copyright 2009-2016 by Oran Agra and Mickey Gabel, Copyright 2008-2016 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg, and suzuki toshiya. Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University, Copyright 2001-2015 Francesco Zappa Nardelli, Copyright 2004-2016 by Masatake YAMATO and Redhat K.K,Copyright 2007-2016 by Derek Clegg and Michael Toftdal,Copyright 2010-2016 by Joel Klinghed,Copyright 2007-2013 Adobe Systems Incorporated,Copyright 2007-2014 Adobe Systems Incorporated,Copyright 2004-2016 by Albert Chin-A-Young,Copyright 2013-2016 by Google, Inc,Copyright 2002-2016 by Roberto Alameda,Copyright 2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers,Copyright 2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers |
| 20 | Vivante Driver software | viv5.0.11p7.4.i3 | MIT License | http://www.vivantecorp.com/ | Copyright 2012 - 2016 Vivante Corporation, Santa Clara, California Copyright © 2007 The Khronos Group Inc Copyright © 2014 - 2016 Vivante Corporation Copyright 2012 Vivante Corporation, Sunnyvale, California Copyright © 2011 Intel Corporation Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Brian Paul |
| 21 | zlib | 1.2.8 | zlib License | http://www.zlib.net/ | Copyright (C) 1995-2007 Mark Adler Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Mark Adler Copyright (C) 2003 Chris Anderson Copyright (C) 1998 Brian Raiter |
| 22 | RBTree.cpp | 3.4.2 | Public Domain | https://www.eu.socionext.com/ | (C) Socionext Embedded Software Austria GmbH (SESA) |

## 2. APPENDIX - LICENSE TEXT

### 2.1 HPND Like license

Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### 2.2 BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

BSD Two Clause License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.3 IBM License

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

### 2.4 BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the [ORGANIZATION] nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.5 BSD 4-clause "Original" or "Old" License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the organization.
4. Neither the name of the organization nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY COPYRIGHT HOLDER ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL {{COPYRIGHT HOLDER}} BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### 2.6 BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)

BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### 2.7 Freetype Project License

The FreeType Project LICENSE

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

### Introduction

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project. This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least. This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)

You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)

You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. (`credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project. Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text: "Portions of this software are copyright © 1996-2002, 2006 The FreeType Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved."

### Definitions

Throughout this license, the terms `package', `FreeType Project', and `FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release. `You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'. This program is referred to as `a program using the FreeType engine'. This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

### No Warranty

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT. Redistribution

### Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

Redistribution of source code must retain this license file (`FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files. Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory. These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

**Advertising**

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission. We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: `FreeType Project', `FreeType Engine', `FreeType library', or `FreeType Distribution'. As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

**Contacts**

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

freetype@nongnu.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

devel@nongnu.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at: http://www.freetype.org

### 2.8 Independent JPEG Group License

The Independent JPEG Group's JPEG software README for release 6b of 27-Mar-1998

This distribution contains the sixth public release of the Independent JPEG Group's free JPEG software. You are welcome to redistribute this software and to use it for any purpose, subject to the conditions under LEGAL ISSUES, below. Serious users of this software (particularly those incorporating it into larger programs) should contact IJG at jpeg-info@uunet.uu.net to be added to our electronic mailing list. Mailing list members are notified of updates and have a chance to participate in technical discussions, etc. This software is the work of Tom Lane, Philip Gladstone, Jim Boucher, Lee Crocker, Julian Minguillon, Luis Ortiz, George Phillips, Davide Rossi, Guido Vollbeding, Ge' Weijers, and other members of the Independent JPEG Group. IJG is not affiliated with the official ISO JPEG standards committee.

**LEGAL ISSUES**

In plain English:

We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!) You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy. This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

1. If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
2. If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
3. Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor. ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.)

However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do. The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders. We are required to state that:

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

#### 2.9 Internet Software Consortium-IBM License

Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

### 2.10 Khronos License

Copyright (c) 2013 The Khronos Group Inc.

** ** Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a ** copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the ** "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including ** without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, ** distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to ** permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to ** the following conditions: ** ** The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included ** in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials. **

** THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, ** EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF ** MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. ** IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY ** CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, ** TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE ** MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

### 2.11 License of Stephan Brumme/ Zlib style License

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the author be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

### 2.12 MIT License

The MIT License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### 2.13 Open Group License

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

### 2.14 Public Domain

Public domain code is not subject to any license.

### 2.15 BSD One Clause License

BSD One Clause License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.16 ISC License

ISC License (ISCL)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### 2.17 SGI Free Software License B v2.0

ISC License (ISCL)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/ shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

### 2.18 Unicode Terms of Use

For the general privacy policy governing access to this site, see the Unicode Privacy Policy. For trademark usage, see the Unicode® Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy.

**A. Unicode Copyright.**

1. Copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.
2. Certain documents and files on this website contain a legend indicating that "Modification is permitted." Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to modify such documents and files to create derivative works conforming to the Unicode® Standard, subject to Terms and Conditions herein.
3. Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to view, use, reproduce, and distribute all documents and files solely for informational purposes in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, subject to the Terms and Conditions herein.
4. Further specifications of rights and restrictions pertaining to the use of the particular set of data files known as the "Unicode Character Database" can be found in Exhibit 1.

5. Each version of the Unicode Standard has further specifications of rights and restrictions of use. For the book editions (Unicode 5.0 and earlier), these are found on the back of the title page. The online code charts carry specific restrictions. All other files, including online documentation of the core specification for Unicode 6.0 and later, are covered under these general Terms of Use.
6. No license is granted to "mirror" the Unicode website where a fee is charged for access to the "mirror" site.
7. Modification is not permitted with respect to this document. All copies of this document must be verbatim.

**B. Restricted Rights Legend.**

Any technical data or software which is licensed to the United States of America, its agencies and/or instrumentalities under this Agreement is commercial technical data or commercial computer software developed exclusively at private expense as defined in FAR 2.101, or DFARS 252.227-7014 (June 1995), as applicable. For technical data, use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in DFARS 202.227-7015 Technical Data, Commercial and Items (Nov 1995) and this Agreement. For Software, in accordance with FAR 12-212 or DFARS 227-7202, as applicable, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

**C. Warranties and Disclaimers.**

1. This publication and/or website may include technical or typographical errors or other inaccuracies . Changes are periodically added to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication and/or website. Unicode may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or program(s) described in this publication and/or website at any time.
2. If this file has been purchased on magnetic or optical media from Unicode, Inc. the sole and exclusive remedy for any claim will be exchange of the defective media within ninety (90) days of original purchase.
3. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION C.2, THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. UNICODE AND ITS LICENSORS ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE OR OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE REFERENCED BY OR LINKED TO THIS PUBLICATION OR THE UNICODE WEBSITE.

**D. Waiver of Damages.**

In no event shall Unicode or its licensors be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, or any damages whatsoever, whether or not Unicode was advised of the possibility of the damage, including, without limitation, those resulting from the following: loss of use, data or profits, in connection with the use, modification or distribution of this information or its derivatives.

**E. Trademarks & Logos.**

1. The Unicode Word Mark and the Unicode Logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc. "The Unicode Consortium" and "Unicode, Inc." are trade names of Unicode, Inc. Use of the information and materials found on this website indicates your acknowledgement of Unicode, Inc.'s exclusive worldwide rights in the Unicode Word Mark, the Unicode Logo, and the Unicode trade names.
2. The Unicode Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy ("Trademark Policy") are incorporated herein by reference and you agree to abide by the provisions of the Trademark Policy, which may be changed from time to time in the sole discretion of Unicode, Inc.
3. All third party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

**F. Miscellaneous.**

1. Jurisdiction and Venue. This server is operated from a location in the State of California, United States of America. Unicode makes no representation that the materials are appropriate for use in other locations. If you access this server from other locations, you are responsible for compliance with local laws. This Agreement, all use of this site and any claims and damages resulting from use of this site are governed solely by the laws of the State of California without regard to any principles which would apply the laws of a different jurisdiction. The user agrees that any disputes regarding this site shall be resolved solely in the courts located in Santa Clara County, California. The user agrees said courts have personal jurisdiction and agree to waive any right to transfer the dispute to any other forum.
2. Modification by Unicode. Unicode shall have the right to modify this Agreement at any time by posting it to this site. The user may not assign any part of this Agreement without Unicode's prior written consent.
3. Taxes. The user agrees to pay any taxes arising from access to this website or use of the information herein, except for those based on Unicode's net income.
4. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect.
5. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties.

### 2.19 libpng License

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence. libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.0.13, April 15, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux, Eric S. Raymond, Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane, Glenn Randers-Pehrson, Willem van Schaik.

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler, Kevin Bracey, Sam Bushe, Magnus Holmgren, Greg Roelofs, Tom Tanner.

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc. For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger, Dave Martindale, Guy Eric Schalnat, Paul Schmidt, Tim Wegner.

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated. A "png_get_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about" boxes and the like:

printf("%s",png_get_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the files "pngbar.png" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

randeg@alum.rpi.edu

April 15, 2002

#### 2.20 zlib License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

---

## 2.2.2. HomeLink®* [illegible] [illegible]

HomeLink®[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ FCC ⍰⍰(FCC rules part 15) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(Industry Canada) RSS-210⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. (1) ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ (2) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ | Gentex Corporation⍰ HomeLink® Model UAHL5⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:<br>• 433.05MHz-434.79MHz <10mW E.R.P.<br>• 868.00MHz-868.60MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 868.70MHz-868.20MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 869.40MHz-869.65MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 869.70MHz-870.00MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: Gentex Corporation, 600 North Centennial Street, Zeeland MI 49464, USA |

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 2.2.3. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

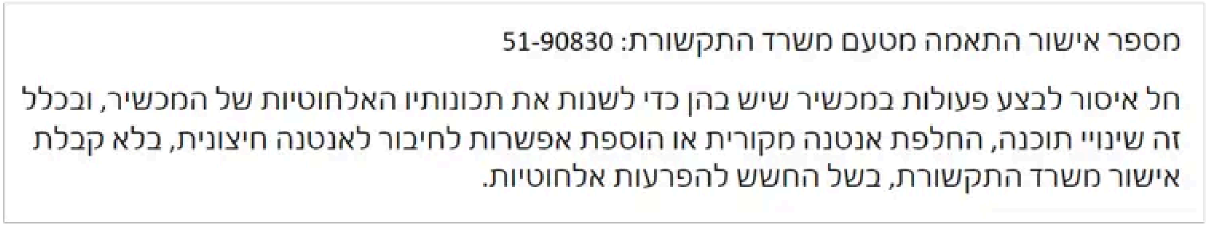
⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ volvocars.com/intl/support [https://www.volvocars.com/intl/support] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 2.2.4. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰: | RAMATEL<br>H-28936 |
| ⍰⍰⍰: | ANATEL<br>05588-23-12116 |

| □<br>□/<br>□□ | |
|---|---|
| □□<br>□: | This device contains licence-exempt transmitter(s)/receiver(s) that comply with Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada's licence-exempt RSS(s). Operation is subject to the following two conditions:<br>(1) This device may not cause interference; and<br>(2) This device must accept any interference, including interference that may cause undesired operation of the device.<br>L'émetteur/récepteur exempt de licence contenu dans le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:<br>(1) L'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage;<br>(2) L'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.<br>This equipment complies with radio frequency exposure limits set forth by the Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada for an uncontrolled environment.<br>This equipment should be installed and operated with a minimum distance of 20 cm between the device and the user or bystanders.<br>This device must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.<br>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux radiofréquences définies par la Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada pour un environnement non contrôlé.<br>Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre le dispositif et l'utilisateur ou des tiers.<br>Ce dispositif ne doit pas être utilisé à proximité d'une autre antenne ou d'un autre émetteur. |

| [illegible]/ [illegible] | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]: | ESD-RCE-2231876 |
| [illegible]: | TDRA<br>ER17438/23<br>United Arab Emirates |
| [illegible]: | 89237/SDPPI/2023<br>13809 |
| [illegible]: | <br>מספר אישור התאמה מטעם משרד התקשורת: 51-90830<br>חל איסור לבצע פעולות במכשיר שיש בהן כדי לשנות את תכונותיו האלחוטיות של המכשיר, ובכלל זה שינויי תוכנה, החלפת אנטנה מקורית או הוספת אפשרות לחיבור לאנטנה חיצונית, בלא קבלת אישור משרד התקשורת, בשל החשש להפרעות אלחוטיות. |
| [illegible]: | CCAN22LP1060T2<br>NCC [illegible] / NCC statement: [illegible] |
| [illegible]: | กสทช.<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[illegible]. [illegible]<br>กสทช. \| โทรคมนาคม<br>กำกับดูแลเพื่อประชาชน<br>Call Center 1200 ( โทรฟรี ) |

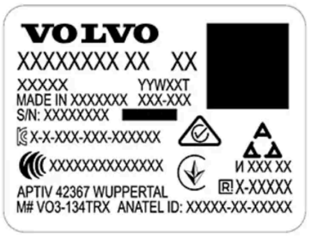
| ⍰ ⍰/ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|
| ⍰ ⍰: | FCC Statement:<br>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions:<br>(1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and<br>(2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.<br>Please note that changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.<br>This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:<br>— Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.<br>— Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.<br>— Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.<br>— Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.<br>This equipment complies with radio frequency exposure limits set forth by the FCC for an uncontrolled environment.<br>This equipment should be installed and operated with a minimum distance of **20 cm** between the device and the user or bystanders.<br>This device must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰: | VOLVO 3VN5214 ICT |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰: | ZICTA<br>ZMB / ZICTA / TA / 2023 / 2 / 34 |

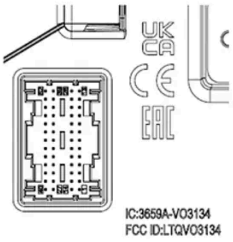
---

# 2.2.5. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ *)


VOLVO
XXXXXXXX XX XX
XXXXX YYWXXT
MADE IN XXXXXXX XXX-XXX
S/N: XXXXXXXX
X-X-XXX-XXX-XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
И XXX XX
X-XXXXX
APTIV 42367 WUPPERTAL
M# VO3-134TRX ANATEL ID: XXXXX-XX-XXXXX


UK CA
CE
EAC
IC:3659A-VO3134
FCC ID:LTQVO3134

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ CEM ⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| [illegible]/ [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | [illegible]. |
| [illegible] | MT-3245/2015 | ANATEL<br>0589-15-6830<br>(01) 0 7897843840961 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Delphi Deutschland GmbH, 42367 Wuppertal[illegible] VO3-134TRX[illegible] 2014/53/EU (RED)[illegible]. | |
| [illegible] | ER37847/15<br>DA0062437/11 | |
| [illegible] | Nomor: 38301/SDPPI/2015 | |
| [illegible] | TRC/LPD/2014/250 | |
| [illegible] | RAAT/37A/1215/S(15-5198) | |
| [illegible] | IFETEL: RLVDEVO15-0396 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2016-02 | CRAN<br>Communications Regulatory Authority of Namibia |
| [illegible] | | EAC EAC |
| [illegible] | P1614120100 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2014-1868 | ICASA |

## [illegible]

CNC COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE COMUNICACIONES

H-25867

[illegible]

[illegible].

| [illegible]/[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] HUF8423MS[illegible] [illegible] 2014/53/EU[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible]: 433.92 MHz<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: 10 mW<br>[illegible]: Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG, Steeger Str. 17, 42551 Velbert, Germany | |
| [illegible] [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| [illegible] | Anatel: 06768-19-06643<br>Modelo: HUF8423MS<br>Este equipomento opera em caráter secundário isto é não tem direito a proteção contra interferência prejudicial, mesmo de estações do mesmo tipo, e não pode causar interferência a sistemas operando em caráter primário. | ANATEL<br>06768-19-06643 |
| [illegible] | ESD-1919938C | NTC<br>Type Approved<br>No.: ESD-1919938C |
| [illegible] [illegible] | | TRA<br>REGISTERED No:<br>ER72465/19<br>DEALER No:<br>DA36976/14 |
| [illegible] | NCA Approved: ZRO-M8-7E3-138 | |
| [illegible] [illegible][1] | Sertifikat Nomor: 86806/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 8093 | |
| CU (Customs Union) [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | | EAC |
| [illegible] | AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC<br>Numéro d'agrément: MR 20402 ANRT 2019<br>Date d'agrément: 10/07/2019 | |
| [illegible] | | 024 |

| [illegible]/[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Connection and use of this communication equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission | |
| [illegible] | | OMAN - TRA<br>R/7757/19<br>D172249 |
| [illegible] | HUF8423MS | HUF8423MS<br>CONATEL<br>NR:2019-08-I-0447 |
| [illegible] | | 005 19 |
| [illegible] | Complies with IMDA Standards<br>DA103787 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2019/772 | ICASA |
| [illegible] | [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>.1<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>.2<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | Справжнім Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co KG заявляє, що тип радіообладнання відповідає Технічному[HUF8423MS] регламенту радіообладнання; повний текст -декларації про відповідність доступний на веб :сайті за такою адресою<br>Робоча частота: 433,92 ГГц | |
| [illegible] | | Company<br>C01411190619AF04A2<br>ICT |
| [illegible] | | TP BY |
| [illegible] | | ZICTA<br>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2019/7/105 |

# ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

H-23694

## ⍰ ⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ HUF8432MS⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.<br>⍰⍰: 433.92 MHz<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: 10 mW<br>⍰⍰⍰: Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG, Steeger Str. 17, 42551 Velbert, Germany | |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | Anatel: 04362-16-06643<br>Modelo: HUF8432MS<br>Este equipo opera em caráter secundário isto é não tem direito a proteção contra interferência prejudicial, mesmo de estações do mesmo tipo, e não pode causar interferência a sistemas operando em caráter primário. | ANATEL |
| ⍰⍰ | NCA Approved: ZRO-M8-7E3-139 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ESD-1919939C | NTC<br>Type Approved<br>No.: ESD-1919939C |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | | TRA<br>REGISTERED No:<br>ER72467/19<br>DEALER No:<br>DA36976/14 |
| CU (Customs Union) ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ | | EAC |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰[1] | Sertifikat Nomor: 86808/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 8093 | |

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

| [illegible]/[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC<br>Numéro d'agrément: MR 20403 ANRT 2019<br>Date d'agrément: 10/07/2019 | |
| [illegible] | | 024 |
| [illegible] | Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission | |
| [illegible] | | OMAN - TRA<br>R/7758/19<br>D172249 |
| [illegible] | HUF8432MS | HUF8432MS<br>CONATEL<br>NR:2019-08-I-0448 |
| [illegible] | | 005 19 |
| [illegible] | Complies with IMDA Standards<br>DA103787 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2019-773 | ICASA |
| [illegible] | [illegible]<br>.1<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>.2<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible] | |

[illegible]

| □□/□□ | □□ □□ | |
|---|---|---|
| □□□□□ | Справжнім Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co KG заявляє, що тип радіообладнання відповідає Технічному[HUF8432MS] регламенту радіообладнання; повний текст -декларації про відповідність доступний на веб :сайті за такою адресою<br>Робоча частота: 433,92 ГГц | |
| □□□ | | Company<br>C0142190619AF04A2<br>ICT |
| □□□□ □□□ | | TP BY |
| □□□ | | ZICTA<br>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2019/7/121 |

**□□□□□**

CNC COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE COMUNICACIONES

H-23695

# □□ □□ □□

| □□/□□ | □□ □□ | |
|---|---|---|
| □□□□□ | Sertifikat Nomor: 85998/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 13809 | |

* □□/□□□□□.

[1] □□□□□□□ □□□□□□.

---

## 2.2.6. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]:

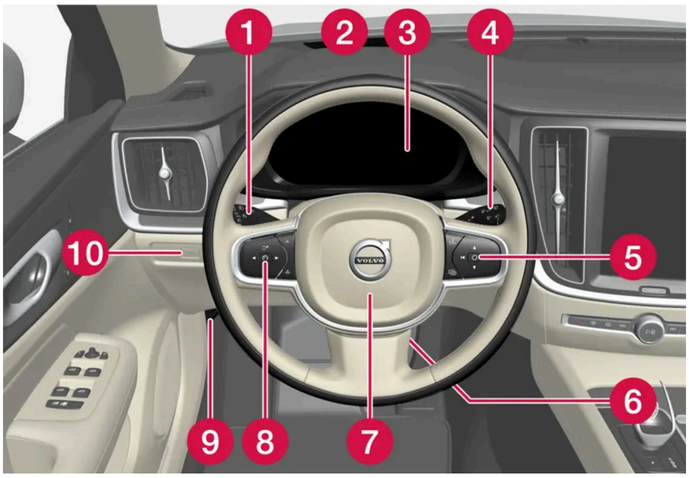
1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. Volvo [illegible], Google[illegible] Google[illegible].

[illegible].

## 2.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

# [illegible]


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

① [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]/[illegible]*, [illegible], [illegible]

② [illegible]*

③ [illegible]

④ [illegible], [illegible]*

⑤ [illegible]

⑥ [illegible]

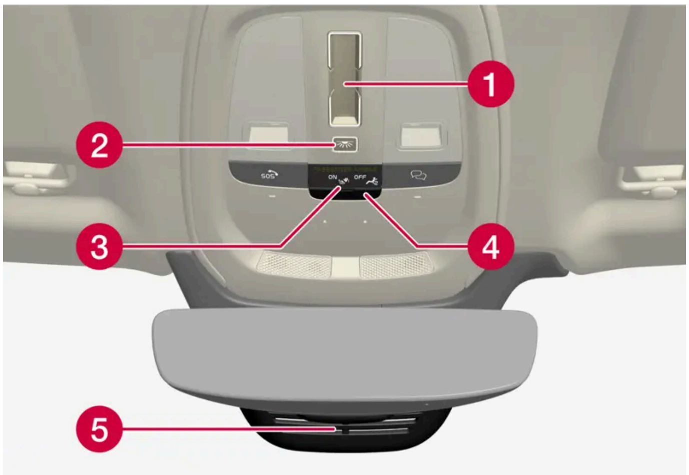
⑦ [illegible]

⑧ [illegible]

⑨ [illegible]

⑩ [illegible]/[illegible]

# [illegible]


1
2
3
4
5
SOS
ON
OFF

① [illegible]*

② [illegible]

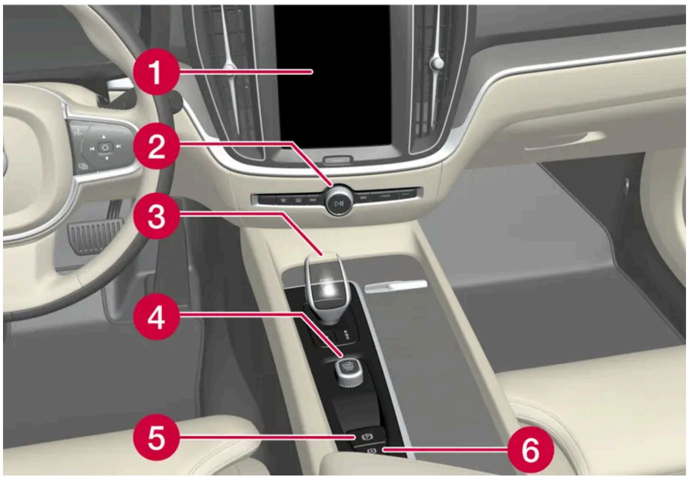
③ [illegible], 🗪 [illegible]*

④ SIM [illegible]

⑤ [illegible][1]

[illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



① [illegible] [illegible]

② [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]

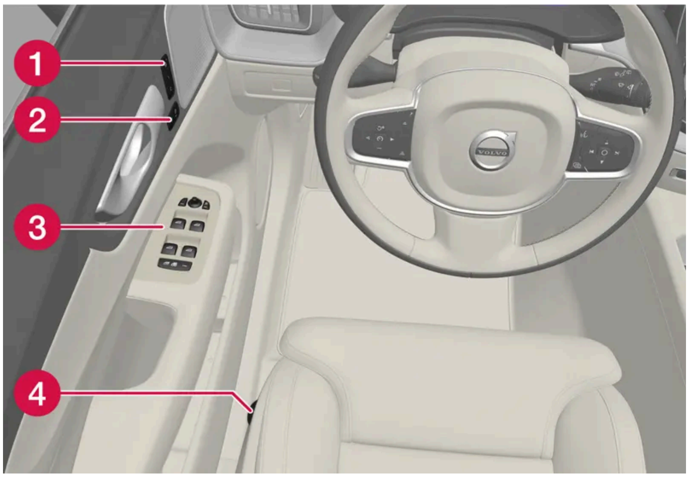
③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

④ [illegible] [illegible]

⑤ [illegible] [illegible]

⑥ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# [illegible] [illegible]



① [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]

② [illegible] [illegible]

③ [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

④ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

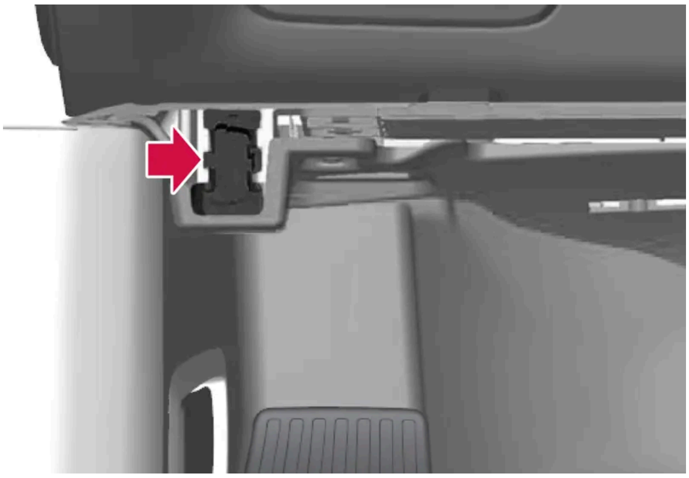
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 2.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible](On-board Diagnostic, OBDII)[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] On-board Diagnostic [illegible](OBDII)[illegible]. [illegible].

## 2.5. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**⚠ [illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] PC[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 2.6. [illegible] [illegible]

Volvo Car Corporation[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Volvo Cars[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ISO 14001 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ISO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible]. 80 km/h ([illegible] 50 mph)[illegible] 50 km/h ([illegible] 30 mph) [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] "Clean inside and out"([illegible]/[illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible](IAQS)*[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

IAQS[illegible](CZIP)*[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□. □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□/□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□.

- □□/□□□□.

---

## 2.7. □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□

□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□. □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □ □□□ □□□□□ □ □ □□□□.

### □□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □, Volvo Assistance[1], □□□□□ □□□□ □ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□.

**□□□ □□□□ Volvo ID □□ □□**

□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ Volvo ID□ □□□□ □□□.

□□ □□□□ Volvo ID□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ Volvo ID□ □□ □□□□ □□□. □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ Volvo ID□ □□ □ □□□□.

**Volvo Assistance□ □□□ □□□ □□**

□□□ □□□ □□□□ Volvo Cars □□ □□□□□ □ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

> **□□**
>
> □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□.
>
> □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□□□.

> **□□**
>
> □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □ □□□ □□ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□.

---

[1] Volvo Assistance□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□.

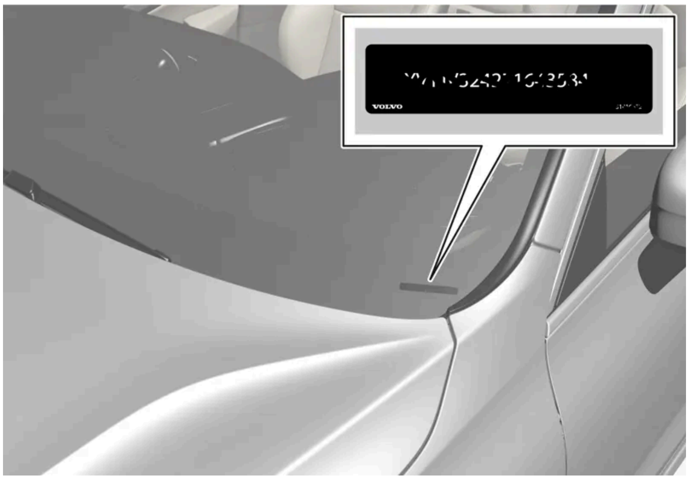
# 2.8. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (VIN[1])[illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] VIN[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



VIN[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] Vehicle Identification Number

---

# 2.9. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## Event Data Recorder (EDR)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Event Data Recorder)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. EDR[illegible] 30[illegible].

[illegible] EDR[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]/[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. EDR[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible] EDR[illegible]. EDR[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible] EDR [illegible]. EDR[illegible], [illegible] EDR[illegible].

[illegible] EDR [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] ([illegible]City Safety[illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]3[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

## TCAM

TCAM[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Car Corporation[illegible].

# 2.10. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

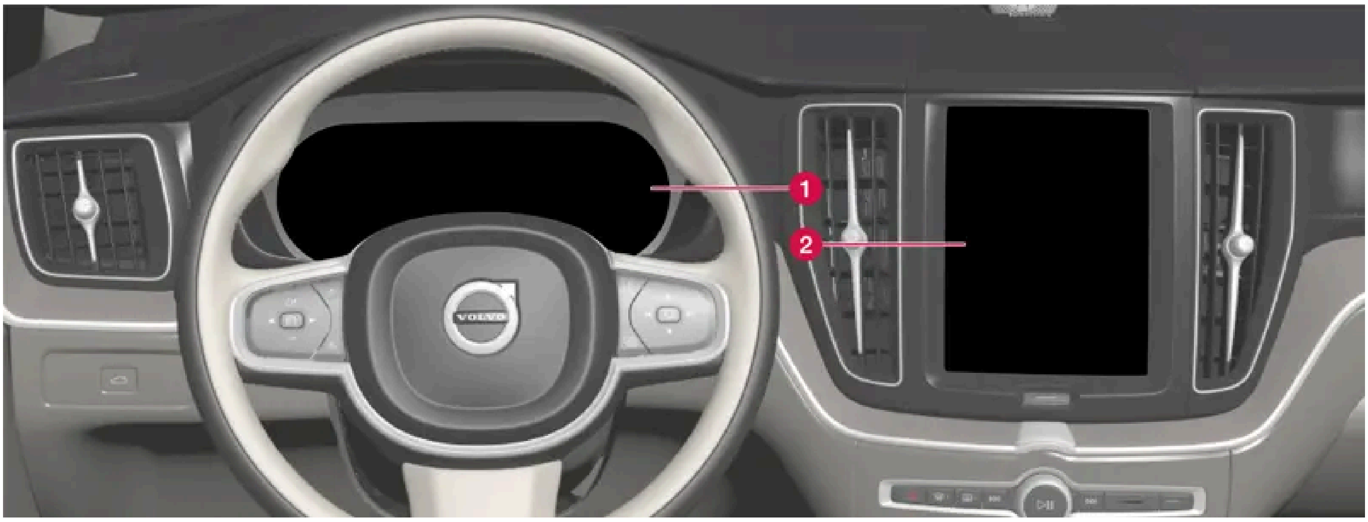
[illegible].

- [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]) [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



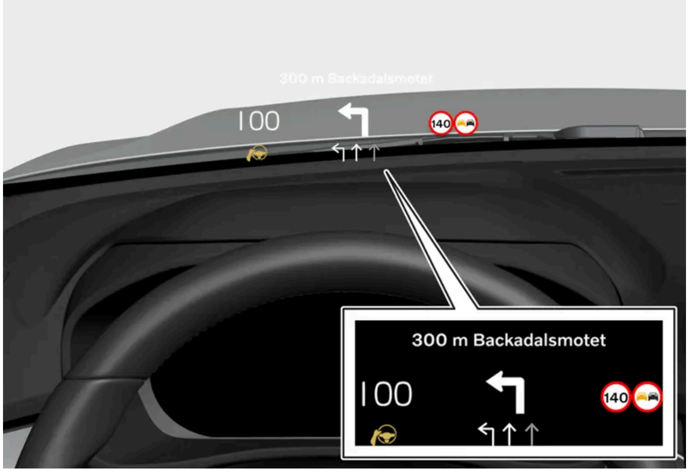
[illegible].

① [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

② [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]***


300 m Backadalsmotet
100
140
300 m Backadalsmotet
100
140

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 2.11. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

# 3. [illegible]

---

## 3.1. [illegible]

---

### 3.1.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

### 3.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

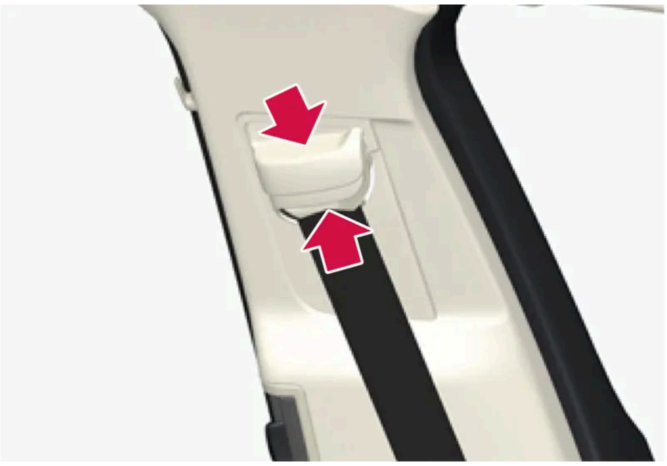
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

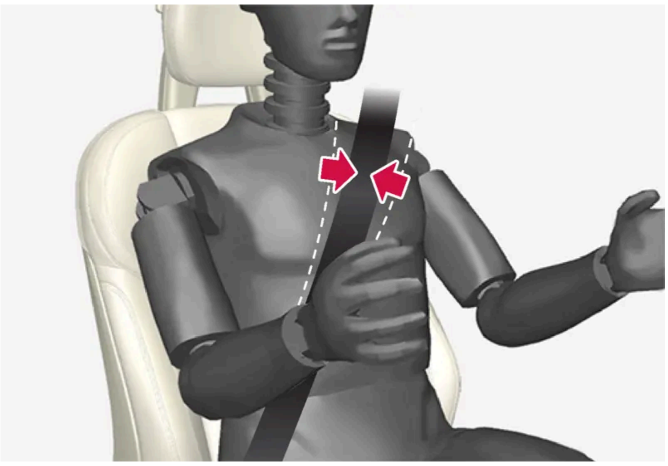
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



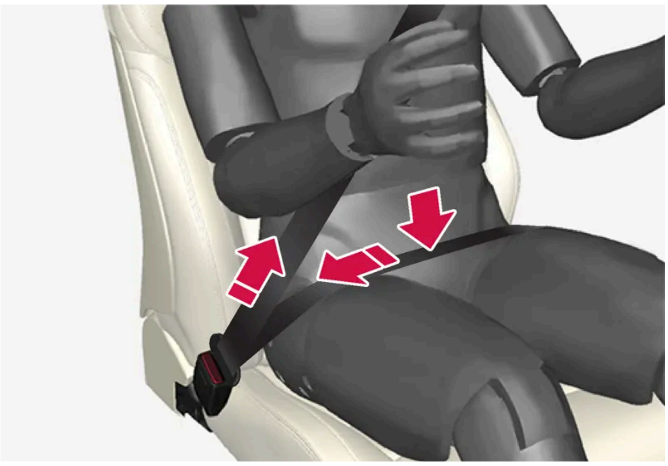
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. [illegible].



[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] 1[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

---

# 3.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible]* [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible](Rear Collision Warning*)[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]([illegible], [illegible]), [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 3.1.4. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

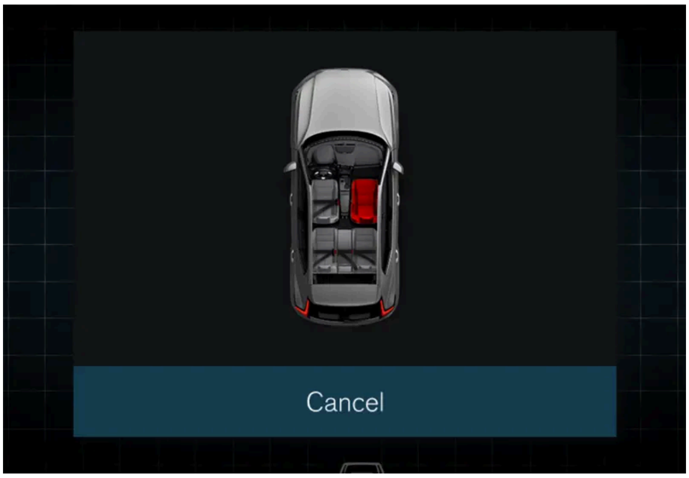
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 3.1.5. [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

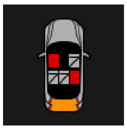
### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

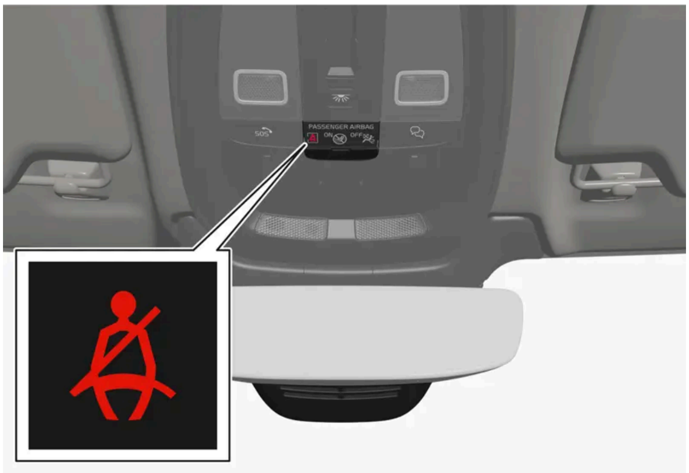
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 3.2. [illegible]

---

# 3.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]).

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

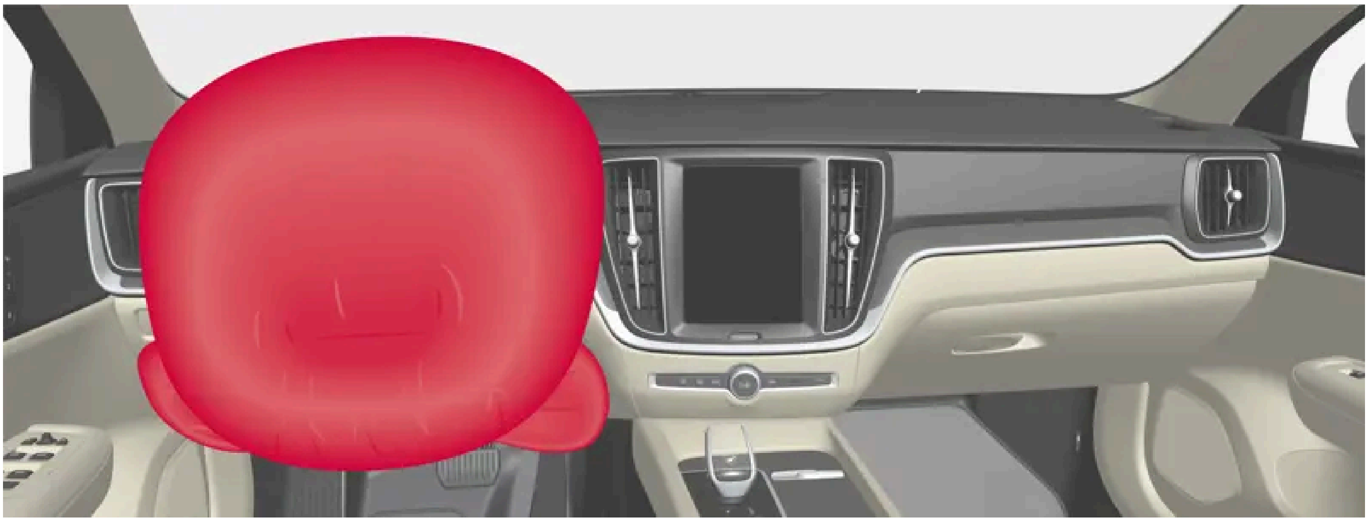
[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 3.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] AIRBAG[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible][1] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] AIRBAG[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

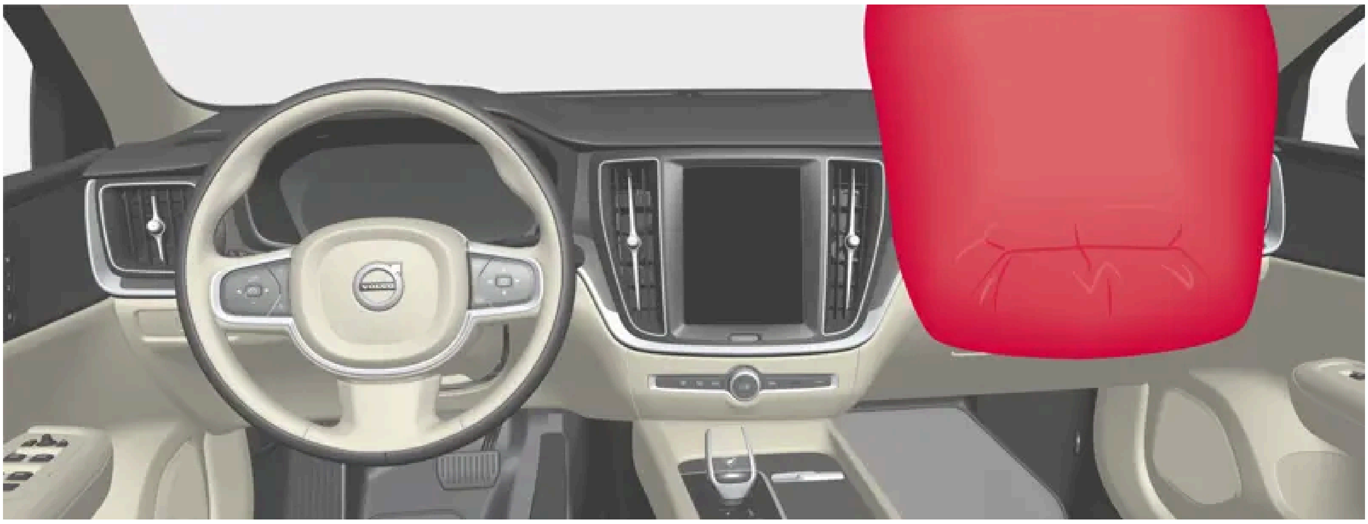
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

### 3.2.3. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

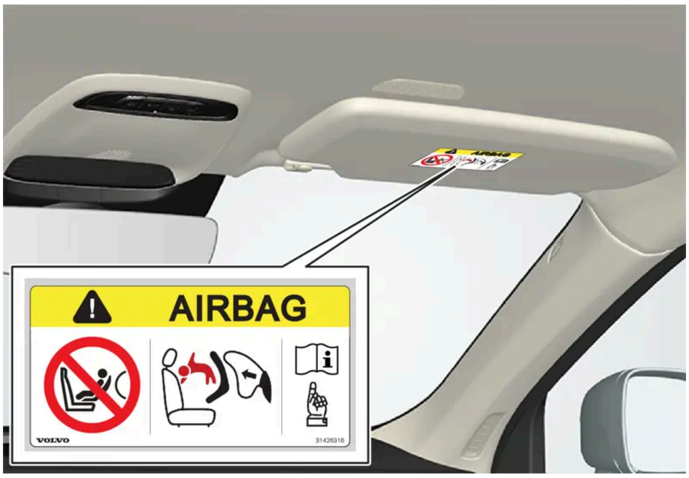
## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] AIRBAG[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

# [illegible]


AIRBAG
VOLVO
31426316

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]:

- 13[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

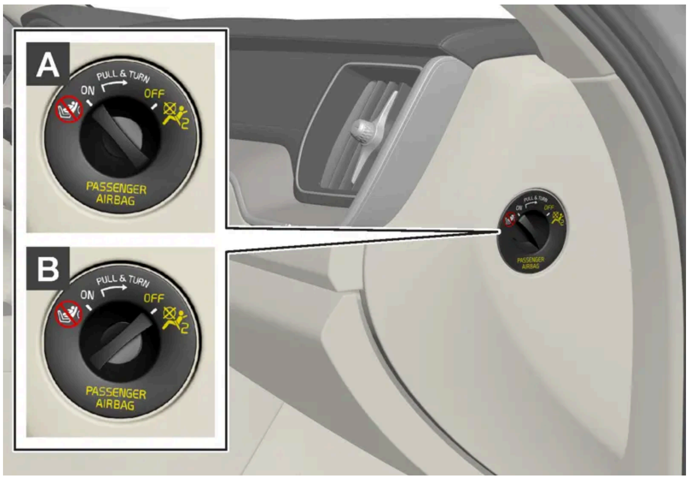
---

## 3.2.4. [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] Passenger Airbag Cut Off Switch(PACOS)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


A
PULL & TURN
ON
OFF
PASSENGER AIRBAG
B
PULL & TURN
ON
OFF
PASSENGER AIRBAG

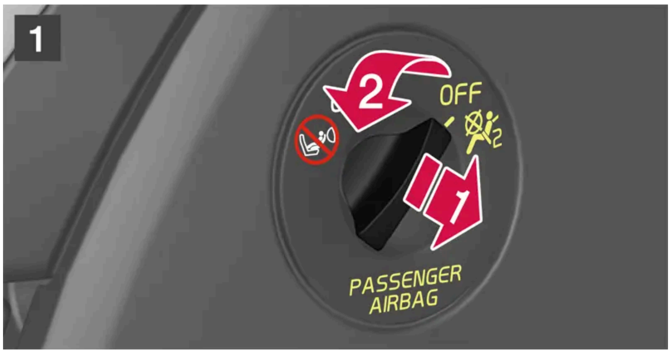
**A** ON - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**B** OFF - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. 
1
2
OFF
1
PASSENGER
AIRBAG

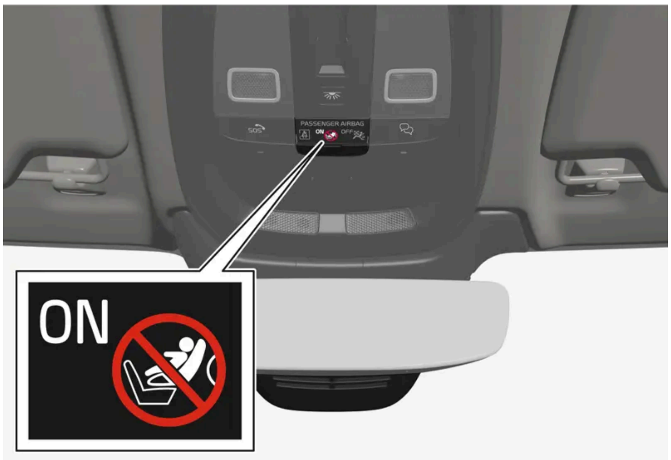
**1**

[illegible] OFF[illegible] ON[illegible].

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] 6[illegible].

2. [illegible] O [illegible].

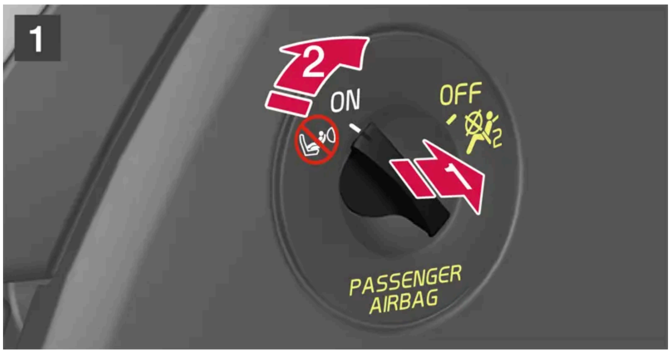

PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF
ON

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible].**

# [illegible]

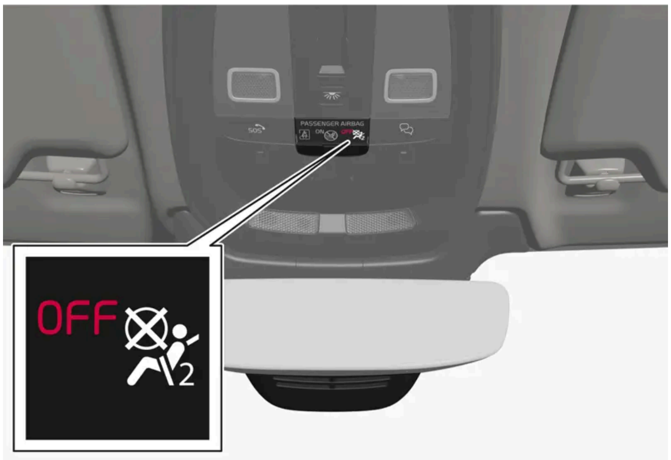
1. 
1
2
ON
OFF
1
PASSENGER AIRBAG

   1
   [illegible] ON[illegible] OFF[illegible].

> [illegible].

> ⓘ [illegible]
>
> [illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] 6[illegible].

2. [illegible] O [illegible].


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF
2

> [illegible].

> ⚠ [illegible]
>
> [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

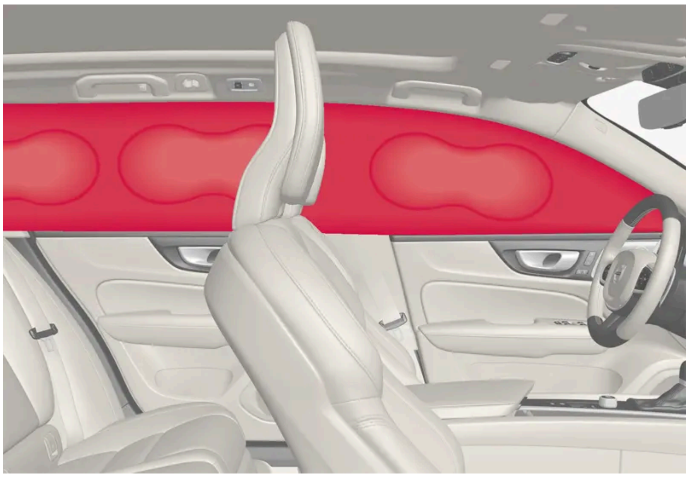
[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 3.2.5. [illegible]

Inflatable Curtain(IC)[illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible] IC AIRBAG[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]([illegible]).

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 10 cm(4 [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

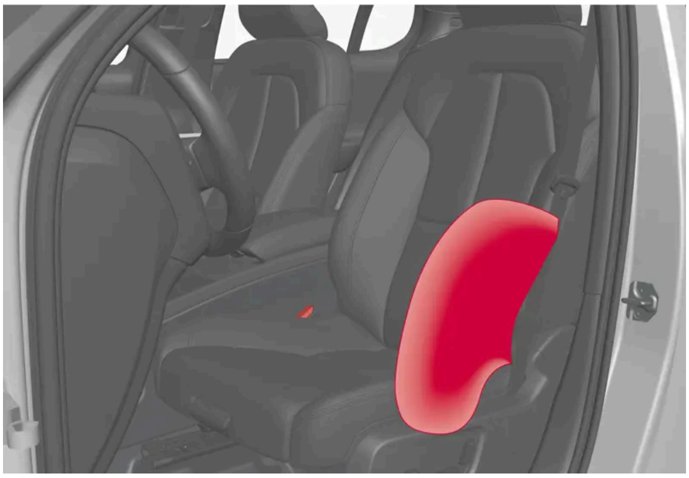
**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 3.2.6. [illegible]-[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible] [illegible].



[illegible]-[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]-[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]-[illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 3.3. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 3.3.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

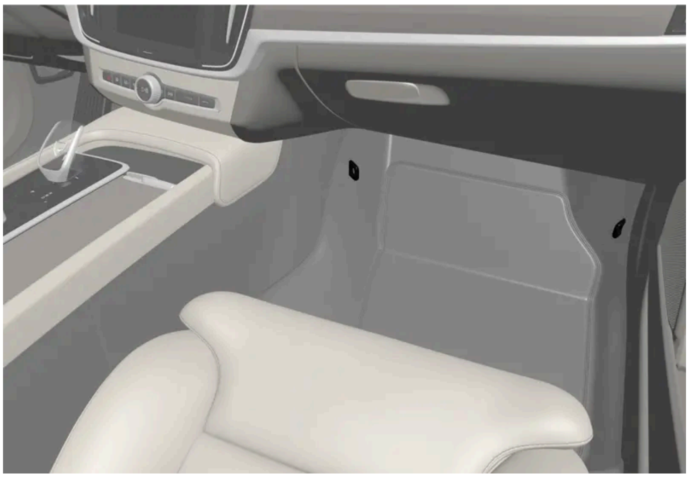
### 3.3.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

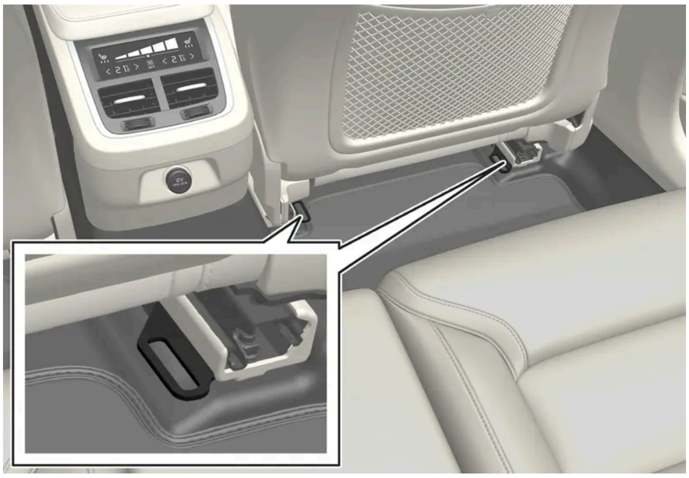
#### [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

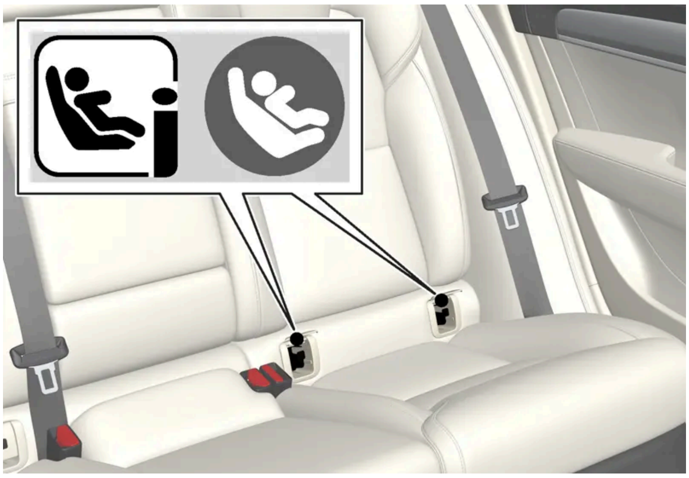
## 3.3.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] i-SizeISOFIX [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i-SizeISOFIX [illegible] [illegible].

i-SizeISOFIX[1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] i-SizeISOFIX [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible] i-Size/ISOFIX [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

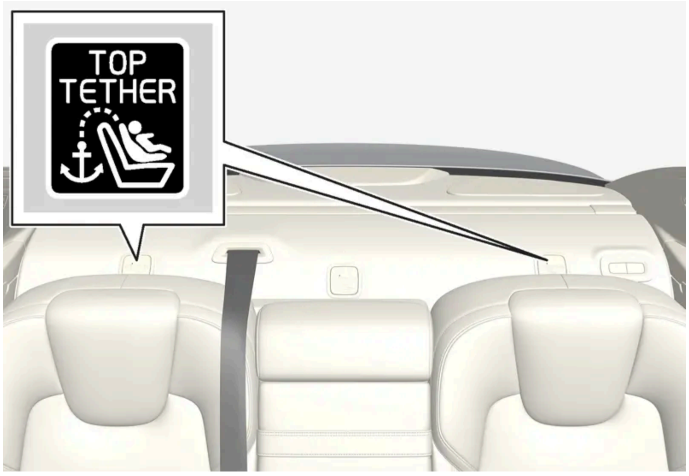
# 3.3.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 3.3.2. [illegible]

---

### 3.3.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[1] | [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[1] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 0<br>[illegible] 10 kg | U [2], [3] | X | U [3] | L [3] |
| [illegible] 0+<br>[illegible] 13 kg | U [2], [3] | X | U [3] | L [3] |
| [illegible] 1<br>9-18 kg | L [4] | UF [2], [5] | U [5], L [4] | L [5] |
| [illegible] 2<br>15-25 kg | L [4] | UF [2], [6] | U [6], L [4] | L [6] |
| [illegible] 3<br>22-36 kg | X | UF [2], [6] | U [6] | L [6] |

U: [illegible].
UF: [illegible].
L: [illegible]. [illegible].
X: [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible].

[3] [illegible]: [illegible]([illegible] E1 000008).

[4] [illegible]: [illegible]([illegible] E5 04212).

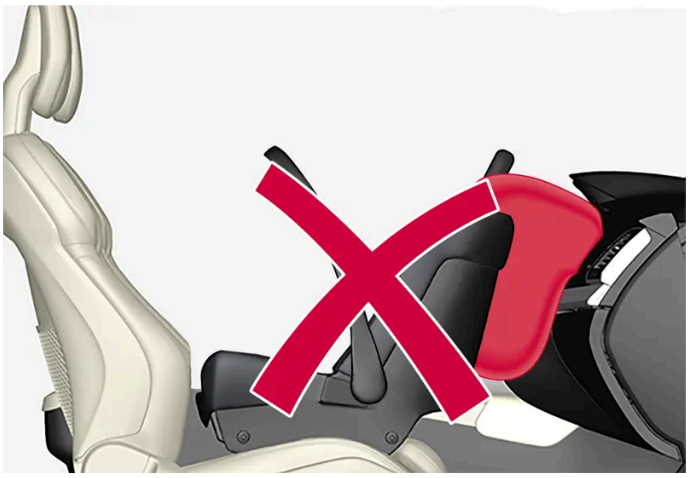
[5] [illegible].

[6] [illegible]: [illegible]([illegible] E5 04216), [illegible]([illegible] E1 04301312).

---

## 3.3.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

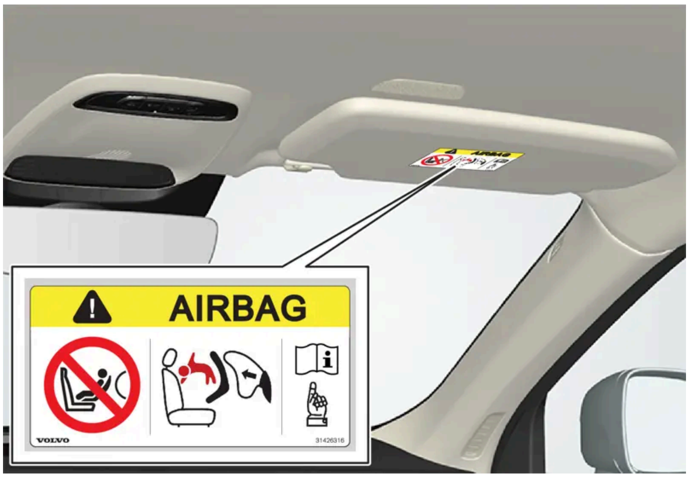
[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]


AIRBAG
VOLVO
31426318

[illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 3.3.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

- [illegible], [illegible] [1] [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]/[illegible].
- [illegible].

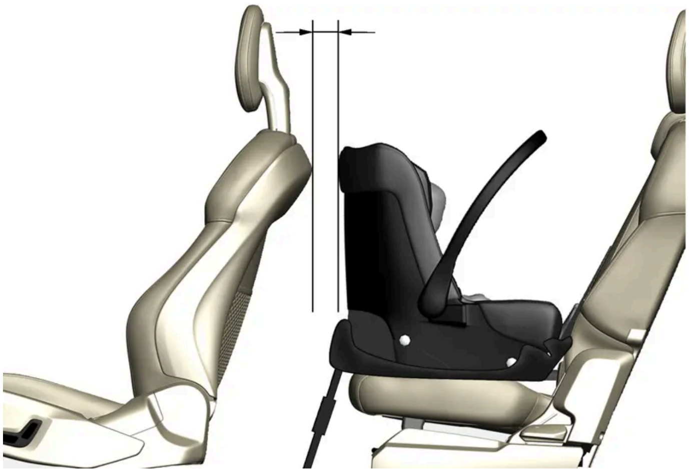
## [illegible]

- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- ISOFIX [illegible] ISOFIX [illegible][2] [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible][2].

## [illegible]

- [illegible].

- [illegible] ISOFIX [illegible] i-Size[2] [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible], [illegible] 50 mm(2 [illegible]) [illegible].

---

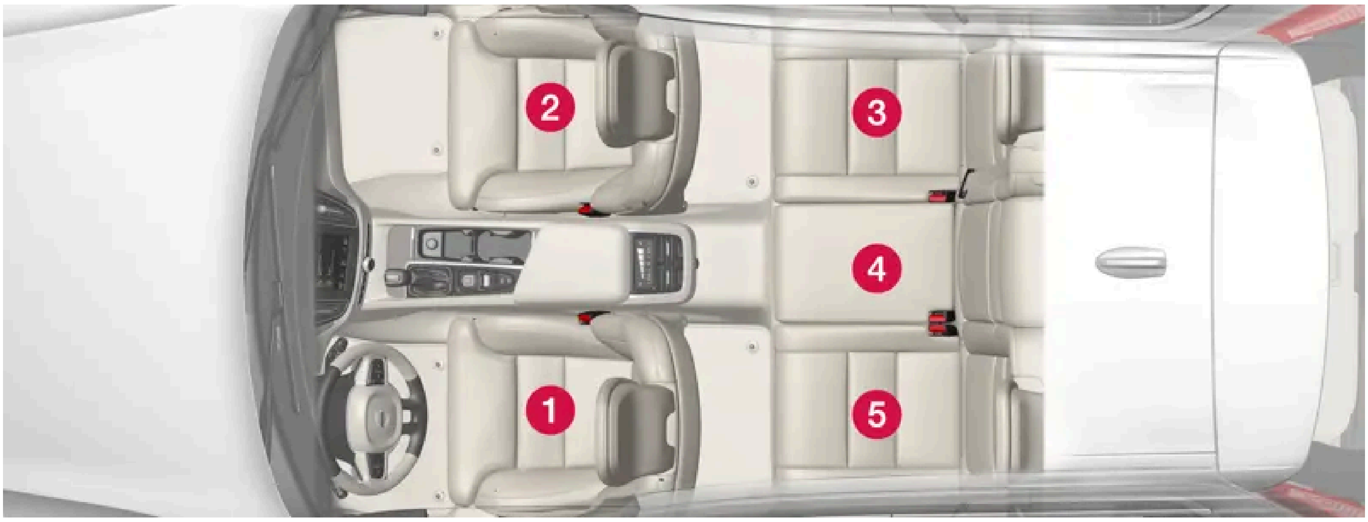
[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible].

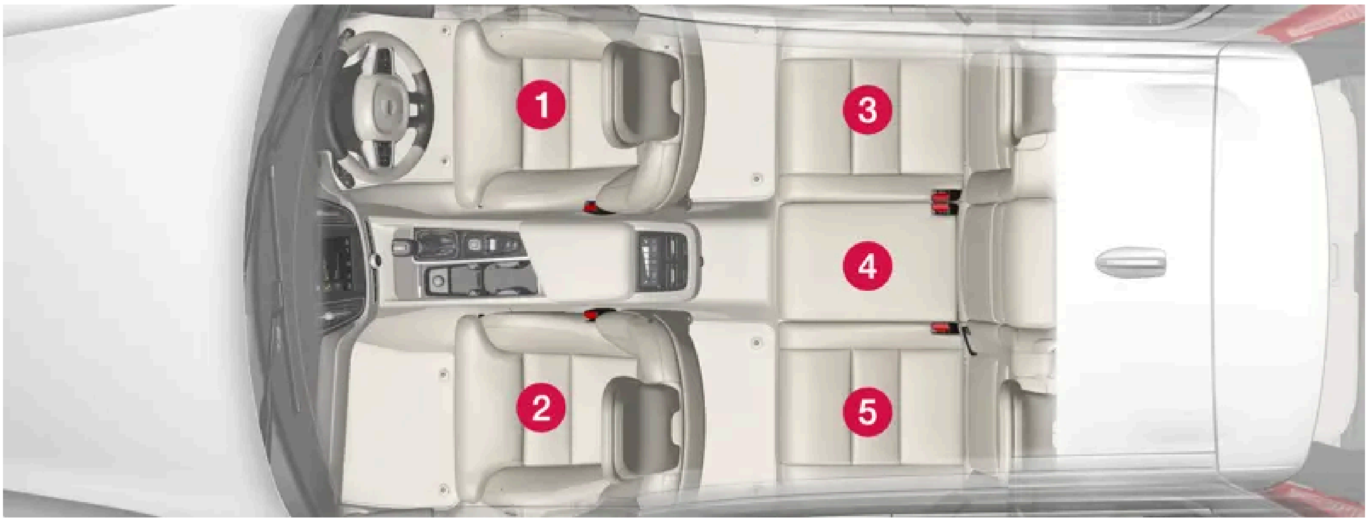
---

## 3.3.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| | i-Size [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] [illegible][2] | 3, 5 | 2[3], 3, 5 | 2[3], 3, 4, 5 |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

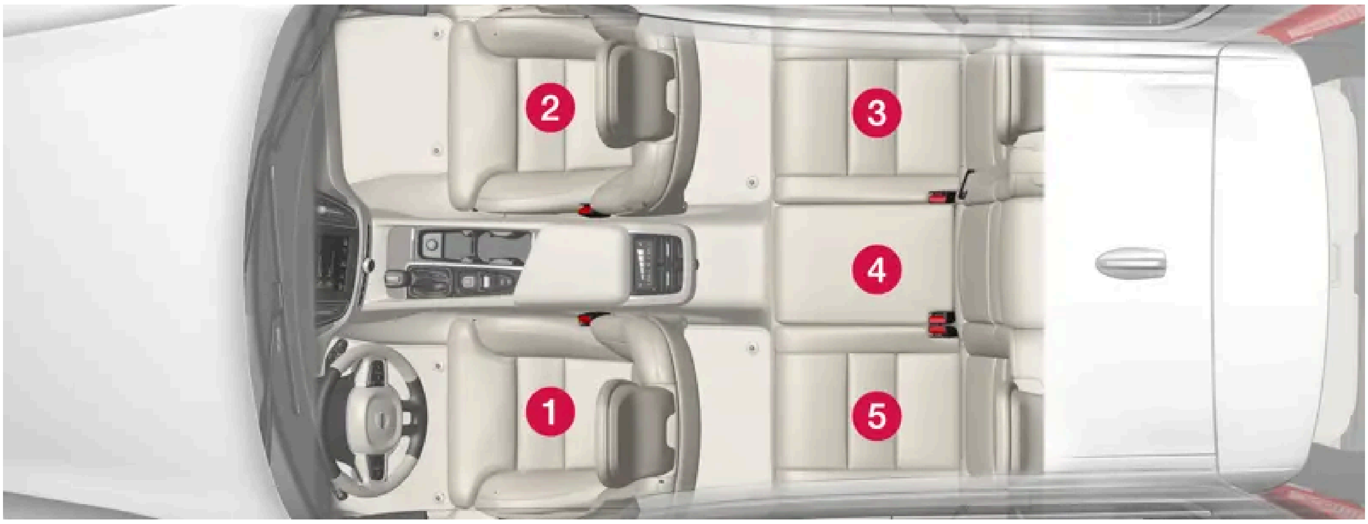
[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[3] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

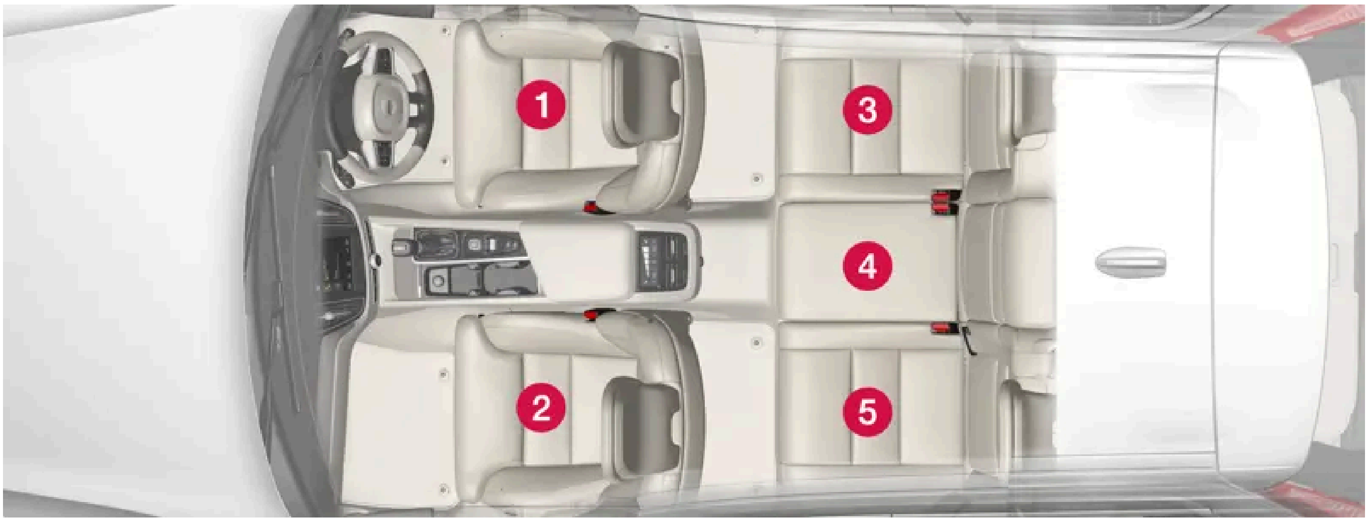
---

## 3.3.2.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□.



□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□.

| **□□ □□**[1] | 1 | 2(□□□ □□, □□□ □□□ □□□ □□)[2], [3] | 2(□□□ □□, □□□ □□□ □□□ □□)[2], [3] | 3 | 4[4] | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □ □□ □□ □□ (□/□□□). | □□□ | □[5] | □[5] | □ | □□□ | □ |
| i-Size □□ □□ (□/□□□) | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | □ | □□□ | □ |
| □□ □□ □□□ □□□(L1/L2/□□□) | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ | □□□ |
| □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□□(R1R2R3/□□□) | □□□ | R3[6] | □□□ | R3 | □□□ | R3 |
| □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□□(F1F2F2xF3/□□□) | □□□ | □□□ | F3 | F3 | □□□ | F3 |
| □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□□(B2/B3/□□□) | □□□ | □□□ | B3 | B3 | □□□ | B3 |

[1] □□ □□.

[2] □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□.

[3] □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

[4] □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

[5] □□□□ □□□ □□□□□.

[6] □□□ ISOFIX □□ □□□□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□□ □□□(IL) ISOFIX □□□ □□□ □□□□ □ □□□□□ (□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□). □ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□.

## 3.3.2.6. ISOFIX □□□ □□ □□ □

□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ ISOFIX □□□ □□□ □□□□ □ □□□□ □□□ □□□□□.

**□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□.**

[illegible] UN Reg R44[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

| **[illegible]** | **[illegible]** [1] | **[illegible]** | **[illegible]([illegible], [illegible])** [2], [3] | **[illegible]([illegible], [illegible])** [2], [3] | **[illegible]** | **[illegible]** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 0<br>[illegible]<br>10 kg | E | [illegible] | IL [2], [4], X [5] | X | IL [4] | X |
| [illegible] 0+<br>[illegible]<br>13 kg | E | [illegible] | IL [2], [4], [6], X [5] | X | IL [4] | X |
|  | C | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |
|  | D | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] 1<br>9-18 kg | A | [illegible] | X | IL [2], [6], [7], X [5] | IL [7], IUF [7] | X |
|  | B | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |
|  | B1 | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |
|  | C | [illegible] | IL [2], [6], X [5] | X | IL | X |
|  | D | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] 2/3<br>15-36 kg | – | [illegible] | X | IL | IL | X |

IL: [illegible] ISOFIX [illegible].
IUF: [illegible] ISOFIX [illegible].
X: ISOFIX [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

i-Size/ISOFIX [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] i-Size/ISOFIX [illegible].

[1] ISOFIX ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] ⍰⍰⍰ ISOFIX ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(IL) ISOFIX ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ (⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰). ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[3] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

[4] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: ISOFIX ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ E1 000008).

[5] ⍰⍰⍰ ISOFIX ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

[6] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[7] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 3.3.2.7. i-Size ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ i-Size ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ UN Reg R129⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰) | ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰) | ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Size ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | X | X | i-U [1], [2] | X |
| i-U: i-Size "⍰⍰" ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.<br>X: ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. | | | | |

[1] ⍰⍰⍰ 4⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ i-Size (⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ E1-010016) ⍰ BeSafe iZi Kid X2 i-Size (⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ E4-129R-000002).

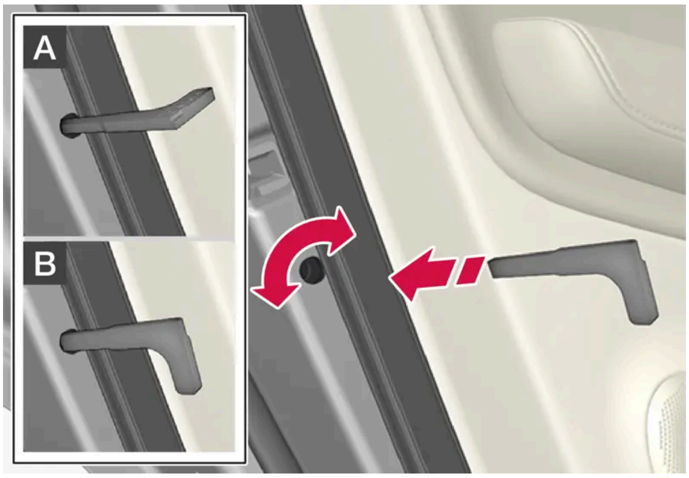
---

## 3.3.3. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰*.

# [illegible]



[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].

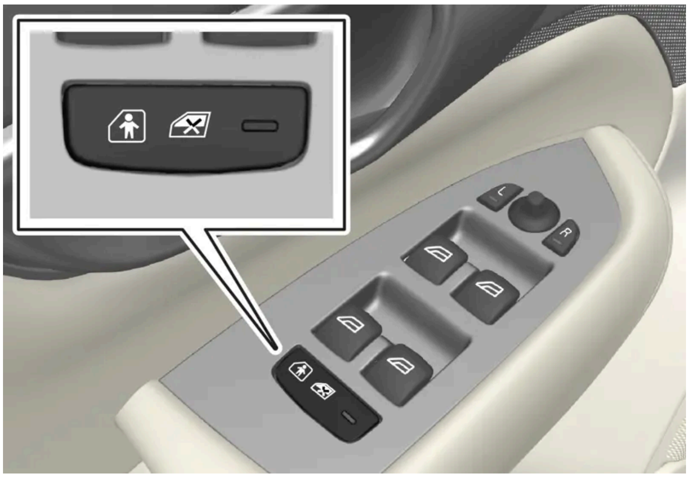
**A** [illegible].

**B** [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible] - [illegible].
> - [illegible].

# [illegible]*

[illegible] 0 [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible] 2[illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible]. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 3.3.4. [illegible]

## [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible] 4[illegible]) [illegible] 140 cm(4 [illegible] 7 [illegible])[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 3.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

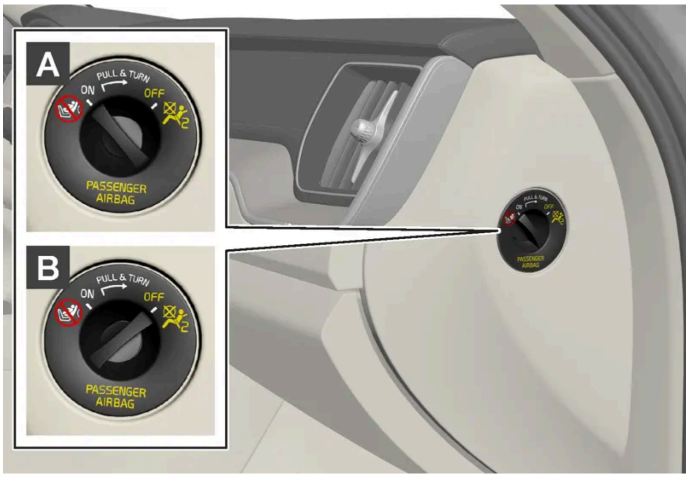
**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# 3.3.6. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰ Passenger Airbag Cut Off Switch(PACOS)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

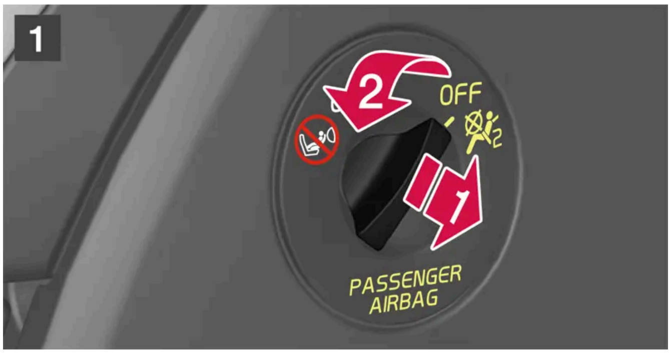

A
PULL & TURN
ON
OFF
PASSENGER AIRBAG
B
PULL & TURN
ON
OFF
PASSENGER AIRBAG

**A** ON - ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**B** OFF - ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⚠ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

1. 
1
2
OFF
1
PASSENGER AIRBAG

   **1**
   ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ OFF⍰⍰ ON⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

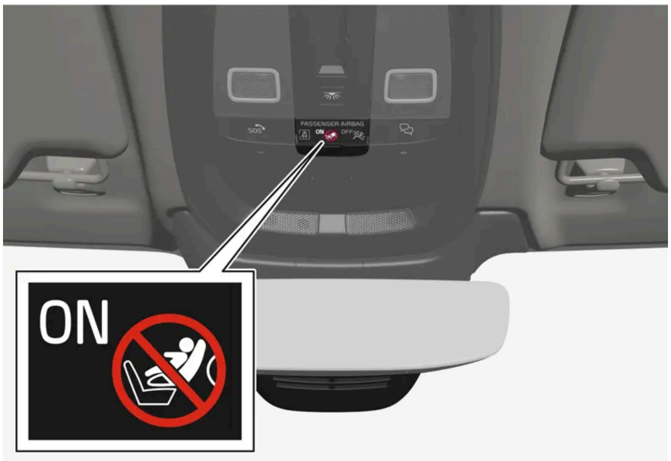
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[illegible]

[illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] 6[illegible].

2. [illegible] O [illegible].


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF
ON

> [illegible].

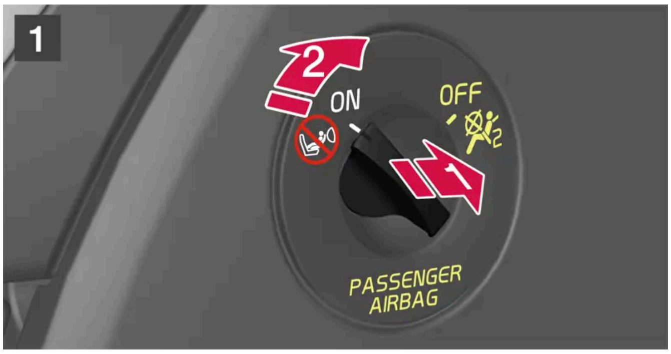
[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. 
1
2
ON
OFF
1
PASSENGER
AIRBAG

**1**

[illegible] ON[illegible] OFF[illegible].

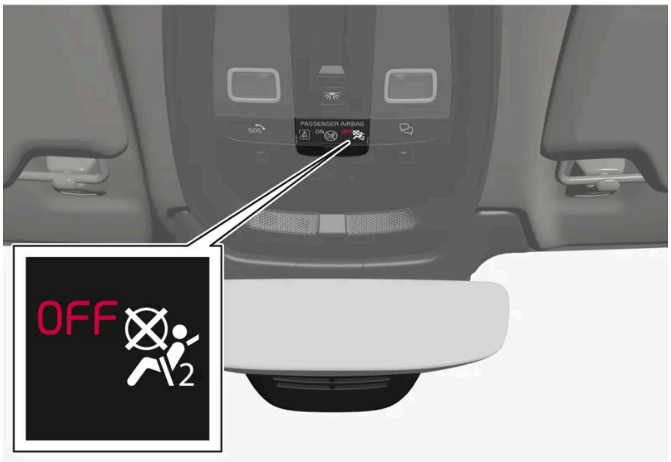
> [illegible].

[illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] II [illegible] [illegible] 6[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] O [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF
SOS
OFF
2

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

! [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 3.4. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 3.4.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]!
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 3.4.2. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]).

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

## 3.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]).

## [illegible]

1. [illegible]. [illegible].

   [illegible], [illegible].

   > **[illegible]**
   >
   > [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> **[illegible]**[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible] "[illegible]. [illegible]"(The car is now in normal mode)[illegible], [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

---

# 3.5. [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible](Whiplash Protection System)[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] II [illegible]. [illegible] 6 [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] **[illegible] SRS [illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

---

## 3.6. Pedestrian Protection System

[illegible](Pedestrian Protection System, PPS)[illegible].

[illegible].

PPS[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

[illegible] 25-50 km/h (15-30 mph)[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

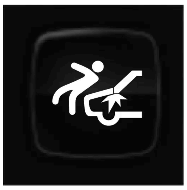
[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | PPS[illegible]. [illegible]. |

[illegible]

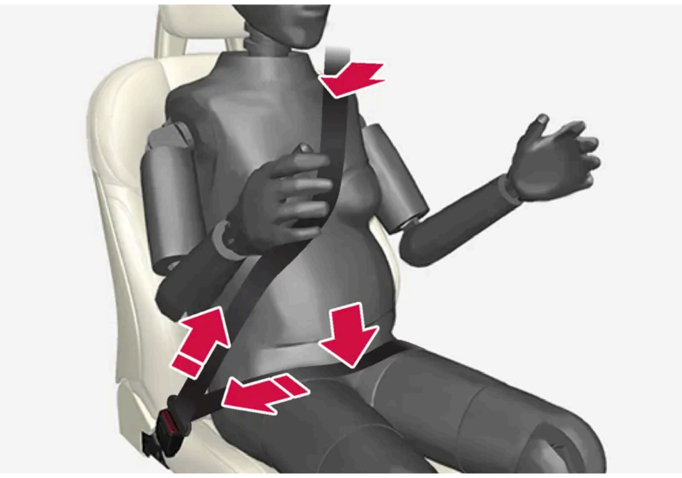
[illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 3.7. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]). [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 3.8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 343 5[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]: 1588-1777

[illegible]([illegible]50[illegible] [illegible])

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](recall) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]: 080-357-2500

## 3.9. Whiplash Protection System

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (Whiplash Protection System, WHIPS)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

WHIPS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

WHIPS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

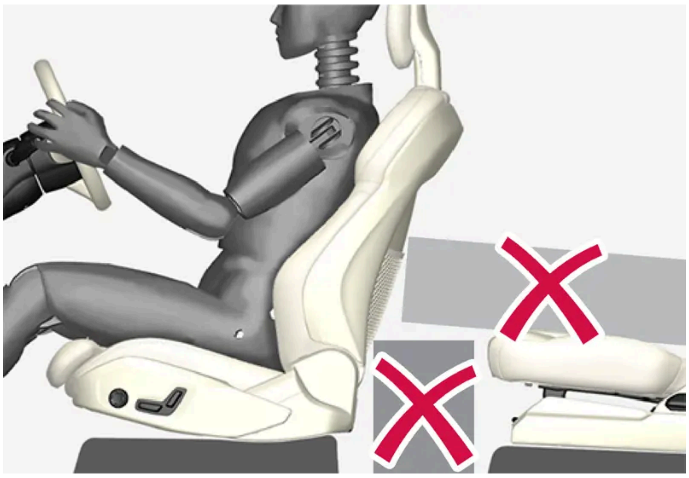
**[illegible]**

WHIPS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WHIPS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WHIPS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

WHIPS[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

## WHIPS[illegible]

WHIPS[illegible].

[illegible].

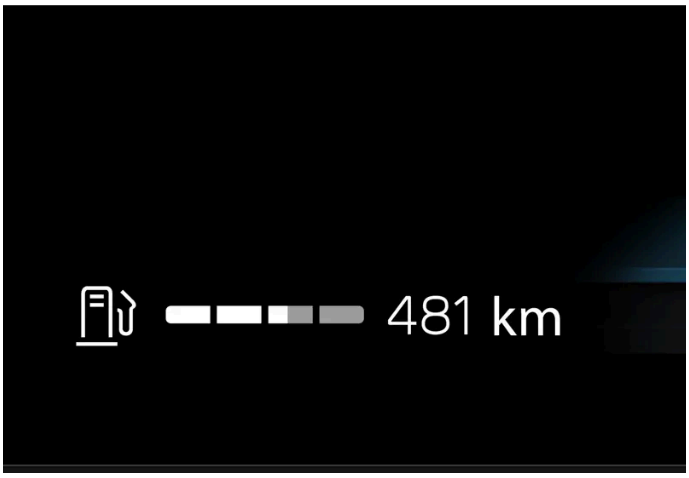
# 4. [illegible]

## 4.1. [illegible]

### 4.1.1. [illegible]

#### 4.1.1.1. [illegible]

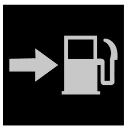
[illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

##### [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible] 30 km(20 [illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible] "----"[illegible]. [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 4.1.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] –5°C(23°F) ~ +2°C(36°F)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

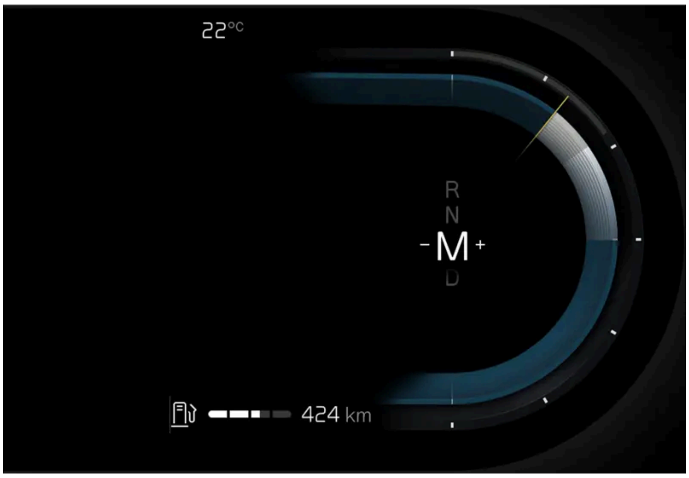
1. ⚙[illegible].
2. System [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

---

## 4.1.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].


22°C
R
N
-M+
D
424 km

[illegible].

[illegible] "+" [illegible] "-"[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

---

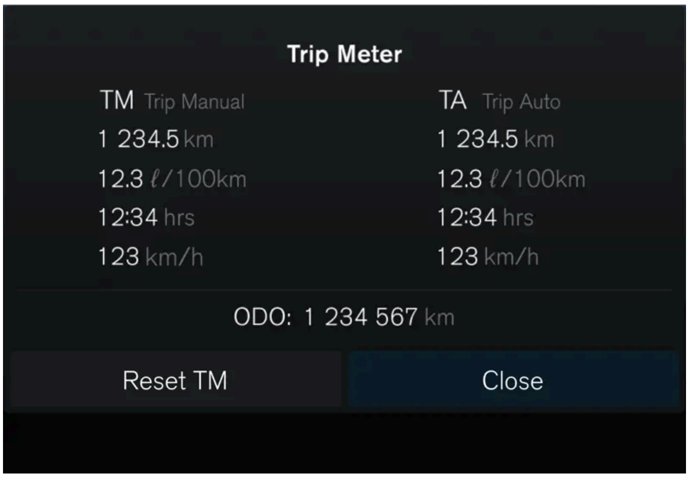
## 4.1.2. [illegible]

---

### 4.1.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

# ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰



Trip Meter

TM Trip Manual
1 234.5 km
12.3 ℓ/100km
12:34 hrs
123 km/h

TA Trip Auto
1 234.5 km
12.3 ℓ/100km
12:34 hrs
123 km/h

ODO: 1 234 567 km

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:

- ⍰⍰⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

1. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ○ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰⍰**

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰(TM ⍰ TA)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.[1]

TM⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. TA⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰(0)⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

# ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⚙⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 4.1.2.2. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

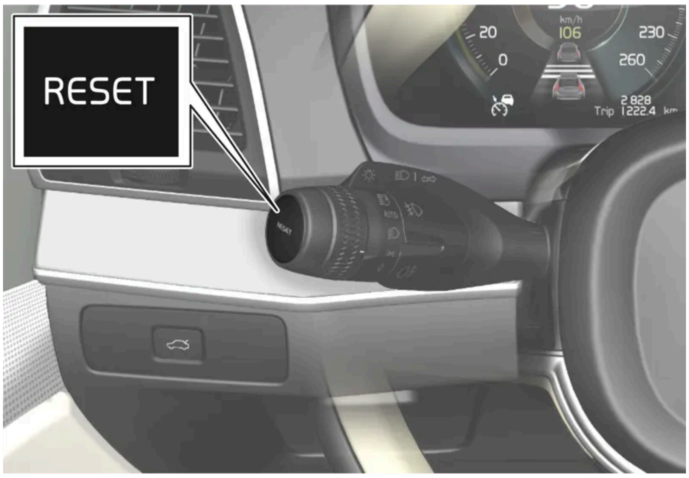
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0[illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]([illegible]), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).

### [illegible] [illegible] 0[illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] O [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Reset TM[illegible] [illegible].
3. O [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]


RESET
20
0
km/h
106
230
260
2 828
Trip 1222.4 km

1. [illegible] [illegible] RESET [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible].

# 4.1.3. [illegible]

**[illegible].**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

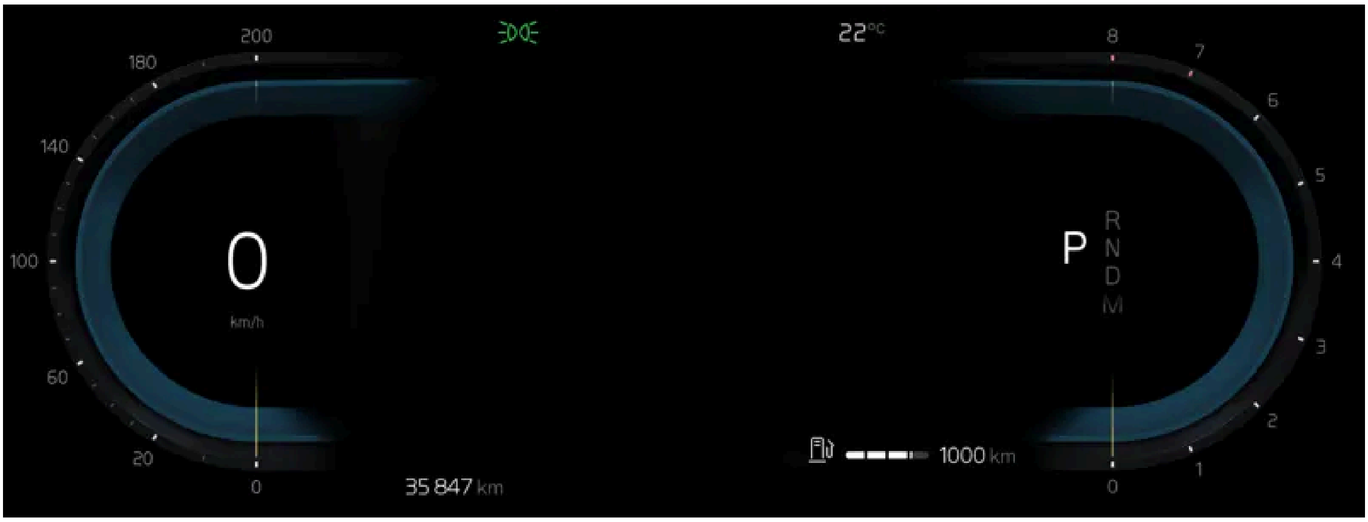
- [illegible] I [illegible].
- [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible]/[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].


200
180
140
100
60
20
0
0
km/h
35 847 km
22°C
1000 km
P
R
N
D
M
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

| [illegible]: | | |
|---|---|---|
| **[illegible]** | **[illegible]** | **[illegible]** |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]([illegible]) |
| [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| - | [illegible] | [illegible][1] |
| - | [illegible]([illegible]) | [illegible] |

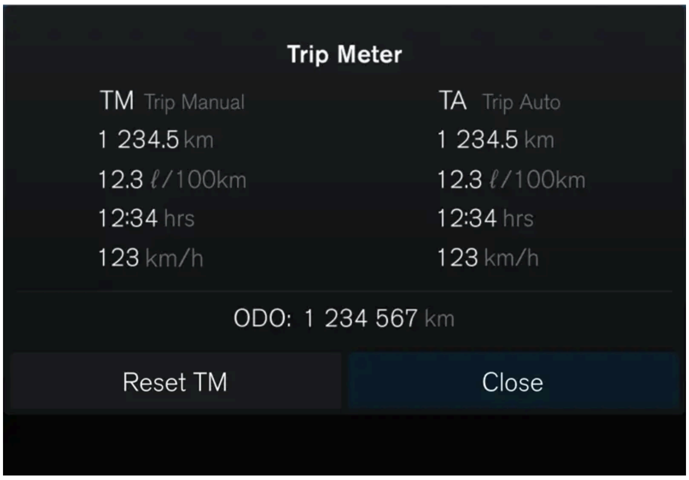
---

[1] [illegible].

## 4.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]



Trip Meter

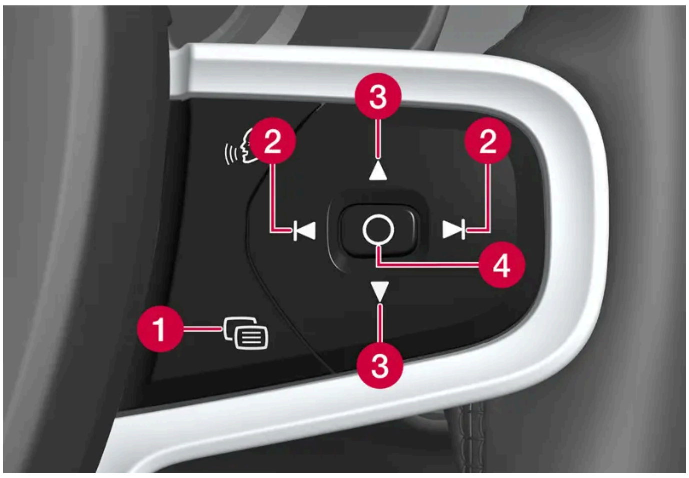
| TM Trip Manual | TA Trip Auto |
|---|---|
| 1 234.5 km | 1 234.5 km |
| 12.3 ℓ/100km | 12.3 ℓ/100km |
| 12:34 hrs | 12:34 hrs |
| 123 km/h | 123 km/h |

ODO: 1 234 567 km

Reset TM
Close

ılı - [illegible].

**[illegible]**



① [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible]

**[illegible].**

④ [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] 2[illegible].

- [illegible](Calm) - [illegible].
- [illegible](Navigation*) - [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 4.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### 1.1 List of used Open Source Components

This table contains a list of open source software (OSS) components used within the product under the terms of the respective licenses. The source code corresponding to the open source components is also provided along with the product wherever mandated by the respective OSS license

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BidiReferenceCpp | 26 | Unicode Terms of Use | http://www.unicode.org/Public/PROGRAMS/BidiReferenceCpp/ | (C) Socionext Embedded Software Austria GmbH (SESA) Copyright (C) 1999-2009, ASMUS, Inc |
| 2 | FASTCRC32 | 1.2.8 | License of Stephan brumme/ Zlib style License | http://stephan-brumme.com/ | Copyright © 2011-2013 Stephan Brumme. All rights reserved, Copyright (C) 1995-2006, 2010, 2011, 2012 Mark Adler |
| 3 | Freescale IMX6 HDMI | 5.0.11 | BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License | https://www.nxp.com/ [https://www.nxp.com/] | Copyright © 2009-2012, Freescale Semiconductor, Inc, Copyright © 2010-2012, Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. |
| 4 | FreeType Hashing | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/p/canvasdraw/cd/642/tree/trunk/freetype/include/freetype/internal/fthash.h [https://sourceforge.net/p/canvasdraw/cd/642/tree/trunk/freetype/include/freetype/internal/fthash.h] | Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University Copyright 2001-2015 Francesco Zappa Nardelli |
| 5 | Freetype Project - BDF | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright (C) 2001-2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli. Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University |
| 6 | Freetype Project -PCF | 2.6.3 | MIT License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright 2000-2001, 2003 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2010 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright (C) 2000-2004, 2006-2011, 2013, 2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright 2000-2010, 2012-2014 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli Copyright 2003 by Francesco Zappa Nardelli |
| 7 | Freetype Project - Pcfutil | 2.6.3 | Open Group License | https://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/files/freetype2/2.6.3/ [https://www.freetype.org/] | Copyright 1990, 1994, 1998 The Open Group |
| 8 | HarfBuzz | 1.3.1 | MIT License | http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz | Copyright © 2007 Chris Wilson Copyright © 2009,2010 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright © 2011, 2012 Google, Inc. |
| 9 | Integrity Libnet | 1.16 | Internet Software Consortium-IBM License ISC License | https://github.com/lattera/glibc/blob/master/resolv/inet_pton.c [https://github.com/lattera/glibc/blob/master/resolv/inet_pton.c] | Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium. Consortium, Copyright © 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc. |
| 10 | Khronos EGL Headers | 1.4 | MIT License | http://www.khronos.org/registry/egl/ | Copyright © 2007-2013 The Khronos Group Inc. Copyright 2008 VMware, Inc. Copyright © 2013-2014 The Khronos Group Inc. |

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Khronos Group - OpenGL ES | 2.0 | SGI Free Software License B v2.0 | http://www.khronos.org/opengles/ | |
| 12 | libjpeg | 6b | Independent JPEG Group License | http://www.ijg.org/ | Copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. |
| 13 | libpng | 1.4.22 | libpng License | http://github.com/coapp-packages/libpng/ | Copyright © 1998-2010 Glenn Randers-Pehrson Copyright © 2007, 2009 Glenn Randers-Pehrson Version 0.96 Copyright © 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger Version 0.88 Copyright © 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc. |
| 14 | Libunibreak | 1.2.8 | zlib License | https://github.com/adah1972/libunibreak [https://github.com/adah1972/libunibreak] | Copyright (C) 2008-2011 Wu Yongwei Copyright (C) 2012 Tom Hacohen tom@stosb.com |
| 15 | lz4 Compression algorithm | 1.4.0 | BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License | http://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4/ | Copyright (C) 2011-2014, Yann Collet |
| 16 | md5 | 1.6 | Public Domain | https://doxygen.reactos.org/d7/d04/sdk_2lib_23rdparty_2freetype_2src_2base_2md5_8c_source.html [https://doxygen.reactos.org/d7/d04/sdk_2lib_23rdparty_2freetype_2src_2base_2md5_8c_source.html] | |
| 17 | NetBSD | 1.9 | HPND like license<br>IBM License<br>BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)<br>BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License<br>BSD One Clause License | http://www.netbsd.org/ | Copyright © 1998 Manuel Bouyer Copyright © 1996 Matt Thomas. Copyright 1997 Marshall Kirk McKusick. All Rights Reserved, Copyright © 1985, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995 The Regents of the University of California Copyright © 1989, 1993 The Regents of the University of California Copyright © 1983, 1993 The Regents of the University of California Copyright 2000-2011 Green Hills Software Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium. Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project, Portions Copyright © 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc, Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997 TooLs GmbH Copyright (C) 1994, 1995, 1997 Wolfgang Solfrank Copyright © 1995, 1999 Berkeley Software Design, Inc Portions Copyright © 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation Copyright © 1992 Henry Spencer Copyright © 1997, 1998, 1999 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc Copyright © 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.Copyright (c) 1994 James A. Jegers(c) © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. |
| 18 | NetBSD_BSD4 | 1.9 | BSD 4-clause "Original" or "Old" License | http://www.netbsd.org/ | Copyright 2000-2011, 2000-2013 Green Hills Software, Copyright © 1994, 1998 Christopher G. Demetriou, Copyright © 1982, 1986, 1990, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. © UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. |

| Sl No. | Name of OSS Component | Version of OSS Component | Name and Version of License (License text can be found in Appendix below) | Home Page | More Information |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | The FreeType Project<br>- freetype2 | 2.6.3 | Freetype Project License | http://sourceforge.net/projects/freetype/ | Copyright 1996-2016 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg, Copyright 2007-2016 by Rahul Bhalerao,Copyright 2009-2016 by Oran Agra and Mickey Gabel, Copyright 2008-2016 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, Werner Lemberg, and suzuki toshiya. Copyright 2000 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University, Copyright 2001-2015 Francesco Zappa Nardelli, Copyright 2004-2016 by Masatake YAMATO and Redhat K.K,Copyright 2007-2016 by Derek Clegg and Michael Toftdal,Copyright 2010-2016 by Joel Klinghed,Copyright 2007-2013 Adobe Systems Incorporated,Copyright 2007-2014 Adobe Systems Incorporated,Copyright 2004-2016 by Albert Chin-A-Young,Copyright 2013-2016 by Google, Inc,Copyright 2002-2016 by Roberto Alameda,Copyright 2003 Huw D M Davies for Codeweavers,Copyright 2007 Dmitry Timoshkov for Codeweavers |
| 20 | Vivante Driver software | viv5.0.11p7.4.i3 | MIT License | http://www.vivantecorp.com/ | Copyright 2012 - 2016 Vivante Corporation, Santa Clara, California Copyright © 2007 The Khronos Group Inc Copyright © 2014 - 2016 Vivante Corporation Copyright 2012 Vivante Corporation, Sunnyvale, California Copyright © 2011 Intel Corporation Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Brian Paul |
| 21 | zlib | 1.2.8 | zlib License | http://www.zlib.net/ | Copyright (C) 1995-2007 Mark Adler Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly Copyright (C) 1995-2012 Mark Adler Copyright (C) 2003 Chris Anderson Copyright (C) 1998 Brian Raiter |
| 22 | RBTree.cpp | 3.4.2 | Public Domain | https://www.eu.socionext.com/ | (C) Socionext Embedded Software Austria GmbH (SESA) |

## 2. APPENDIX - LICENSE TEXT

### 2.1 HPND Like license

Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### 2.2 BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

BSD Two Clause License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met: Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.3 IBM License

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

### 2.4 BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of the [ORGANIZATION] nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.5 BSD 4-clause "Original" or "Old" License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the organization.
4. Neither the name of the organization nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY COPYRIGHT HOLDER ''AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL {{COPYRIGHT HOLDER}} BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.6 BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)

BSD-4-Clause (University of California-Specific)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.7 Freetype Project License

The FreeType Project LICENSE

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002, 2006 by David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

#### Introduction

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages; some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine, various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the FreeType Project. This license applies to all files found in such packages, and which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs, documentation and makefiles, at the very least. This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG (Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion and use of free software in commercial and freeware products alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)

You can use this software for whatever you want, in parts or full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)

You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you have used the FreeType code. (`credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this software, with or without modifications, in commercial products. We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and assume no liability related to The FreeType Project. Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus encourage you to use the following text: "Portions of this software are copyright © 1996-2002, 2006 The FreeType Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved."

#### Definitions

Throughout this license, the terms `package', `FreeType Project', and `FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha, beta or final release. `You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where `using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'. This program is referred to as `a program using the FreeType engine'. This license applies to all files distributed in the original FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive. If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by this license, you must contact us to verify this.

#### No Warranty

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT. Redistribution

#### Redistribution

This license grants a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual and irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile, display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted herein, subject to the following conditions:

Redistribution of source code must retain this license file (`FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered, original files must be preserved in all copies of source files. Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that states that the software is based in part of the work of the FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your documentation, though this isn't mandatory. These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid to us.

**Advertising**

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors nor you shall use the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional purposes without specific prior written permission. We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation or advertising materials: `FreeType Project', `FreeType Engine', `FreeType library', or `FreeType Distribution'. As you have not signed this license, you are not required to accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted material, only this license, or another one contracted with the authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it. Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms of this license.

**Contacts**

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

freetype@nongnu.org

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as future and wanted additions to the library and distribution. If you are looking for support, start in this list if you haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

devel@nongnu.org

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues, specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at: http://www.freetype.org

### 2.8 Independent JPEG Group License

The Independent JPEG Group's JPEG software README for release 6b of 27-Mar-1998

This distribution contains the sixth public release of the Independent JPEG Group's free JPEG software. You are welcome to redistribute this software and to use it for any purpose, subject to the conditions under LEGAL ISSUES, below. Serious users of this software (particularly those incorporating it into larger programs) should contact IJG at jpeg-info@uunet.uu.net to be added to our electronic mailing list. Mailing list members are notified of updates and have a chance to participate in technical discussions, etc. This software is the work of Tom Lane, Philip Gladstone, Jim Boucher, Lee Crocker, Julian Minguillon, Luis Ortiz, George Phillips, Davide Rossi, Guido Vollbeding, Ge' Weijers, and other members of the Independent JPEG Group. IJG is not affiliated with the official ISO JPEG standards committee.

**LEGAL ISSUES**

In plain English:

We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!) You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us. You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy. This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

1. If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
2. If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".
3. Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor. ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.)

However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do. The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders. We are required to state that:

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

### 2.9 Internet Software Consortium-IBM License

Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

### 2.10 Khronos License

Copyright (c) 2013 The Khronos Group Inc.

** ** Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a ** copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the ** "Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including ** without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, ** distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to ** permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to ** the following conditions: ** ** The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included ** in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials. **

** THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, ** EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF ** MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. ** IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY ** CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, ** TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE ** MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

### 2.11 License of Stephan Brumme/ Zlib style License

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the author be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions: The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

### 2.12 MIT License

The MIT License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### 2.13 Open Group License

Copyright 1996, 1998 The Open Group.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

### 2.14 Public Domain

Public domain code is not subject to any license.

### 2.15 BSD One Clause License

BSD One Clause License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.16 ISC License

ISC License (ISCL)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

### 2.17 SGI Free Software License B v2.0

ISC License (ISCL)

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/ shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

### 2.18 Unicode Terms of Use

For the general privacy policy governing access to this site, see the Unicode Privacy Policy. For trademark usage, see the Unicode® Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy.

#### A. Unicode Copyright.

1. Copyright © 1991-2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.
2. Certain documents and files on this website contain a legend indicating that "Modification is permitted." Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to modify such documents and files to create derivative works conforming to the Unicode® Standard, subject to Terms and Conditions herein.
3. Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to view, use, reproduce, and distribute all documents and files solely for informational purposes in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, subject to the Terms and Conditions herein.
4. Further specifications of rights and restrictions pertaining to the use of the particular set of data files known as the "Unicode Character Database" can be found in Exhibit 1.

5. Each version of the Unicode Standard has further specifications of rights and restrictions of use. For the book editions (Unicode 5.0 and earlier), these are found on the back of the title page. The online code charts carry specific restrictions. All other files, including online documentation of the core specification for Unicode 6.0 and later, are covered under these general Terms of Use.
6. No license is granted to "mirror" the Unicode website where a fee is charged for access to the "mirror" site.
7. Modification is not permitted with respect to this document. All copies of this document must be verbatim.

**B. Restricted Rights Legend.**

Any technical data or software which is licensed to the United States of America, its agencies and/or instrumentalities under this Agreement is commercial technical data or commercial computer software developed exclusively at private expense as defined in FAR 2.101, or DFARS 252.227-7014 (June 1995), as applicable. For technical data, use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in DFARS 202.227-7015 Technical Data, Commercial and Items (Nov 1995) and this Agreement. For Software, in accordance with FAR 12-212 or DFARS 227-7202, as applicable, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

**C. Warranties and Disclaimers.**

1. This publication and/or website may include technical or typographical errors or other inaccuracies . Changes are periodically added to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication and/or website. Unicode may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or program(s) described in this publication and/or website at any time.
2. If this file has been purchased on magnetic or optical media from Unicode, Inc. the sole and exclusive remedy for any claim will be exchange of the defective media within ninety (90) days of original purchase.
3. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION C.2, THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. UNICODE AND ITS LICENSORS ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE OR OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE REFERENCED BY OR LINKED TO THIS PUBLICATION OR THE UNICODE WEBSITE.

**D. Waiver of Damages.**

In no event shall Unicode or its licensors be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, or any damages whatsoever, whether or not Unicode was advised of the possibility of the damage, including, without limitation, those resulting from the following: loss of use, data or profits, in connection with the use, modification or distribution of this information or its derivatives.

**E. Trademarks & Logos.**

1. The Unicode Word Mark and the Unicode Logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc. "The Unicode Consortium" and "Unicode, Inc." are trade names of Unicode, Inc. Use of the information and materials found on this website indicates your acknowledgement of Unicode, Inc.'s exclusive worldwide rights in the Unicode Word Mark, the Unicode Logo, and the Unicode trade names.
2. The Unicode Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy ("Trademark Policy") are incorporated herein by reference and you agree to abide by the provisions of the Trademark Policy, which may be changed from time to time in the sole discretion of Unicode, Inc.
3. All third party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

**F. Miscellaneous.**

1. Jurisdiction and Venue. This server is operated from a location in the State of California, United States of America. Unicode makes no representation that the materials are appropriate for use in other locations. If you access this server from other locations, you are responsible for compliance with local laws. This Agreement, all use of this site and any claims and damages resulting from use of this site are governed solely by the laws of the State of California without regard to any principles which would apply the laws of a different jurisdiction. The user agrees that any disputes regarding this site shall be resolved solely in the courts located in Santa Clara County, California. The user agrees said courts have personal jurisdiction and agree to waive any right to transfer the dispute to any other forum.
2. Modification by Unicode. Unicode shall have the right to modify this Agreement at any time by posting it to this site. The user may not assign any part of this Agreement without Unicode's prior written consent.
3. Taxes. The user agrees to pay any taxes arising from access to this website or use of the information herein, except for those based on Unicode's net income.
4. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect.
5. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties.

### 2.19 libpng License

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence. libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.0.13, April 15, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux, Eric S. Raymond, Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane, Glenn Randers-Pehrson, Willem van Schaik.

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler, Kevin Bracey, Sam Bushe, Magnus Holmgren, Greg Roelofs, Tom Tanner.

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc. For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger, Dave Martindale, Guy Eric Schalnat, Paul Schmidt, Tim Wegner.

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated. A "png_get_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about" boxes and the like:

printf("%s",png_get_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the files "pngbar.png" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

randeg@alum.rpi.edu

April 15, 2002

#### 2.20 zlib License

Copyright/Copyright holders – see List of Open Source Components

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

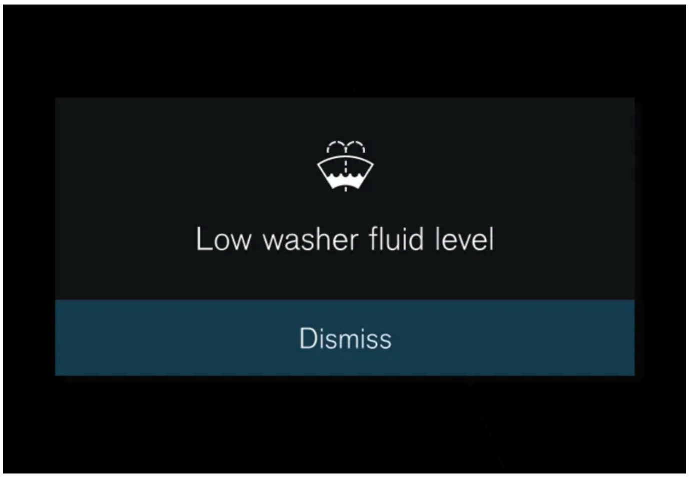
Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

---

# 4.1.6. [illegible]

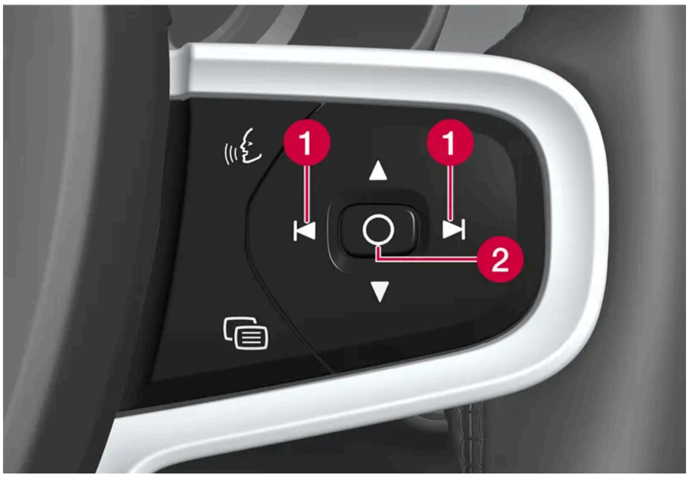
⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.



Low washer fluid level

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰**



① ⍰⍰/⍰⍰

② ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| ⍰⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1] | ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 4.2. [illegible] [illegible]

---

### 4.2.1. [illegible]([illegible])

---

#### 4.2.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] :

- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible])
- [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]) – [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]**, **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

#### 4.2.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible]: **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**.
3. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

> [illegible].

---

## 4.2.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible]: **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**.
3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

---

## 4.2.1.4. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

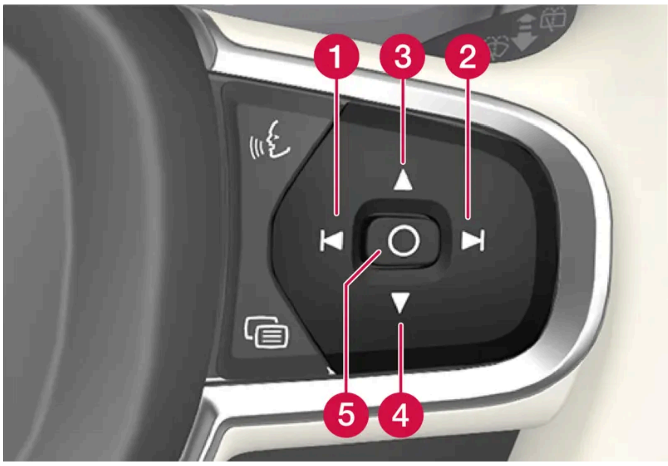
1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. **[illegible]**[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].



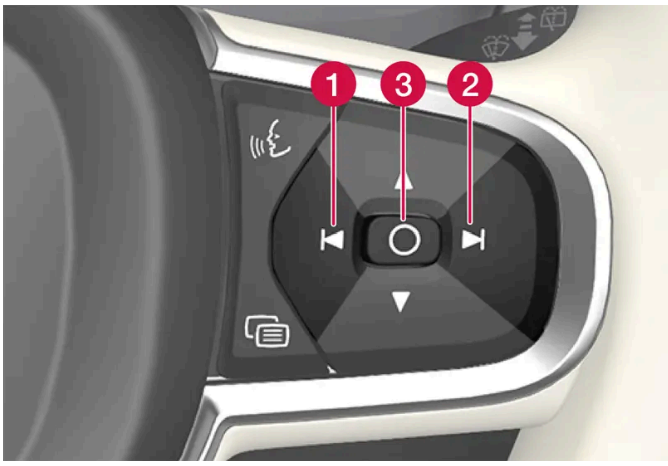
① [illegible]
② [illegible]
③ [illegible]
④ [illegible]
⑤ [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].



[illegible].

❶ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
❷ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
❸ ⍰⍰

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 4.2.1.5. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⚙ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
3. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 4.2.1.6. Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:

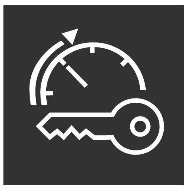
1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⚙ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.
3. ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰.
4. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰[1].

> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. Care Key ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

[illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. |

---

[1] [illegible] 50~150 km/h (30~95 mph)[illegible], 10 km/h (5 mph)[illegible].

---

## 4.2.1.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 4.2.1.8. [illegible]*

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

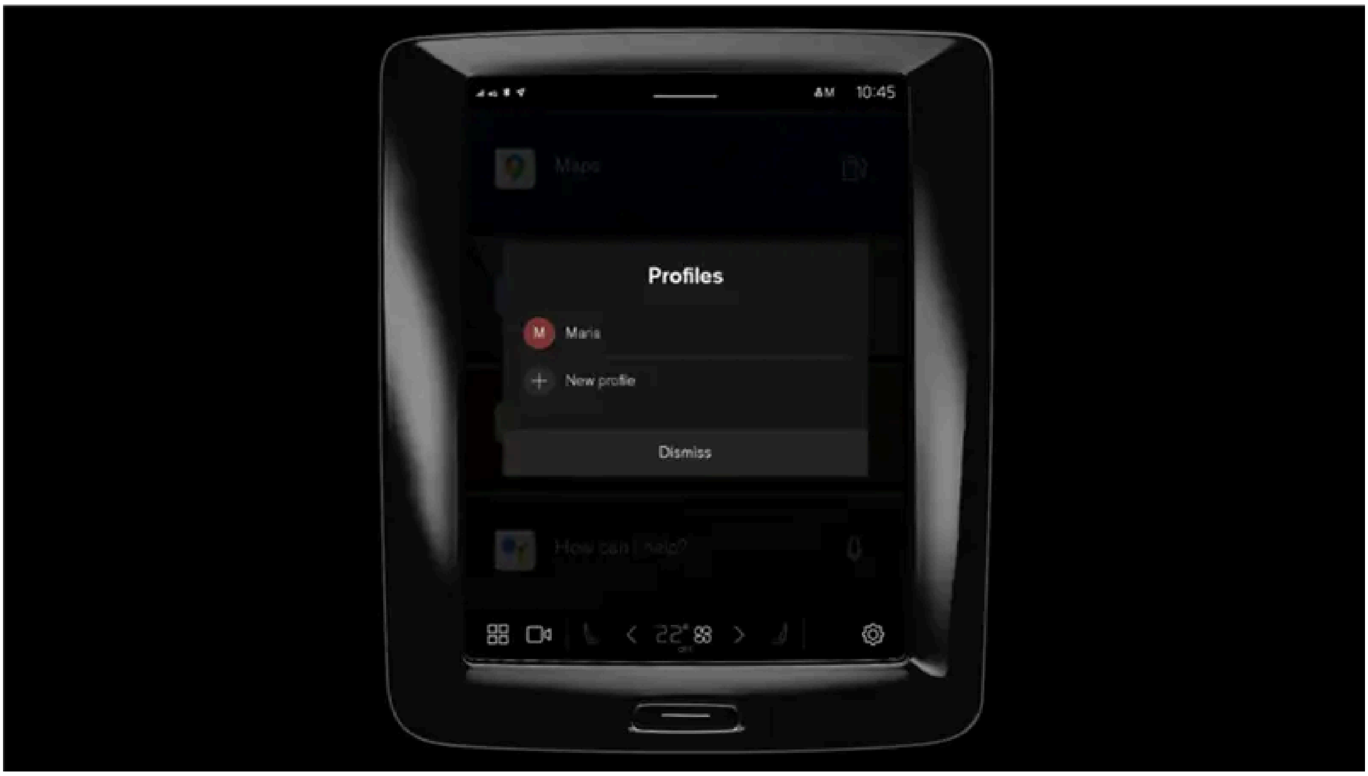
* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 4.2.2. [illegible]

---

## 4.2.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].


10:45
Maps
Profiles
M
Maria
New profile
Dismiss
How can I help?
22°

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

[illegible] 2 [illegible].

- [illegible] - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible] - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

# 4.2.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

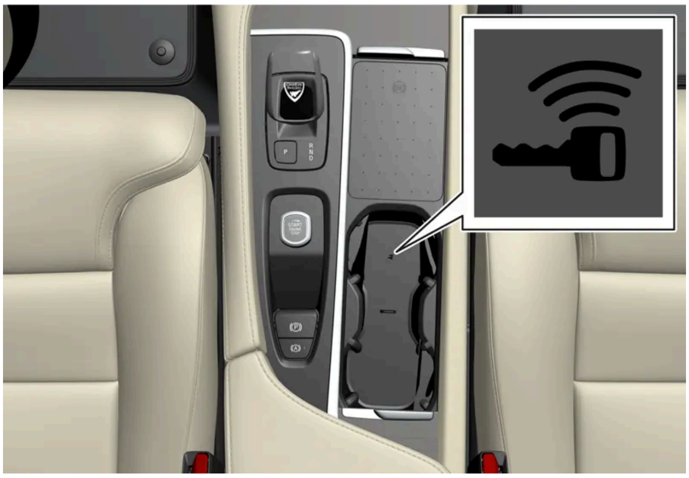
[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 4.2.2.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 4.2.2.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible]), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

> [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

4. [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

4. [illegible].

---

# 4.2.2.5. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], Volvo ID [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

> [illegible].

5. [illegible].

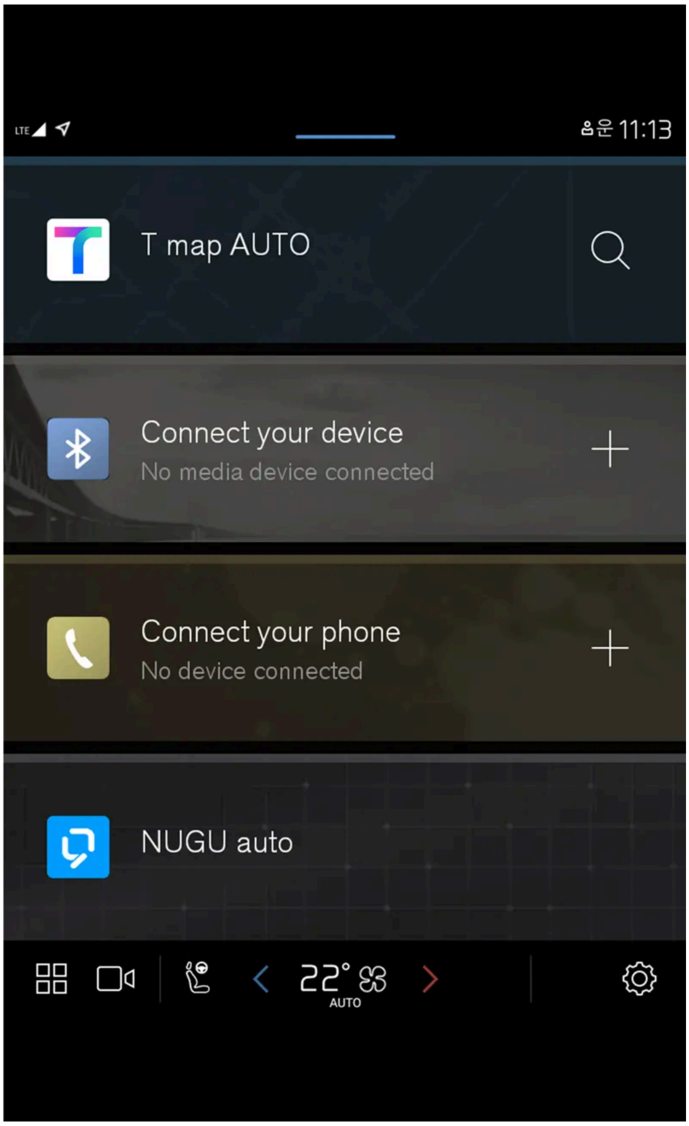
[illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 4.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

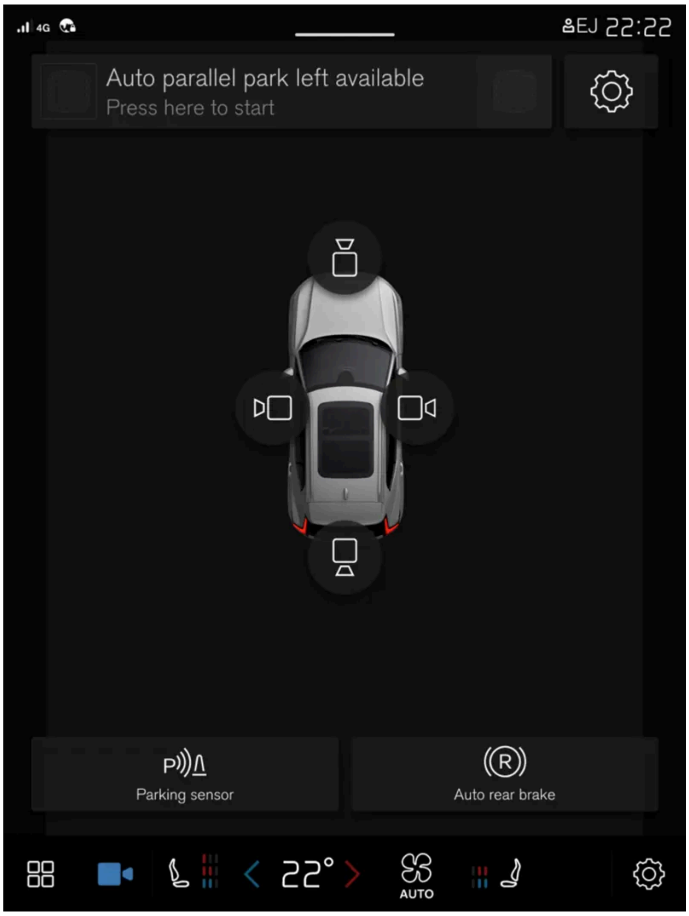
# [illegible]


LTE
음운 11:13
T map AUTO
Connect your device
No media device connected
Connect your phone
No device connected
NUGU auto
22°
AUTO

[illegible].

[illegible].

# [illegible]



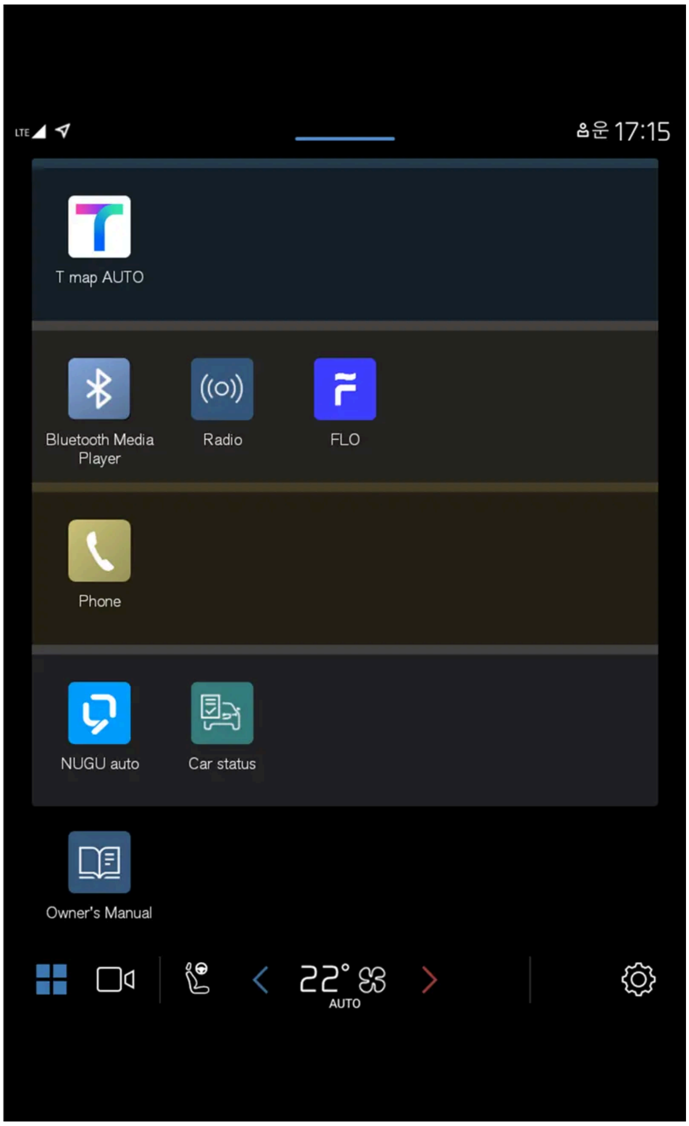
Auto parallel park left available

Press here to start

4G
EJ 22:22
Parking sensor
Auto rear brake
22°
AUTO

[illegible] 360° [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible]) [illegible] (PAC[1]) [illegible].

## [illegible]


17:15
T map AUTO
Bluetooth Media Player
Radio
FLO
Phone
NUGU auto
Car status
Owner's Manual
22°
AUTO

[illegible]

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]

[1] Park Assist Camera

---

# 4.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible] + [illegible] – [illegible].
- [illegible].

---

# 4.2.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. ([illegible]: [illegible], [illegible]). [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]([illegible])

[illegible], [illegible]([illegible]), [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] R[illegible].

[illegible] 360° [illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible] [illegible](PAC[1])[illegible].

[illegible]. ▭◃ [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] ⊞ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] Park Assist Camera

---

# 4.2.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

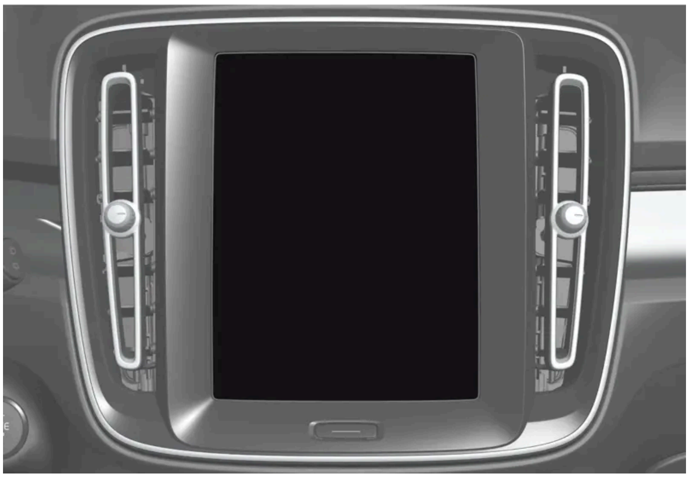
1. ∨[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - ∧[illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 4.2.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| ◢ | [illegible] [illegible]. |
| LTE 2G 3G 4G | [illegible] [illegible] |
| R | [illegible] [illegible]. |
| ✱ | Bluetooth [illegible] [illegible]. |
| ➤ | GPS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| 15:45 | [illegible]. |
| ((🔋)) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | |

---

## 4.2.8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

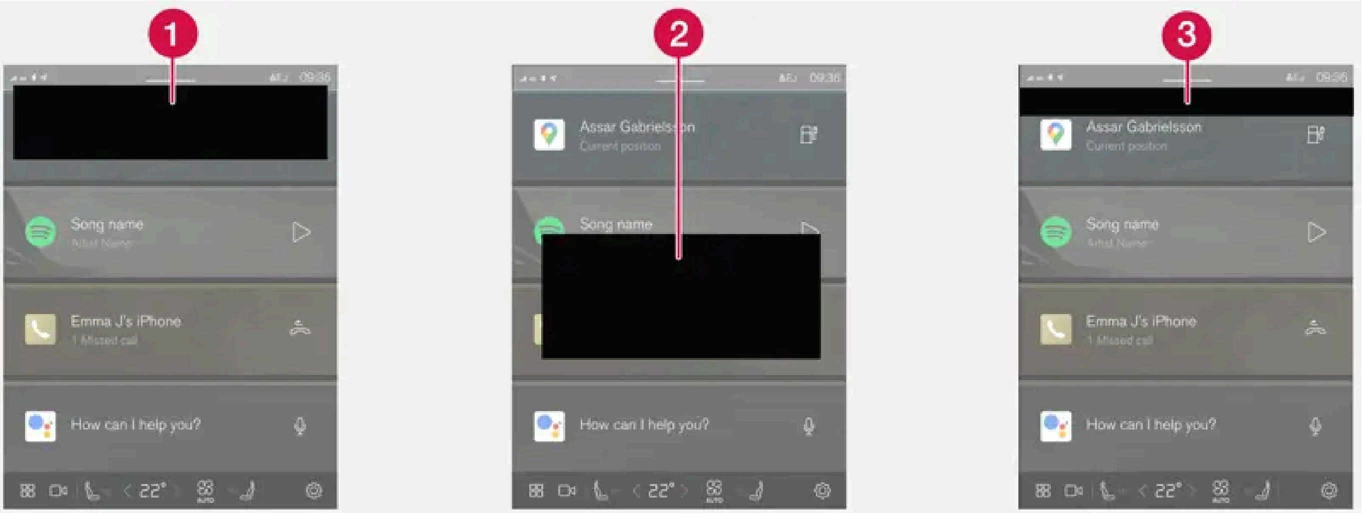
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 4.2.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


1
2
3
09:36
Assar Gabrielsson
Current position
Song name
Artist Name
Emma J's iPhone
1 Missed call
How can I help you?
22°

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

② [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1-3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 4.2.10. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

2. [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](é [illegible] è [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

# 4.2.11. [illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**[illegible].
3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**[illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. [illegible]. 4[illegible].

> [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

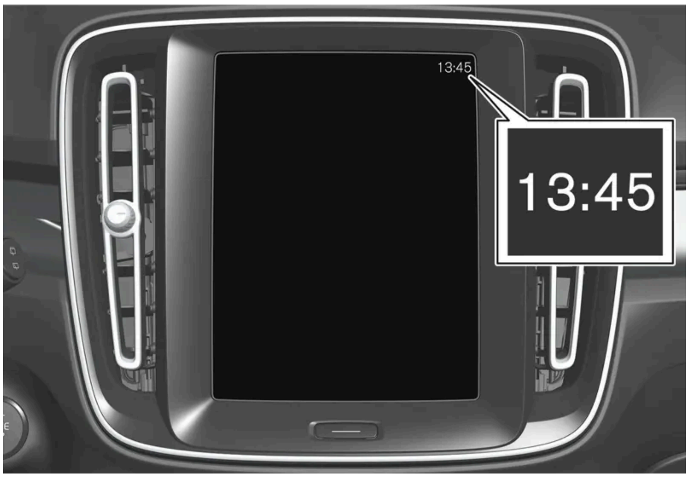
> [illegible].

---

# 4.2.12. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. 24 [illegible] 12[illegible].

# 4.2.13. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] ⊞ [illegible] 📖[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

[illegible].

Quick guide

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible].

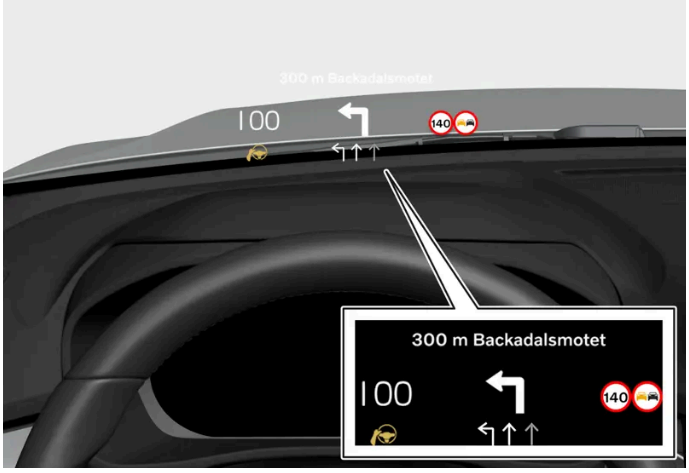
[illegible] Q[illegible].

# 4.3. [illegible]

---

## 4.3.1. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].


300 m Backadalsmotet
100
140
300 m Backadalsmotet
100
140

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible][1]
- [illegible]

### [illegible]/[illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

! [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 4.3.2. [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

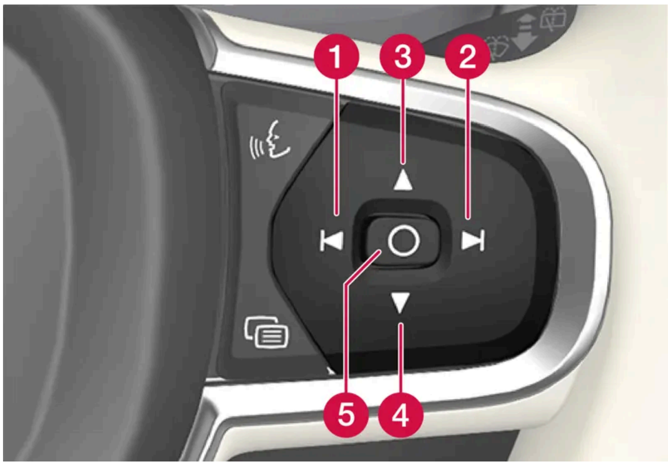
1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



① [illegible] [illegible]

② [illegible] [illegible]

③ [illegible] [illegible]

④ [illegible] [illegible]

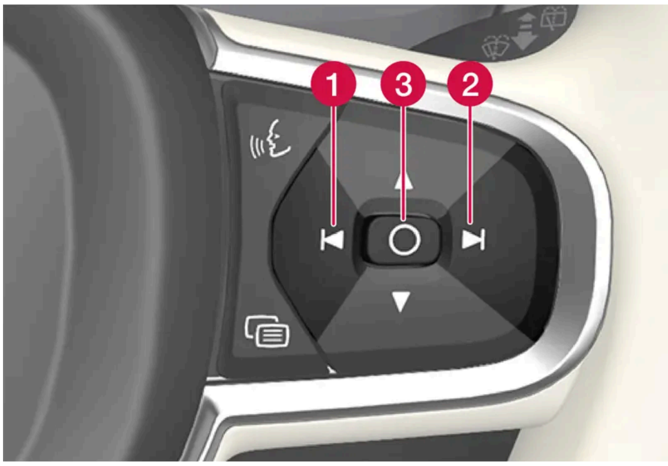
⑤ [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].



① [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 4.3.3. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

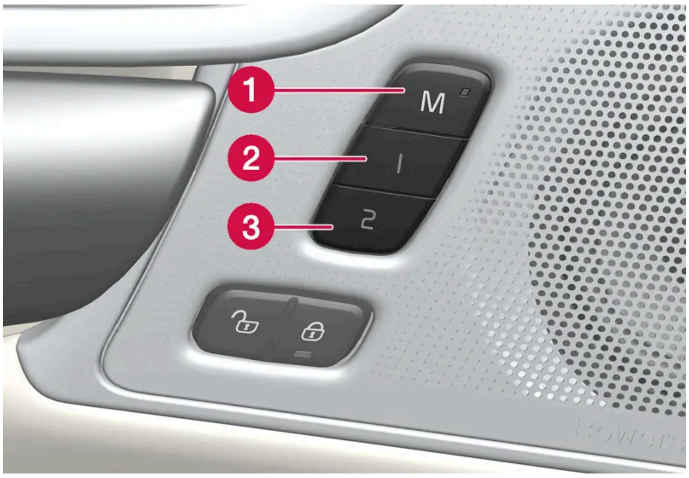
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 4.3.4. [illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible] [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

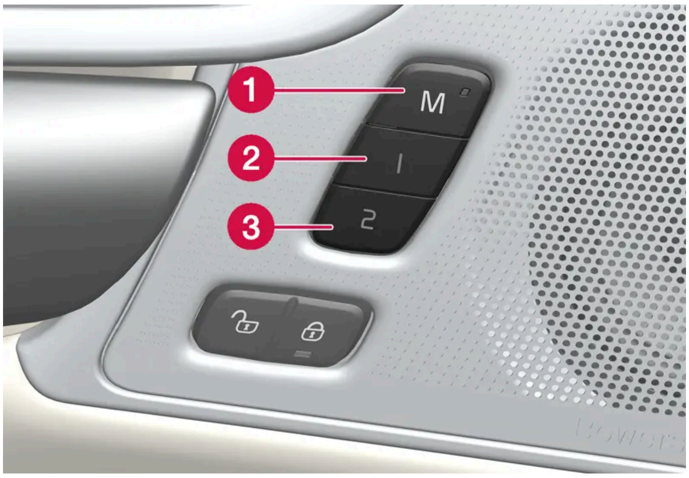
[1] [illegible].

---

# 4.3.5. [illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]*, [illegible]* [illegible].[1]

[illegible]*, [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]* [illegible].



① [illegible] M [illegible]

② [illegible] 1.

③ [illegible] 2.

## [illegible]

1. [illegible], [illegible].
2. M [illegible]. [illegible].
3. 3[illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible].

> [illegible] M [illegible].

3[illegible] M [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

* □□/□□□□.

[1] □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□.

# 4.4. □□ □ □□□

## 4.4.1. BLIS*□ □□ □□□

BLIS[1] □□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□□. □□□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□□□.

| □□□ | □□ |
|---|---|
| □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□ | □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□[2]. |
| □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ | □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ BLIS □ Cross Traffic Alert*□ □□ □□□□□. |

□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ ○ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □ □□□□.

□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□□. □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□.

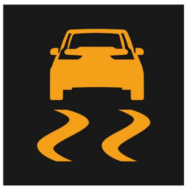
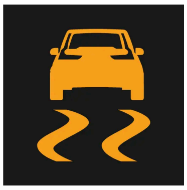
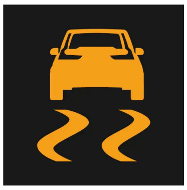
* □□/□□□□.

[1] □□□□ □□ □□□(Blind Spot Information)

[2] □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□.

## 4.4.2. □□ □□□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□

□□ □□□□□ □□□(ESC[1]) □□ □□ □□ □ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□□. □□□ □ □□ □□ □□ □□□□.

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | ESC [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ESC [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

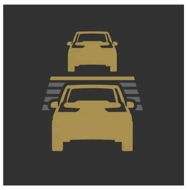
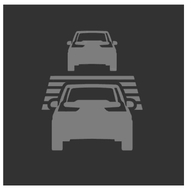
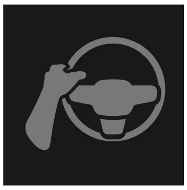
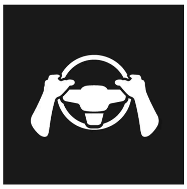
---

[1] Electronic Stability Control

---

# 4.4.3. Pilot Assist* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist[1]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]/[illegible]. |
|  | Pilot Assist [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible].<br>[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. Pilot Assist[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible].<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |
| | [illegible],<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] | [illegible]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

# 4.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible] LKA[1] [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][2]. |
| | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | [illegible]. Lane Keeping Aid | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

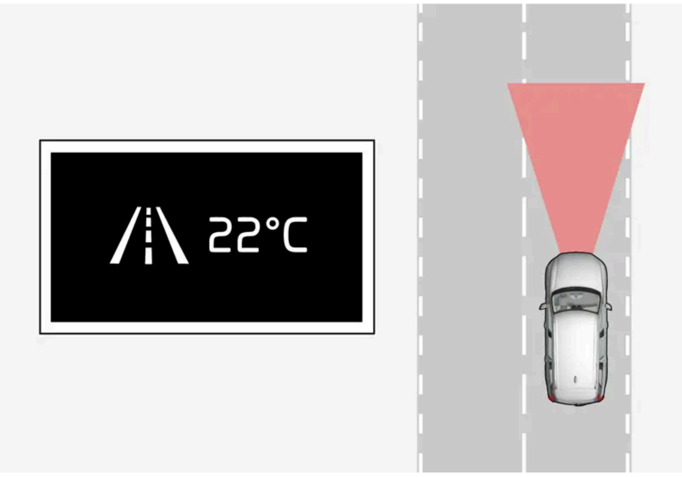
---

## 4.4.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LKA[1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**Available([illegible] [illegible])**

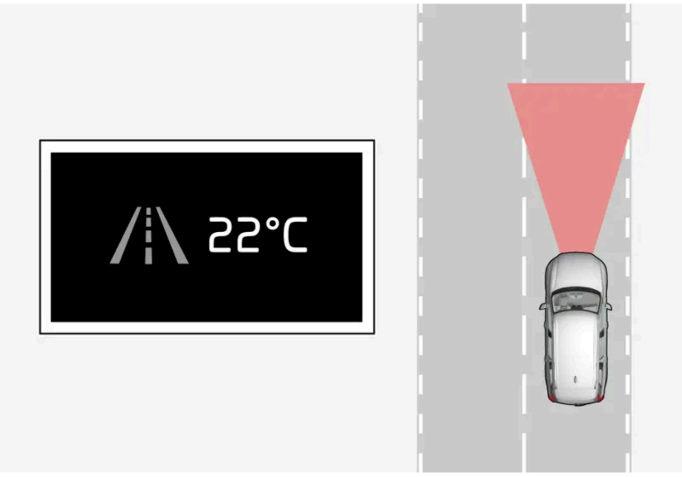


[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Available([illegible]) — [illegible].

[illegible].

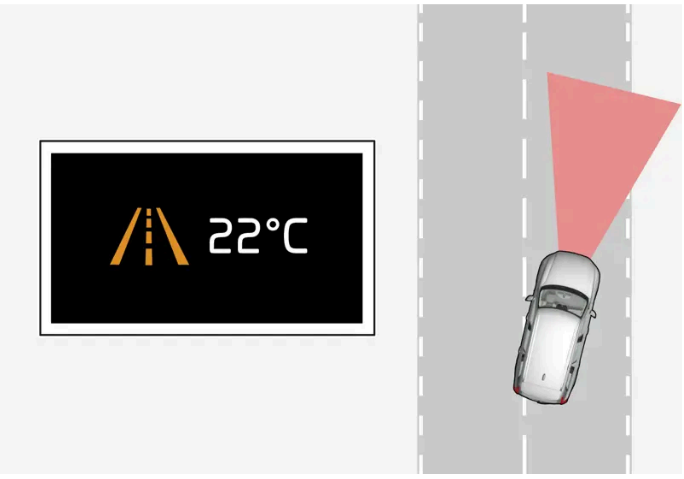
**Unavailable([illegible])**



Unavailable([illegible]) — [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]/[illegible]**



[illegible]/[illegible] - [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

---

# 4.4.6. [illegible]* [illegible]*[illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| P))∆ | [illegible] | [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible][1]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible]

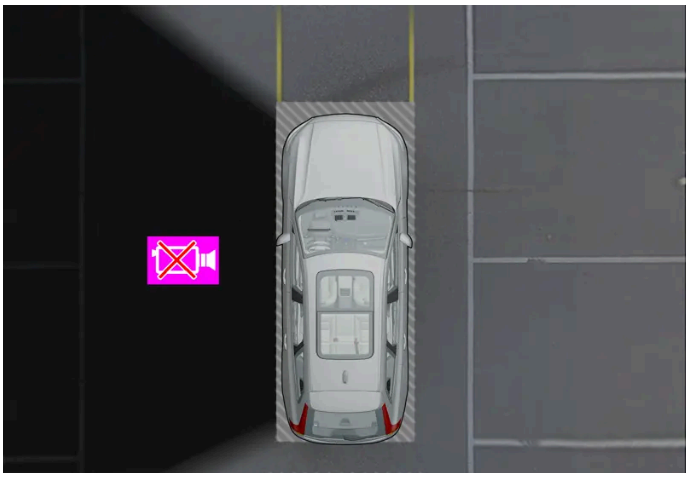
[illegible]

**[illegible]**

P))∆ [illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

# [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]**.

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 4.4.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

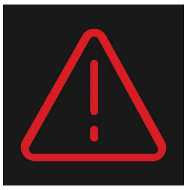
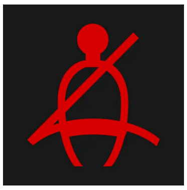
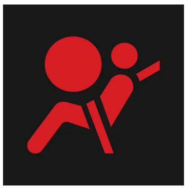
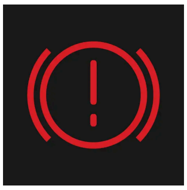
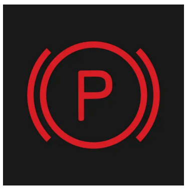
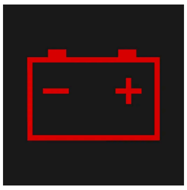
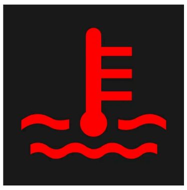
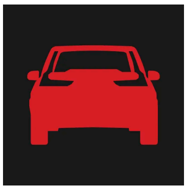
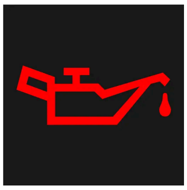
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| ◢ | [illegible]. |
| LTE 2G 3G 4G | [illegible] |
| R | [illegible]. |
| ᛒ | Bluetooth [illegible]. |
| ➤ | GPS[illegible]. |
| 15:45 | [illegible]. |
| 📳 | [illegible]. |
| | |

---

## 4.4.8. [illegible]

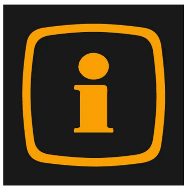
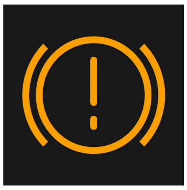
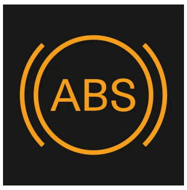
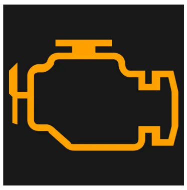
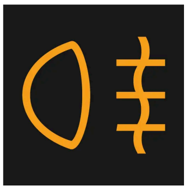
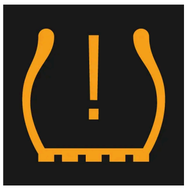
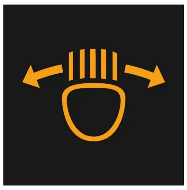
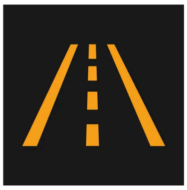
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

# [illegible]

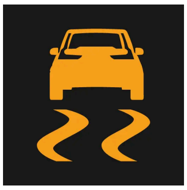
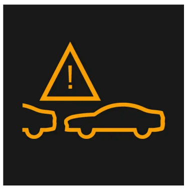
| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]: [illegible].<br>[illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. |
| | |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. [illegible].<br>[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. |
| | |

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

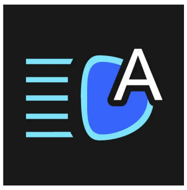
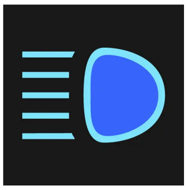
# [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] |
|  | **ABS [illegible]**<br>[illegible] ABS [illegible] |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] 1[illegible] |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] |
| | |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] |
| | |

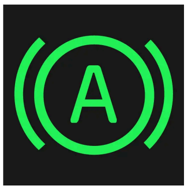
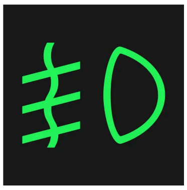
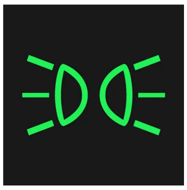
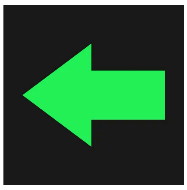
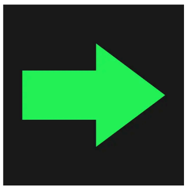
**[illegible]**

| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

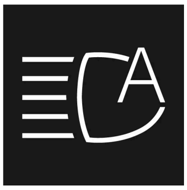
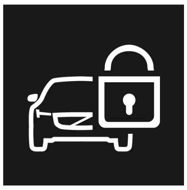
## [illegible] [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

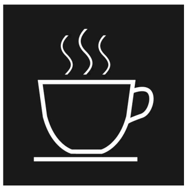
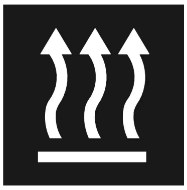
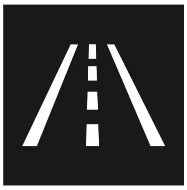
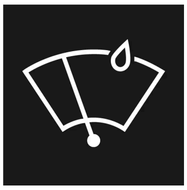
## [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |
| <br> | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |

## [illegible]/[illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible]**<br>[illegible]. |
|  | **[illegible].**<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |

[illegible]. [illegible].

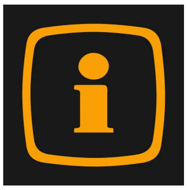
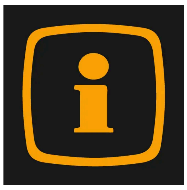
| | |
|---|---|
|  | **[illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert)**<br>Driver Alert[illegible] [illegible] |
|  | **[illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
|  | **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | |
| | |
|  | **[illegible] [illegible]**<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

---

# 4.4.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

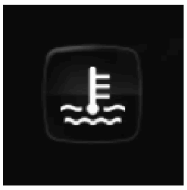
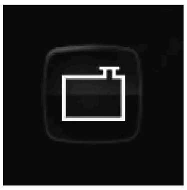
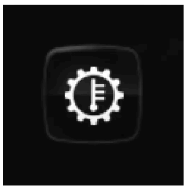
# 4.4.10. [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. |

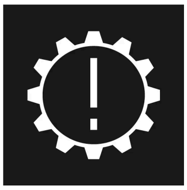
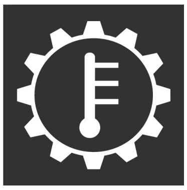
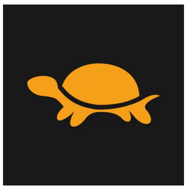
[illegible]. [illegible].

## 4.4.11. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |

# 4.5. [illegible]

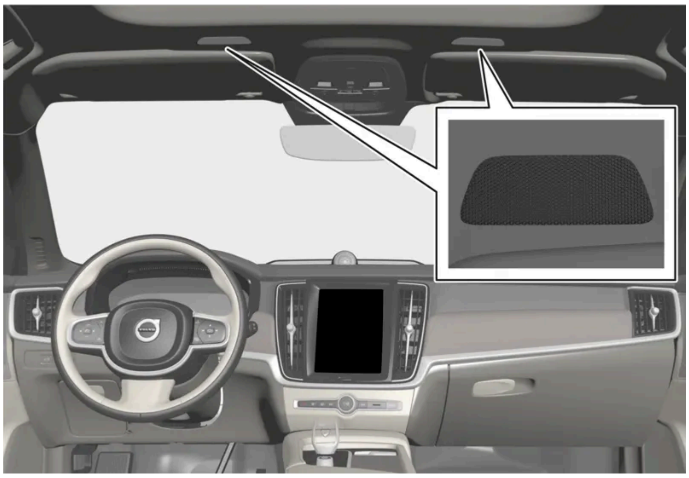
## 4.5.1. NUGU AUTO Assistant[illegible]

[illegible] NUGU auto Assistant[illegible], [illegible] T map AUTO, FLO, [illegible]* [illegible].

### NUGU AUTO Assistant [illegible]

NUGU AUTO Assistant[illegible], [illegible] NUGU encyclopaedia [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## NUGU AUTO Assistant[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NUGU encyclopaedia[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible]*
- [illegible]
- FLO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- T map auto[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 4.5.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NUGU auto Assistant[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## NUGU auto Assistant [illegible]

NUGU auto Assistant[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

- [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible].

NUGU auto Assistant [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

- "[illegible]" – [illegible] T map [illegible] T map Auto[illegible].
- "[illegible]" – [illegible].
- "[illegible]" – [illegible].
- "[illegible]" – FLO [illegible].

NUGU [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] NUGU Smart Home [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> NUGU auto Assistant[illegible]. [illegible] nugu.co.kr [https://www.nugu.co.kr] [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] 7[illegible]. [illegible] 7[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

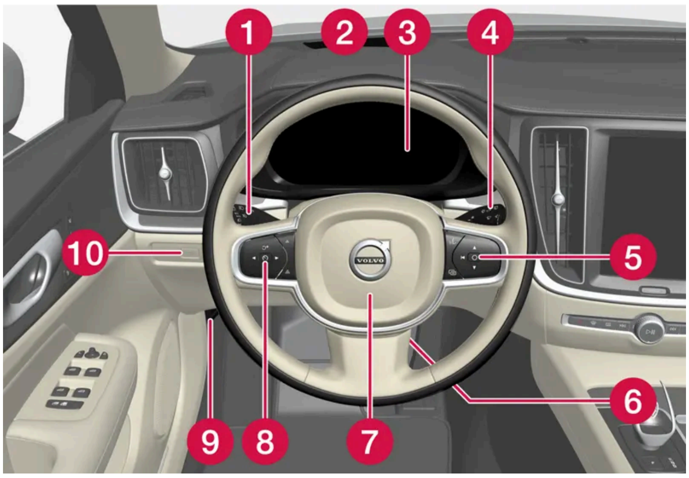
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] NUGU [illegible].

# 4.6. [illegible]

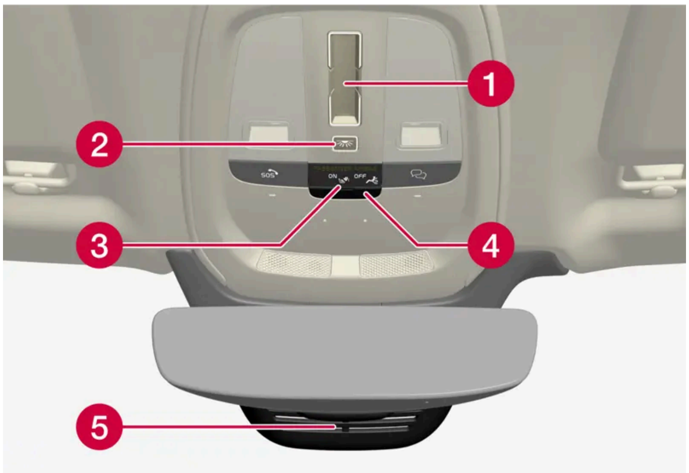
[illegible].

## [illegible]


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

① [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]/[illegible]*, [illegible], [illegible]
② [illegible]*
③ [illegible]
④ [illegible], [illegible]*
⑤ [illegible]
⑥ [illegible]
⑦ [illegible]
⑧ [illegible]
⑨ [illegible]
⑩ [illegible]/[illegible]

## [illegible]


1
2
3
4
5
SOS
ON
OFF

① [illegible]*

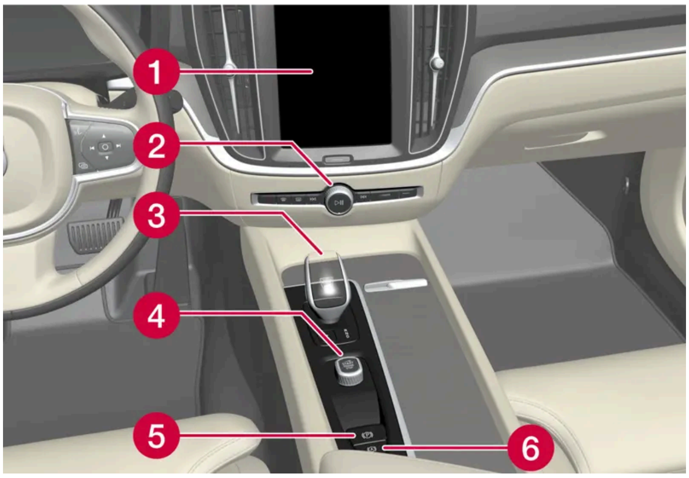
② [illegible]

③ [illegible], 💬 [illegible]*

④ SIM [illegible]

⑤ [illegible][1]

## [illegible]



① [illegible]

② [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

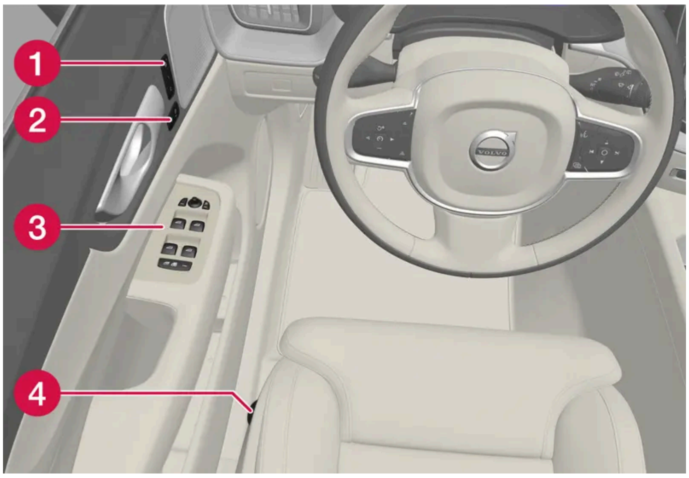
③ [illegible]

④ [illegible]

⑤ [illegible]

⑥ [illegible]

## [illegible]



① [illegible]*[illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible], [illegible]*

④ [illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 5. [illegible]

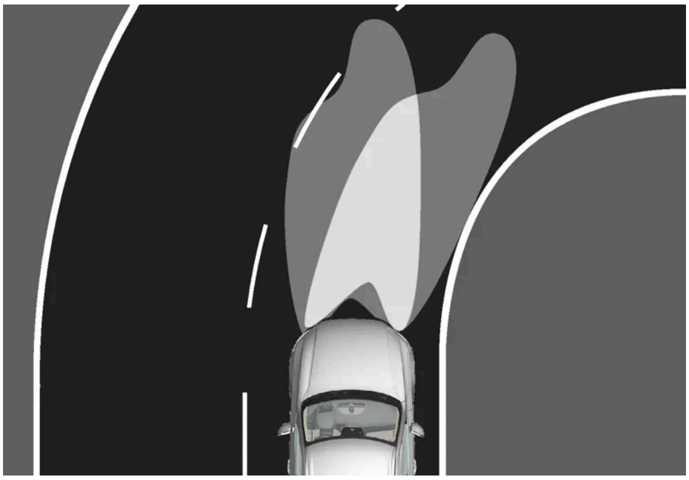
---

## 5.1. [illegible]

---

### 5.1.1. [illegible]*

[illegible]. LED[1] [illegible]*[illegible].



[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] AUTO [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

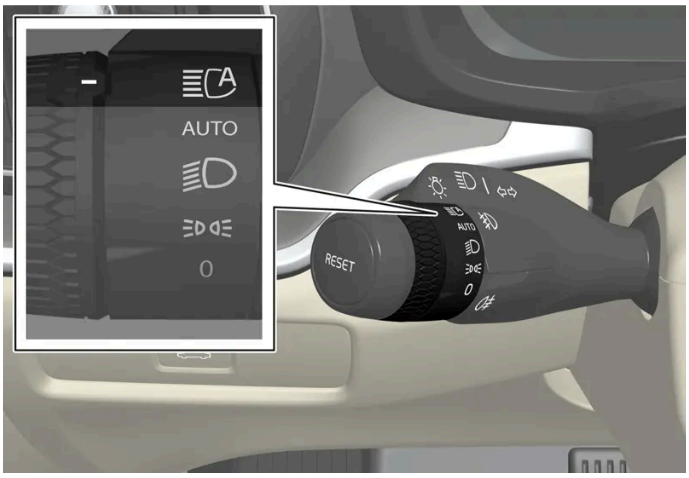
---

[1] LED (Light Emitting Diode)

---

### 5.1.2. [illegible]

□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□. □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□□□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□.


AUTO
0
RESET
AUTO
0

≣ □□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□.

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ 20 km/h(12 mph) □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□. □ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□□□□. □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□ □ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□ □.

## □□ □□□ □□

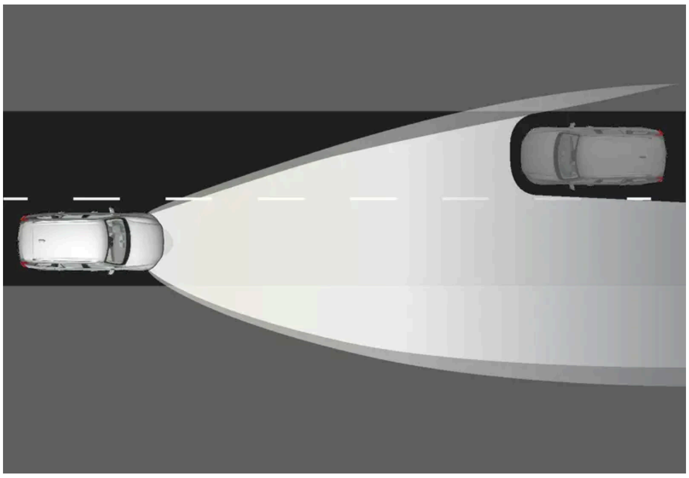
□□ □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ ≣ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□. □□□□ □□ □□ □□ AUTO □□□□ □□□□□□. □□ □□□□□ □□□□, ≣ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□. □□□□□ □□□□, □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□.

□□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□.

□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□ □□□□□.

## □□□ □□*

□□ □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□.[1] □□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□, □□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□ □ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□ - □□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□.



□□□□ □□: □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□, □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□.

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□. □ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□ □ □□ □□, □□□□ □□□□ ≣ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□□.

**□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □ □□□□□. □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□.**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

---

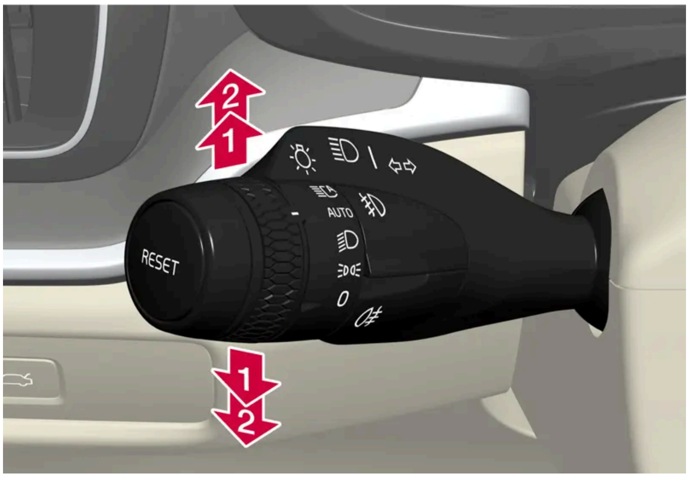
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

# 5.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].


2
1
AUTO
0
RESET
1
2

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1 [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

2 [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

# 5.1.4. [illegible]

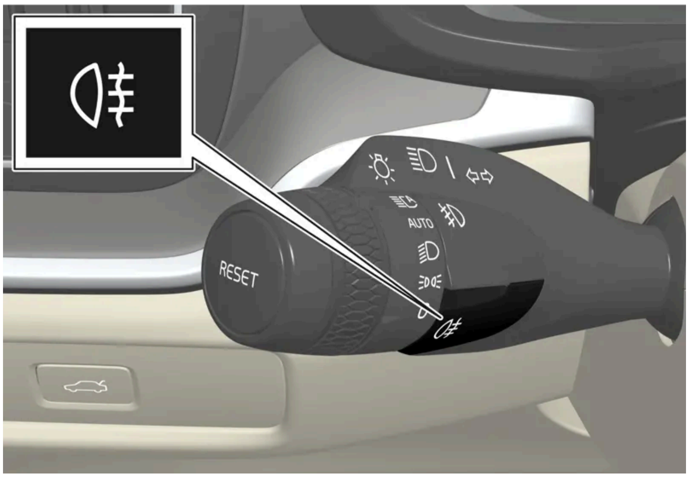
[illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 5.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] || [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO [illegible] ≣D [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] || [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ≡DO≡ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0≢ [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

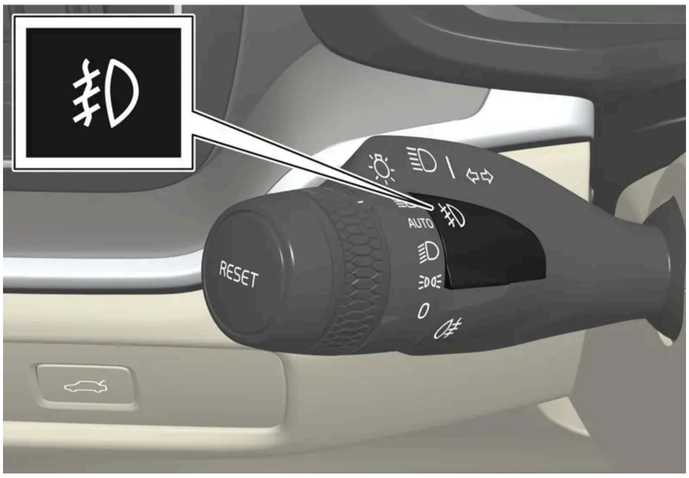
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ≡DO≡ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 5.1.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


AUTO
RESET
0

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ||[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO, ≣D [illegible] ≡DO≡ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ≢D [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 0 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO [illegible] ≣D [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 km/h ([illegible] 20 mph) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

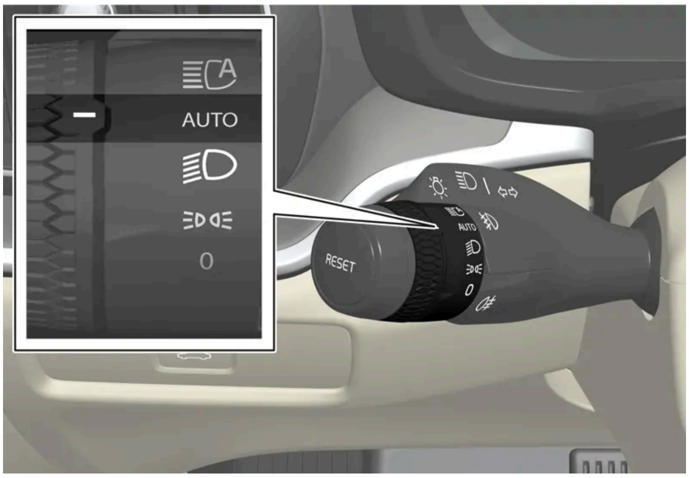
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 5.1.7. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] II [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


AUTO
0
RESET

AUTO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ≣D [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] II [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

?? ??? ??? ??? ???? ??? ??? ??? ? ???? ?? ????? ?? ????? ????? ?? ?????.

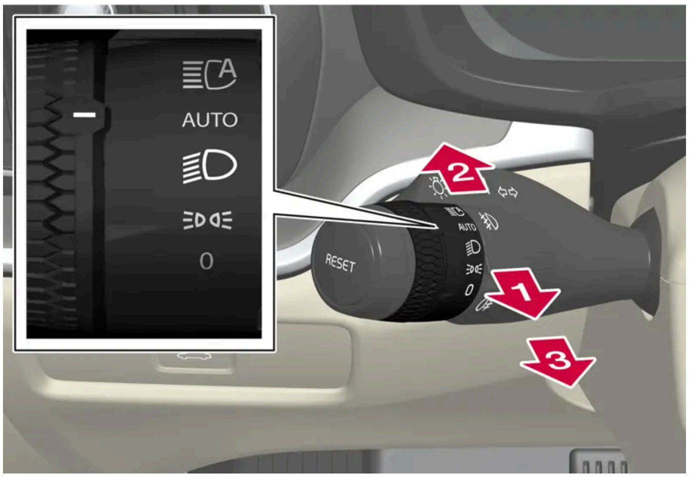
?? ??? ????? ?? ?? ???? ?? ?? AUTO ??? ??? ???.

* ??/????.

---

# 5.1.8. ??? ??

???? ?? ?? ???? ?????. ???? ??? ?? ??? ????? ?? ??? ?? ? ? ??? ????? ?? ???? ??, ?? ?? ???? ?? ??? ?? ??? ???.


AUTO
0
RESET
1
2
3

?? ?? ?? ???? ? ?? ???

## ??? ??

- ➊ ?? ???? ??? ?? ???? ?? ?? ?????. ?? ???? ?? ??? ???? ????.

## ???

- ➋ ???? ???? ? ?? ???? ?? ?? AUTO[1] ?? ≣D ??? ?? ? ? ? ????. ???? ?? ???? ???? ??? ???.
- ➌ ?? ???? ???? ???? ????.

**??**

???? ?? ?? ??, ?? ???? ???? ➊ ?? ?? ➌ ??? ?? ???? ? ? ????.

???? ??? ??? ??? ≣D ??? ?????.

---

[1] ???? ?? ?? ?.

## 5.1.9. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

> [illegible] ☞ [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]*.

[illegible] 60[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 5.1.10. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

## 5.1.11. [illegible]

[illegible].
[illegible]([illegible]).

[illegible] ABS [illegible].

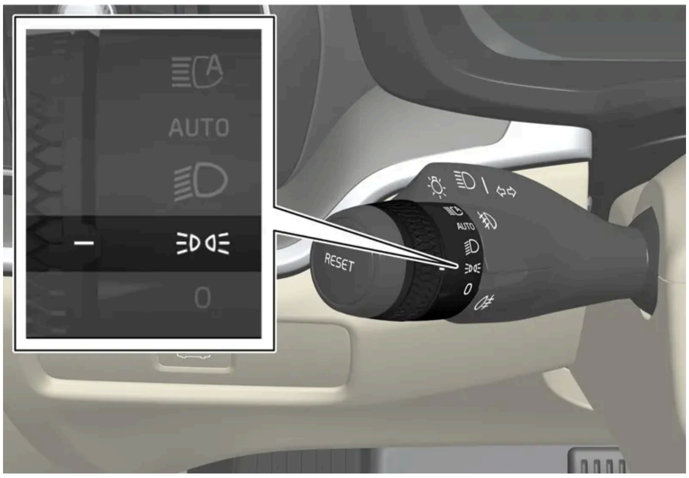
[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 5.1.12. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].


AUTO
—
≡D◁≡
0
RESET
AUTO
0

[illegible].

[illegible] ≡D◁≡ [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible]).

[illegible] II [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] ≡D◁≡ [illegible].

[illegible] 10 km/h(6 mph)[illegible] 30[illegible] 10 km/h(6 mph)[illegible]. [illegible] ≡D◁≡ [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 5.1.13. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible].

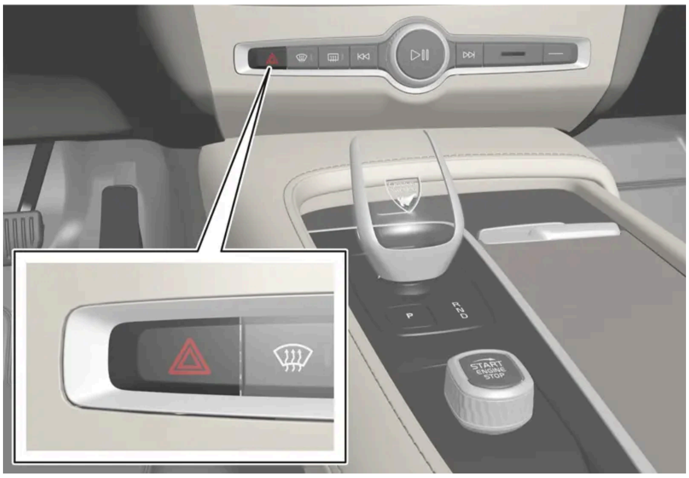
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 5.1.14. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


P
RND
START
ENGINE
STOP

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

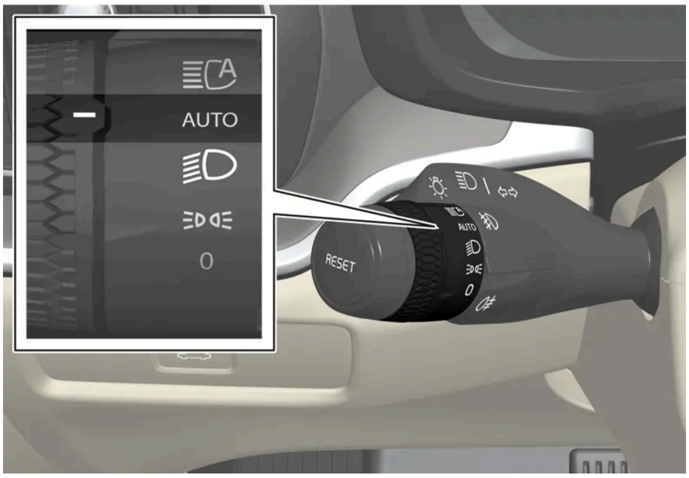
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 5.1.15. [illegible]

[illegible] 0 , ≣D◁≣ [illegible] AUTO [illegible] II [illegible]. AUTO [illegible].



AUTO
0
RESET
AUTO
0

AUTO [illegible].

[illegible] AUTO [illegible], [illegible](DRL[1])[illegible]. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible], [illegible]).
>
> [illegible].

---

[1] Daytime Running Lights

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 5.1.16. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]* [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible]?[illegible].

2. [illegible] ○ [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

4. [illegible].

5. [illegible].

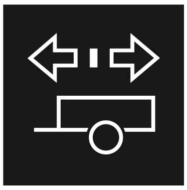
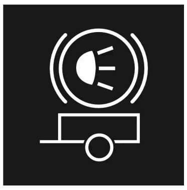
> [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]<br>[illegible] |
|  | [illegible] |

[illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

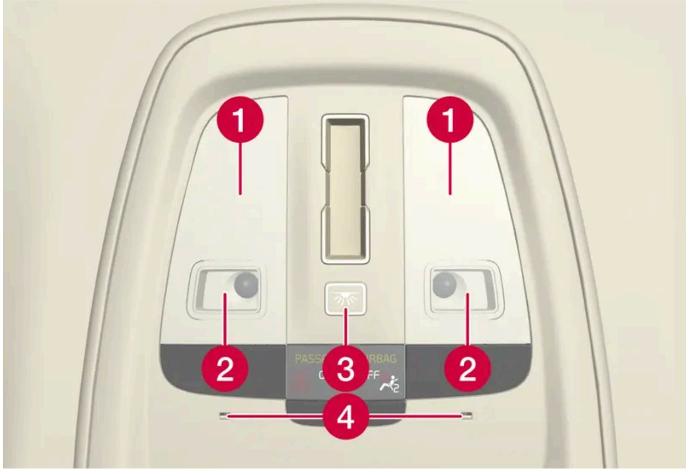
---

# 5.2. [illegible]

# 5.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]


1
1
2
3
2
4
PASS
RBAG
FF

[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible]

④ [illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]

- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible].

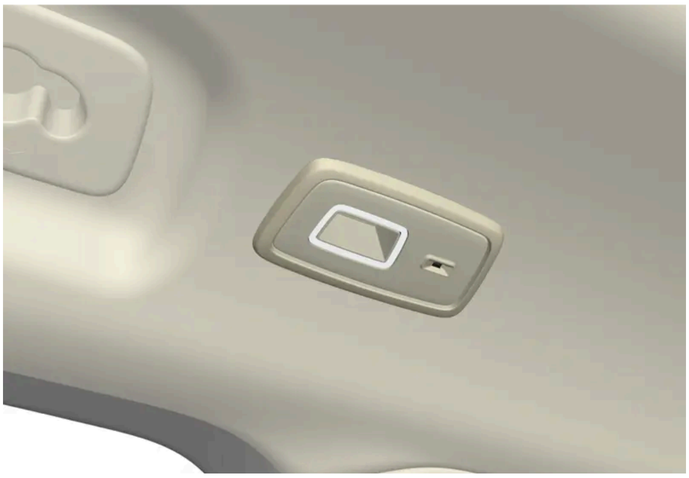
[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].



[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

### [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 5.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible].

---

## 5.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].

2. [illegible].

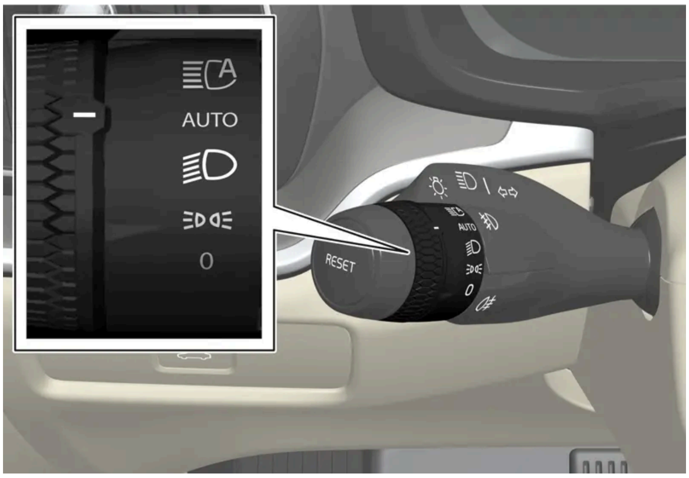
3. [illegible].

---

# 5.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]


AUTO
0
AUTO
RESET
0

[illegible] II [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| 0 | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible].<br>[illegible].[1]<br>[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible].<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
| AUTO | [illegible].<br>[illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible].<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]/[illegible] |

[illegible] AUTO [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 6. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

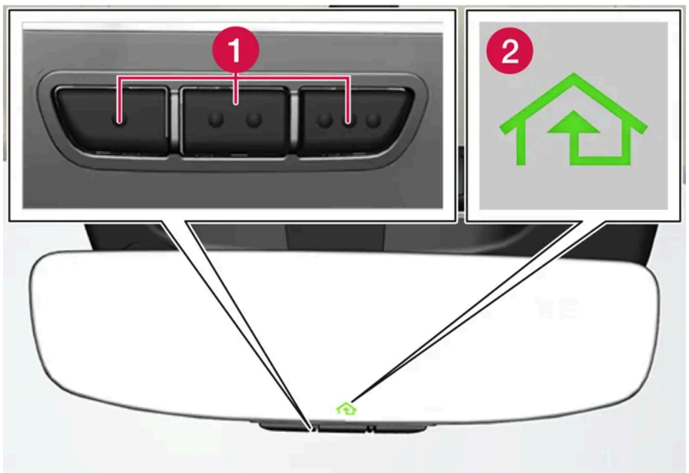
---

## 6.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

### 6.1.1. HomeLink®*

HomeLink®[1] [2][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

② [illegible]

HomeLink®[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] : [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

homelink.com[illegible] [illegible] 00 8000 466 354 65([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]+49 6838 907 277)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [3]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] HomeLink [illegible] HomeLink [illegible] [illegible] Gentex Corporation[illegible] [illegible].

[3] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 6.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](HomeLink)*, [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

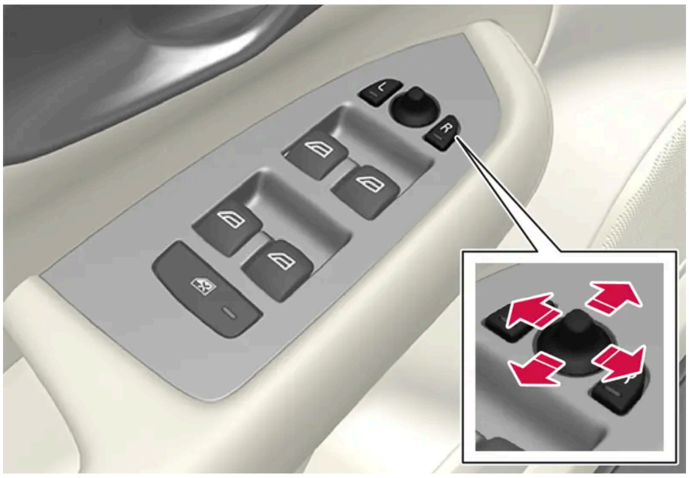
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 6.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible] L [illegible] R [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. L [illegible] R [illegible].

# [illegible]*

[illegible].

1. L [illegible] R [illegible].
2. [illegible] 1[illegible].

L [illegible] R [illegible].

# [illegible]*

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> L [illegible] R [illegible]. [illegible] L [illegible] R [illegible].

**[illegible].**

# [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]* [illegible].

1. L [illegible] R [illegible].
2. L [illegible] R [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible][1]

[illegible].

1. [illegible] L [illegible] R [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible][1]

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

L [illegible] R [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

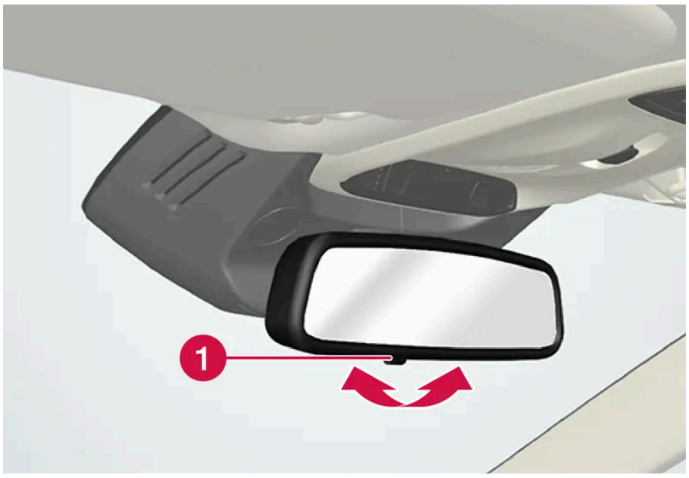
[1] [illegible]*.

# 6.1.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

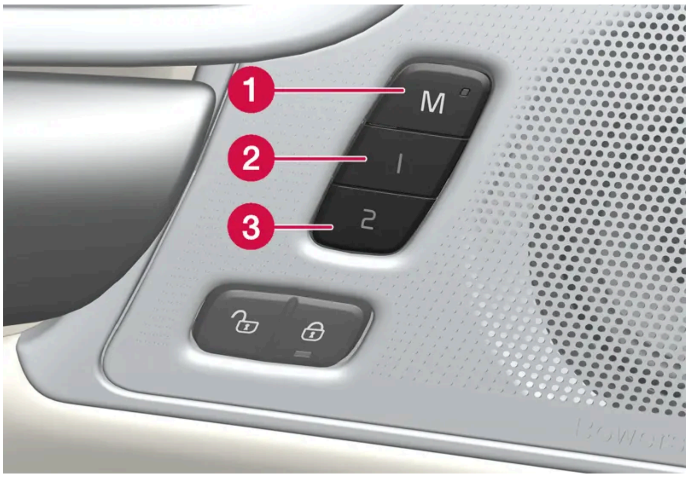
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 6.1.5. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible] [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

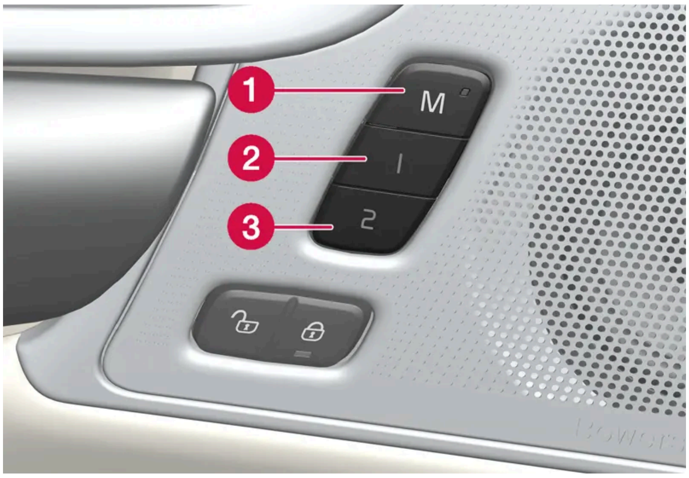
[1] [illegible].

---

## 6.1.6. [illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]*, [illegible]* [illegible].[1]

[illegible]*, [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]* [illegible].



① [illegible] M [illegible]

② [illegible] 1.

③ [illegible] 2.

### [illegible]

1. [illegible], [illegible].
2. M [illegible]. [illegible].

3. 3[illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

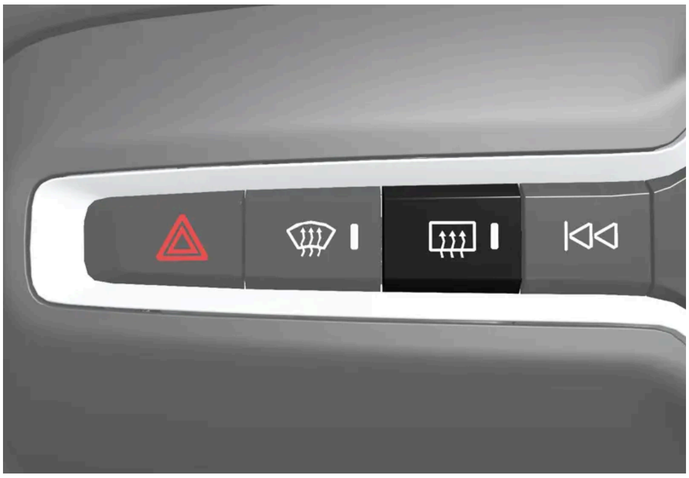
---

# 6.1.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

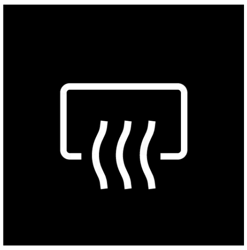


[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. 

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

---

## 6.1.8. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].[1] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ⋯ [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

---

# 6.2. [illegible]

---

## 6.2.1. [illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 24[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 6.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

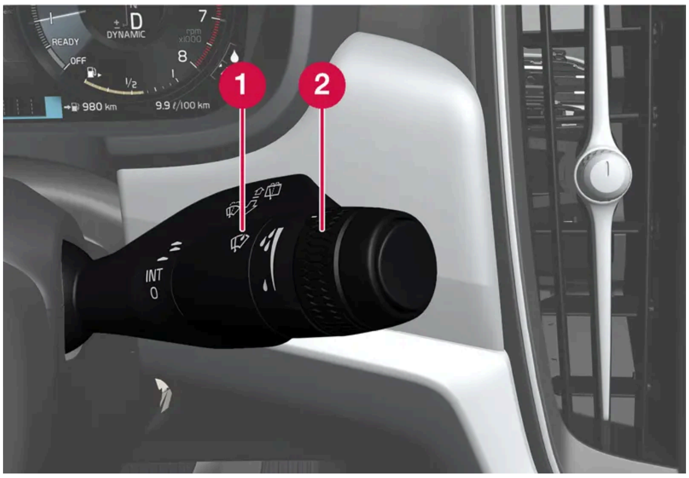
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible](1[illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 6.2.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]


D
DYNAMIC
READY
OFF
7
8
rpm x1000
½
980 km
9.9 ℓ/100 km
1
2
INT
0

[illegible]

① [illegible]

② [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible] 0 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

! [illegible]

[illegible]

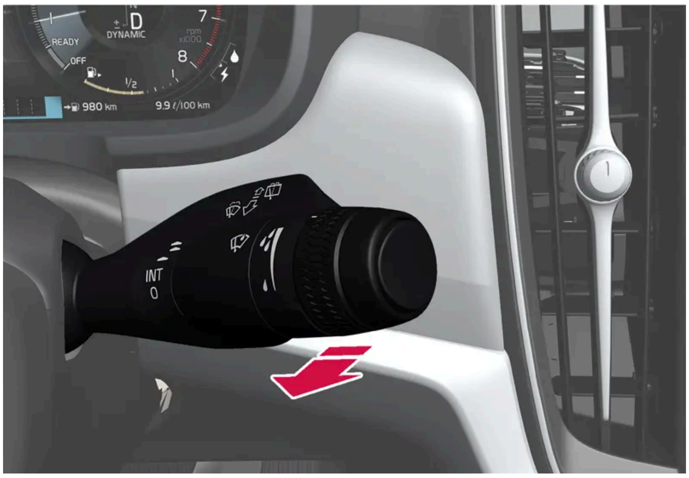
---

[illegible]

# 6.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]


READY
OFF
D
DYNAMIC
7
8
rpm
x1000
1/2
980 km
9.9 l/100 km
INT
0

[illegible], [illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

! [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

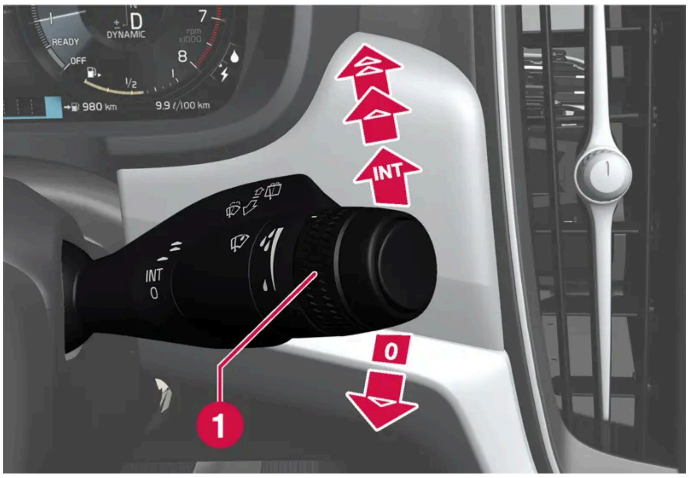
[illegible] 1[illegible] (1 qt)[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 6.2.5. [illegible]

[illegible]


D
DYNAMIC
READY
OFF
7
rpm
x1000
8
1/2
980 km
9.9 l/100 km
INT
INT
0
0
1

[illegible]

① [illegible]

## [illegible]

▼ [illegible]

## [illegible]

0 [illegible] 0 [illegible]

## [illegible]

INT [illegible]

## [illegible]

▲ [illegible]

⇑ [illegible]

> ⓘ [illegible]
>
> [illegible]

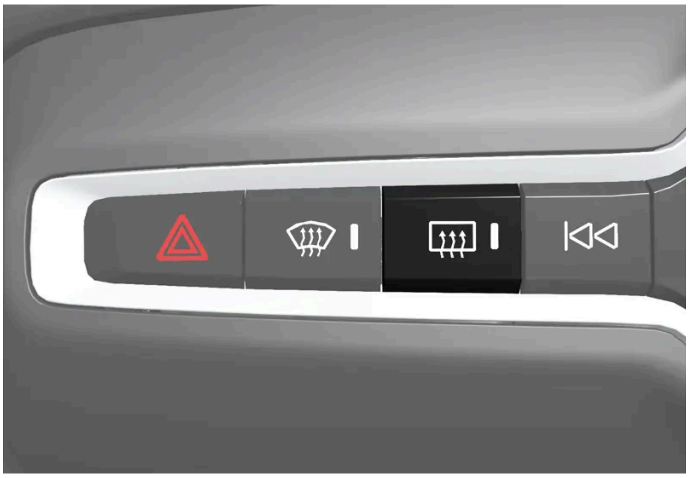
---

# 6.2.6. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].



[illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible].

# 6.2.7. [illegible]/[illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

[illegible].[1] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ••• [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible]

# 6.2.8. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible] 3[illegible].
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]

> [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2.

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 6.2.9. [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible].[1] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ··· [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

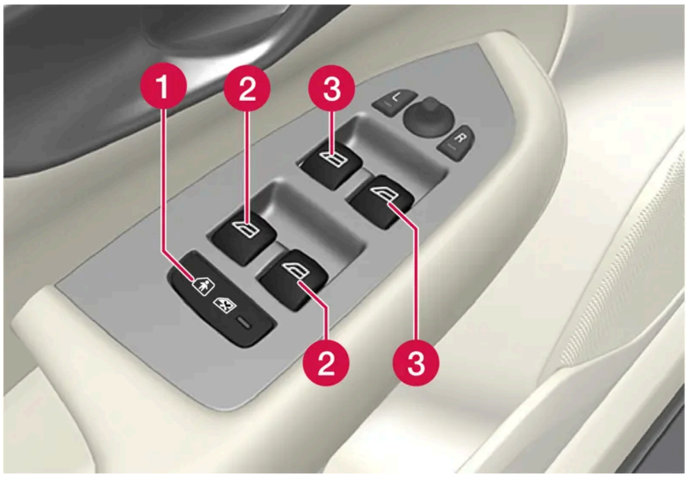
---

# 6.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 6.3.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

② [illegible] [illegible].

③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] 0 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 6.3.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

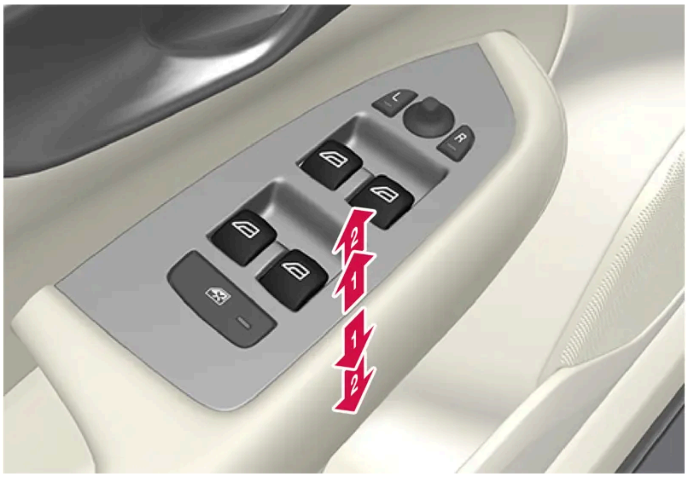
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] 0 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 180 km/h([illegible] 112 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

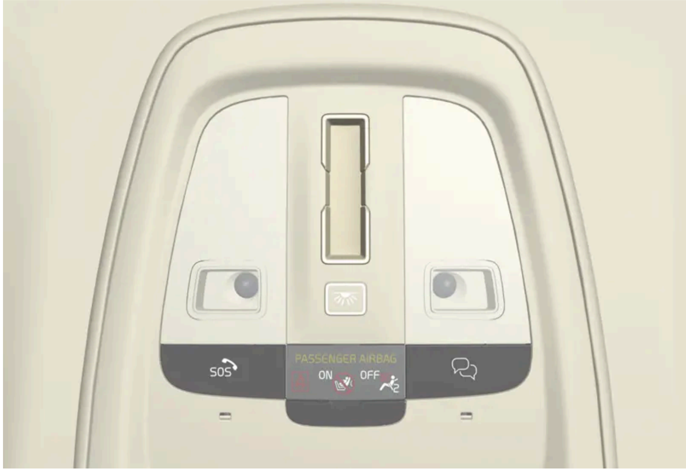
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 6.3.3. [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]) [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 0 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

# ⍰⍰⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

# 6.3.4. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible] 0 [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible]*[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

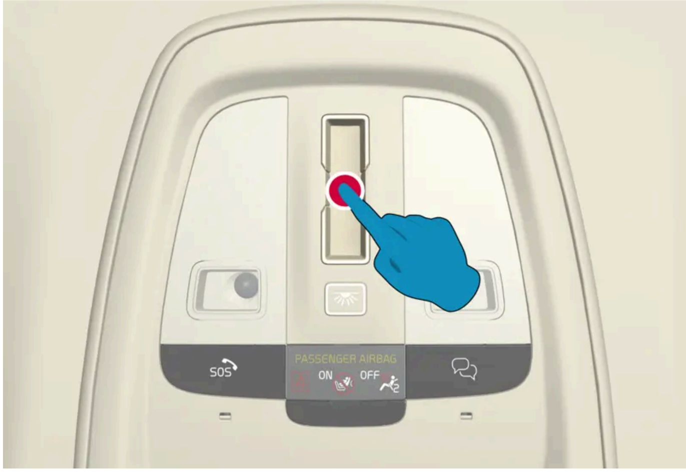
[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible]

[illegible].

# [illegible]/[illegible]


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF

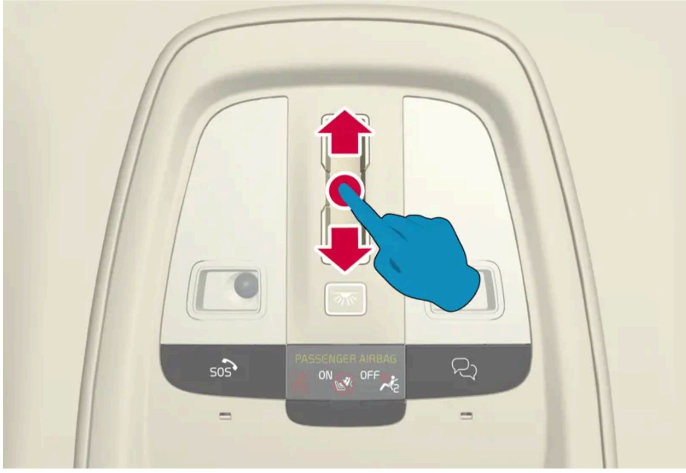
[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] 150 mm([illegible] 6[illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF

[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible] - [illegible].
2. [illegible] – [illegible].
3. [illegible] – [illegible].

[illegible] – [illegible].

**[illegible] - [illegible]**

[illegible].

1. [illegible] – [illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] – [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 6.3.5. [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible] 15[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. ⚙, **[illegible]**, [illegible].

**[illegible]**

* [illegible]/[illegible].

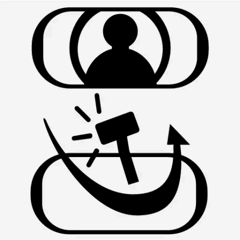
---

## 6.4. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[2]

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 6.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 50 mm ([illegible] 2 [illegible])([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 6.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 6.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] HI[illegible] [illegible].

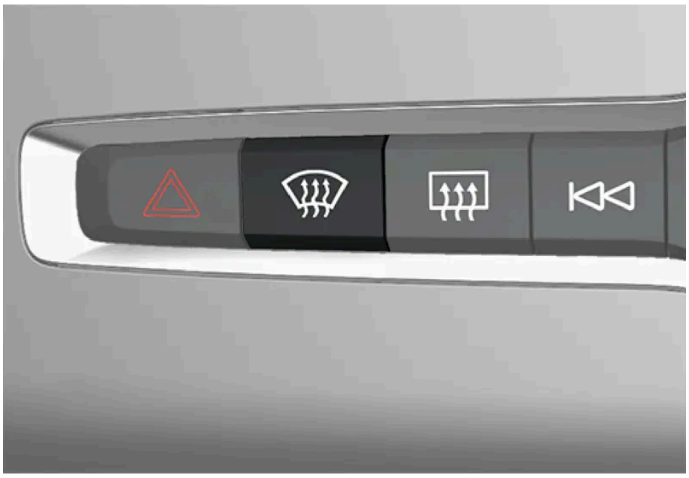
> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] 3[illegible].
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]

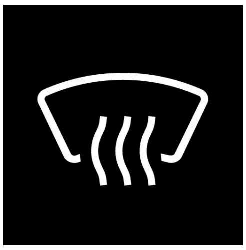
> [illegible]/[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] 2[illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

1. [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7. [illegible]

---

## 7.1. [illegible]

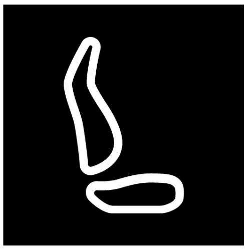
---

### 7.1.1. [illegible]

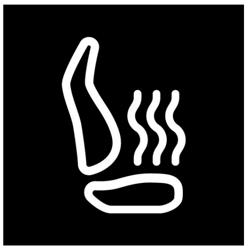
---

#### 7.1.1.1. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

1. 

   [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible] 3[illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.1.1.2. [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10 °C (50 °F) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. ••• [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 7.1.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](OFF, 1-5 [illegible] Max)[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].  [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

[1] 2-[illegible].

---

# 7.1.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

1. [illegible].[2]
2. [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

---

[1] 2-[illegible].

[2] [illegible], [illegible].

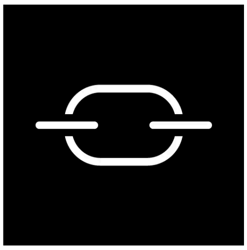
---

# 7.1.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

2. 

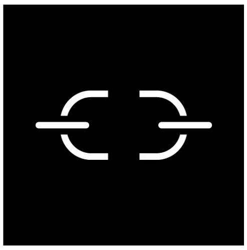
   [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

2. 

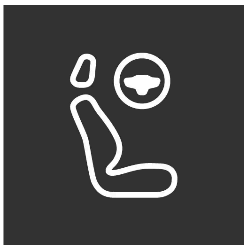
   [illegible].

> [illegible].

---

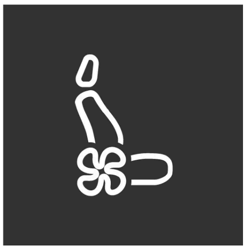
# 7.1.1.6. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

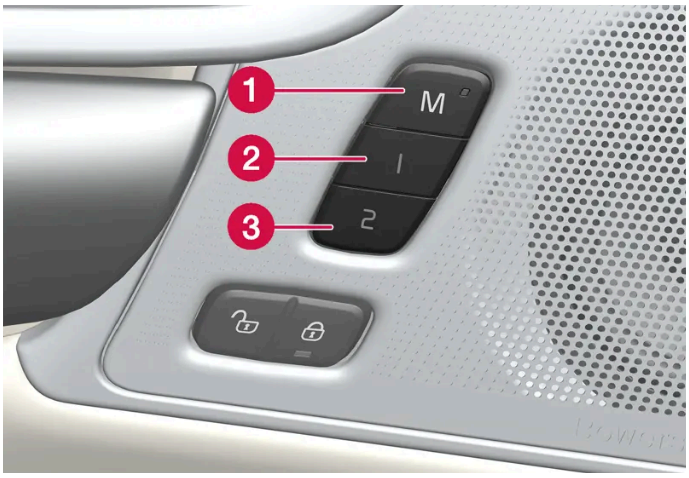
---

### 7.1.2.1. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

[illegible]

# [illegible]



[illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible], [illegible] 1 (②) [illegible] 2 (③) [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].

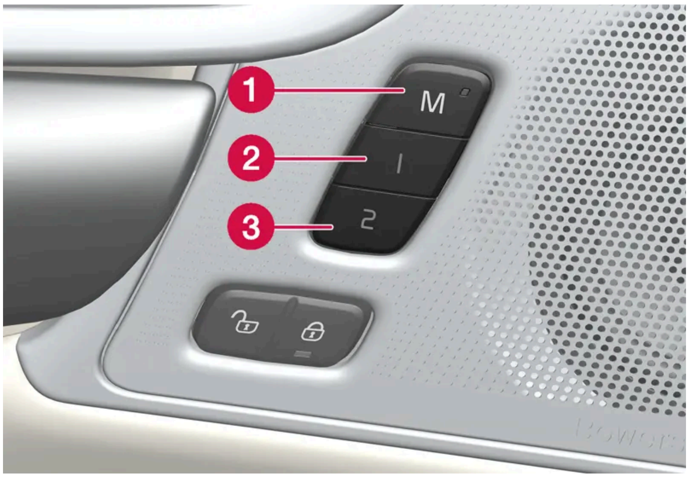
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

# 7.1.2.2. [illegible], [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]*, [illegible]* [illegible].[1]

[illegible]*, [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]* [illegible].



❶ [illegible] **M** [illegible]

❷ [illegible] 1.

❸ [illegible] 2.

## [illegible]

1. [illegible], [illegible].
2. M [illegible]. [illegible].
3. 3[illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible].

> [illegible] M [illegible].

3[illegible] M [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

## 7.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

---

## 7.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible] /[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] /[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible] /[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible][1].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

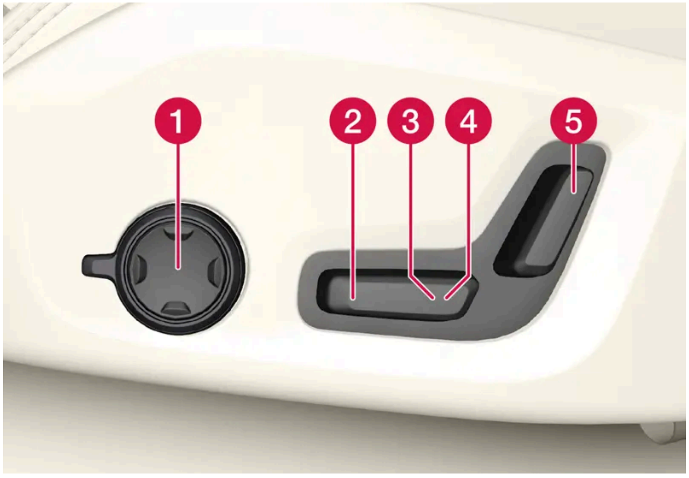
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] 4[illegible]*[illegible]. 2[illegible]*[illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.1.5. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible][1][illegible]/[illegible].



[illegible] 4[illegible]*[illegible]. 2[illegible]*[illegible].

① 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

② [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

③ [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible].

④ [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

⑤ [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

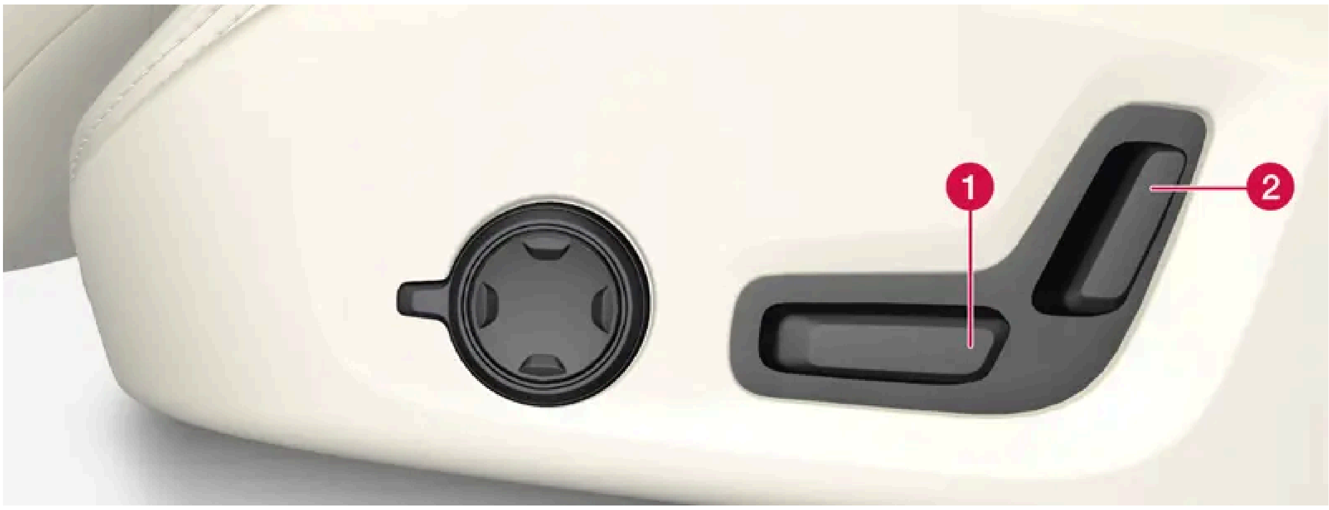
---

# 7.1.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



① [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

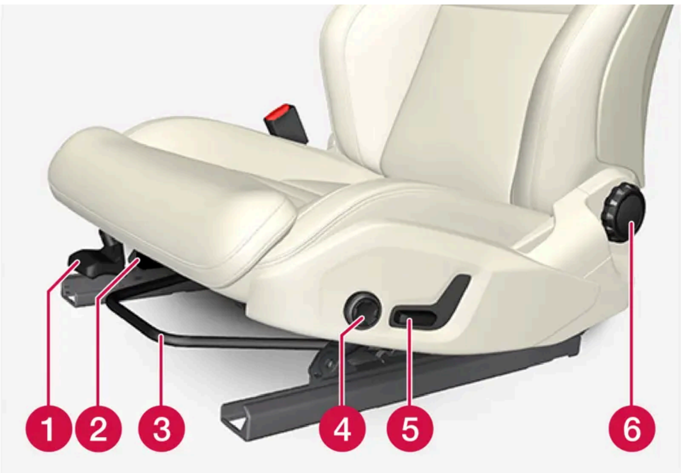
② [illegible]/[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.1.7. [illegible]

[illegible].



① [illegible]*.[1]

② [illegible]/[illegible]*[illegible].

③ [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

④ [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]*[illegible].[2]

⑤ [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible].

⑥ [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

[2] 4[illegible]*[illegible]. 2[illegible]*[illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7.1.8. [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 7.1.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

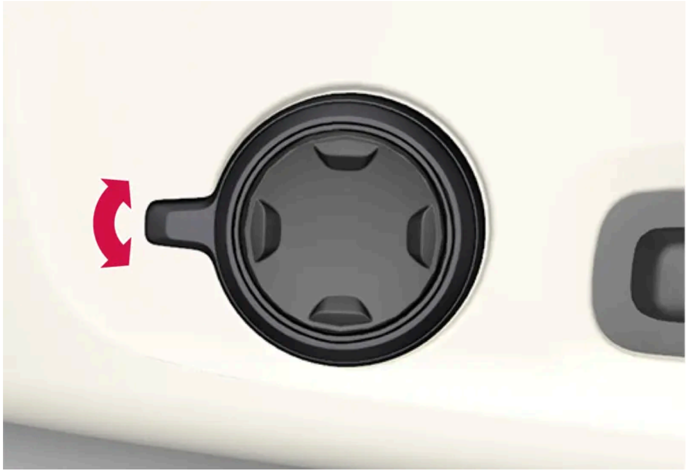
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

3. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

- **On/Off**: On/Off[illegible].
- **[illegible] 1-5**: 5[illegible]. **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
- **[illegible]**: 1, 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible].
- **[illegible]**: 1, 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 20[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

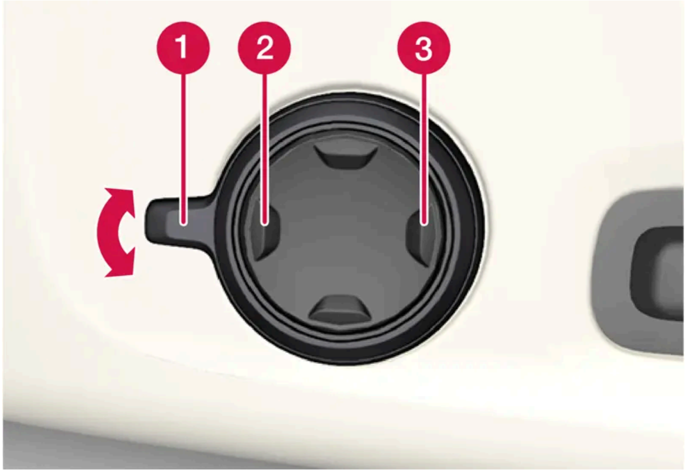
> [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7.1.10. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

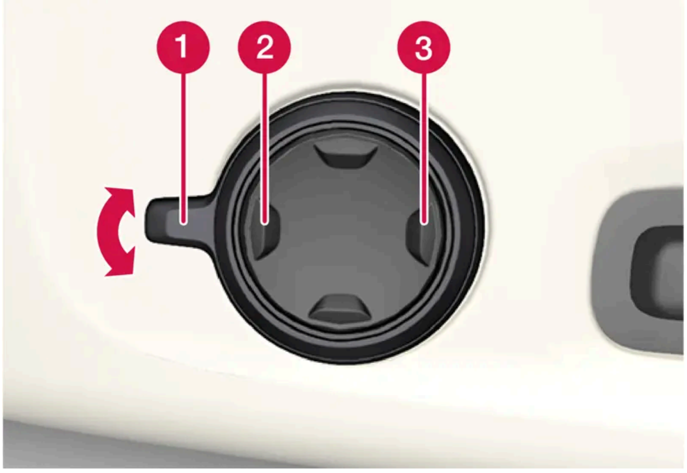
1. [illegible]①[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]②.
   - 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]③.

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 7.1.11. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

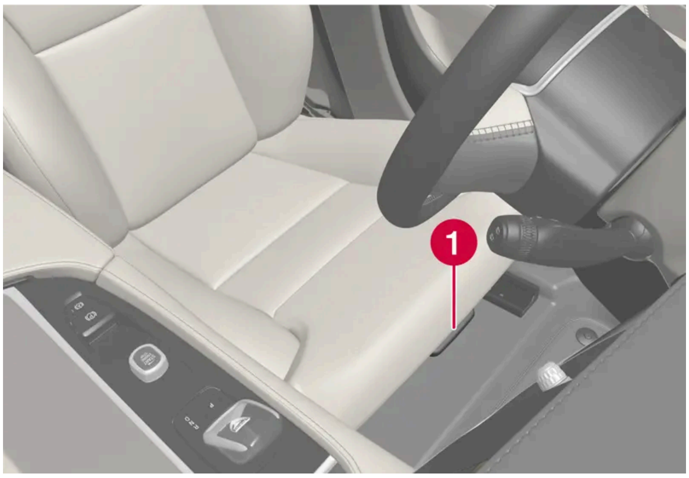
## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible]①[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - 4[illegible] [illegible] ②[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - 4[illegible] [illegible]③[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]①[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

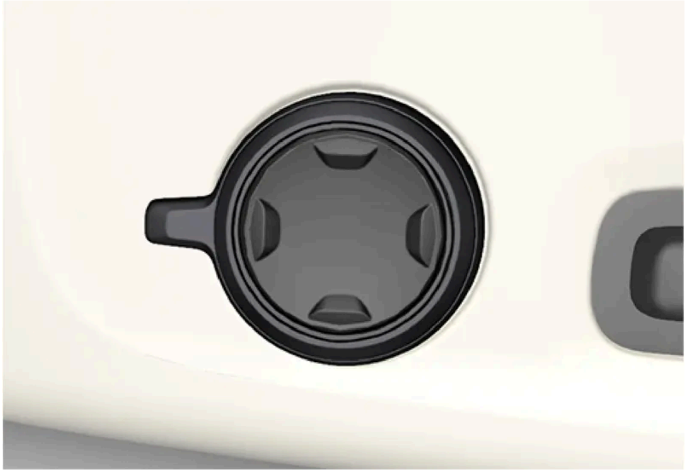
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7.1.12. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

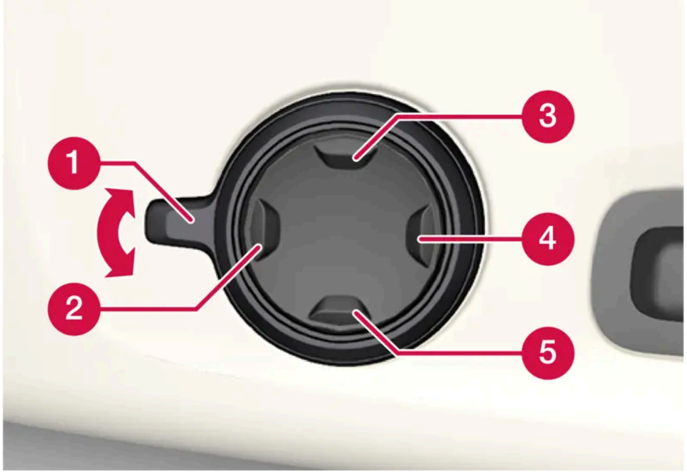


4□□ □□ □□□*□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□

2□□ □□ □□□*□ □□□ □□□ □□□.

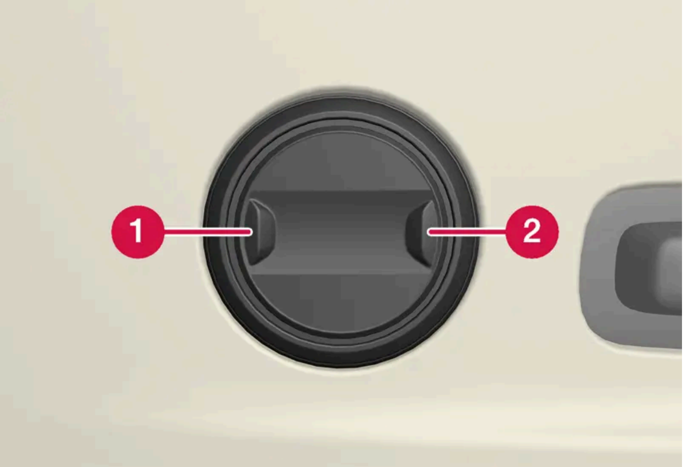
□□ □□□□□ 4□□ □□ □□□*□ □□□ □□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□, 2□□ □□ □□□*□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□. □□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□. □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □/□□ □ □/□□□(4□□ □□ □□□) □□ □/□□(2□□ □□ □□□) □□□ □ □□□□□.

## 4□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□



1. □□□①□ □/□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□. □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.
    - □□ □□□ □③/□□□⑤ □□ □□ □□□□ □/□□□ □□□□□.
    - □□□ □□ □□②□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □ □ □□□□.
    - □□□ □□ □□④□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □ □ □□□□.

## 2[illegible]



1. [illegible] ①[illegible].
2. [illegible] ②[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 7.2. [illegible]

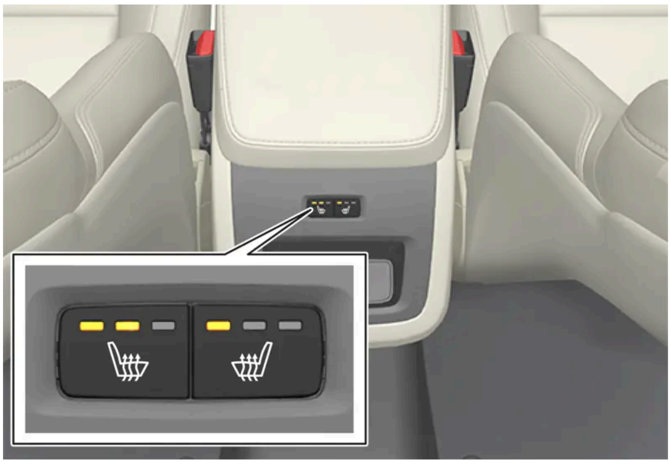
## 7.2.1. [illegible]

### 7.2.1.1. [illegible]/[illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible].

## 2-□□ □□ □□ □□□

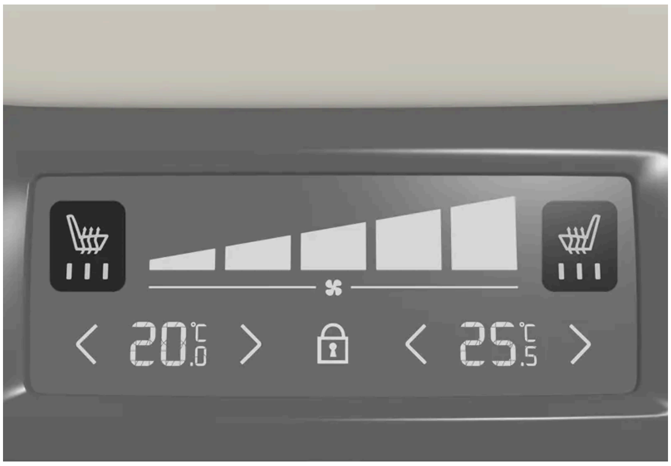
1. 

   □□ □□ □□ □□ □□ □□.

   □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ 3□□□ □□ □□□ □ □□□□.

> □□□ □□□□ □□□ LED□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

## 4-□□ □□ □□ □□□*

1. 

   □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □ □□□.

   □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□ □/□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ 4□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□□.

> □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

⚠ **□□**

□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□.

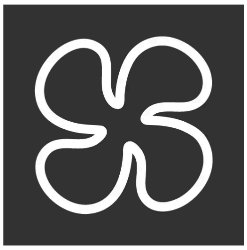
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7.2.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

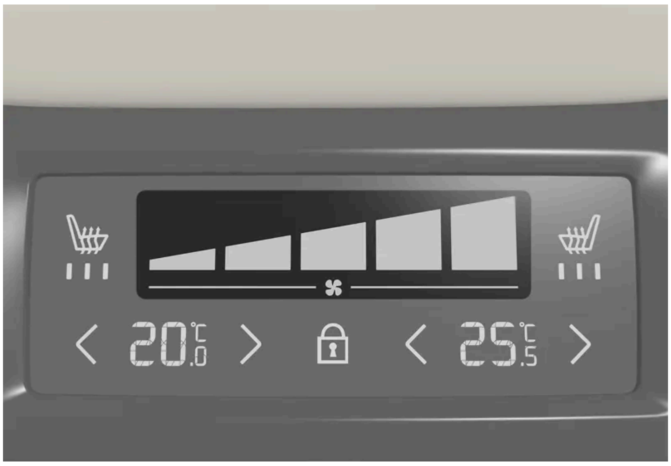
1. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](OFF, 1-5 [illegible] Max)[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](1-5)[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 7.2.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

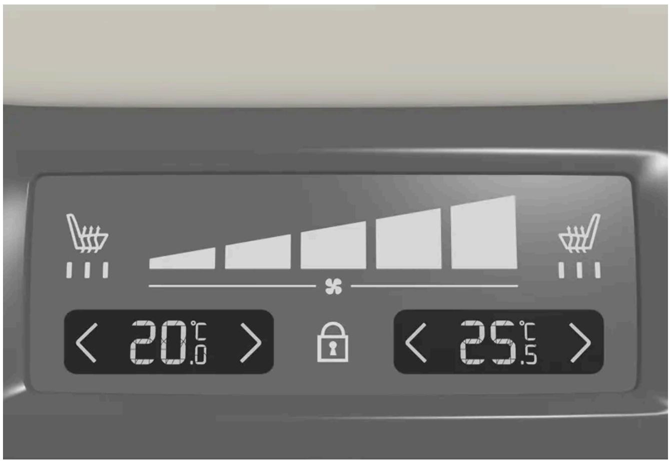
## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

1. ?? ?? ????? ???? ?? ?? ???? ?? ????? ??????.
2. 

   ?? ?? ??? ????? ???? ?? ???.

   ?? ???? ????? ???? ?? ?? ?? <> ???? ?? ???? ???? ????? ?????.

> ???? ???? ????? ???? ???? ?? ???? ??????.

> ⓘ **??**
>
> ???? ????? ?? ???? ?? ???? ??????? ????? ???? ?? ?????? ?? ?????.

* ??/?????.

---

## 7.2.2. ???

????? 5??? ???? ?????. ???? ???? ????*? ???? ???, ? ? ??? ? ??? ???? ? ??? ??? ? ????? ????? ?????.

* ??/?????.

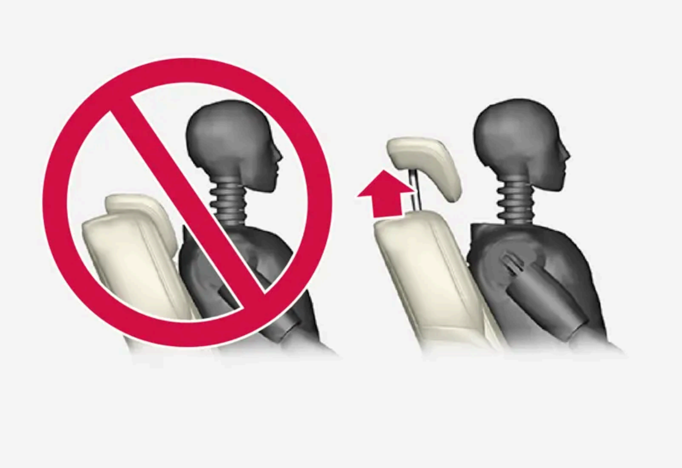
---

## 7.2.3. ??? ????? ??

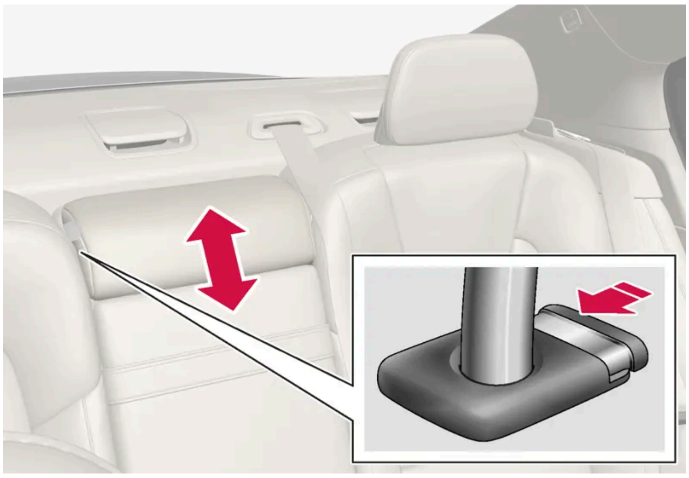
?? ???? ???????? ????? ???? ?? ??????. ?? ???? ????? ?? ???? ?? ????*? ???? ?????.

**? ????? ???? ?? ???? ???? ???? ???? ????? ????? ???? ????? ?? ? ?????. ???? ???? ?? ?? ? ?? ? ?? ????? ????????.**

# [illegible]



[illegible]



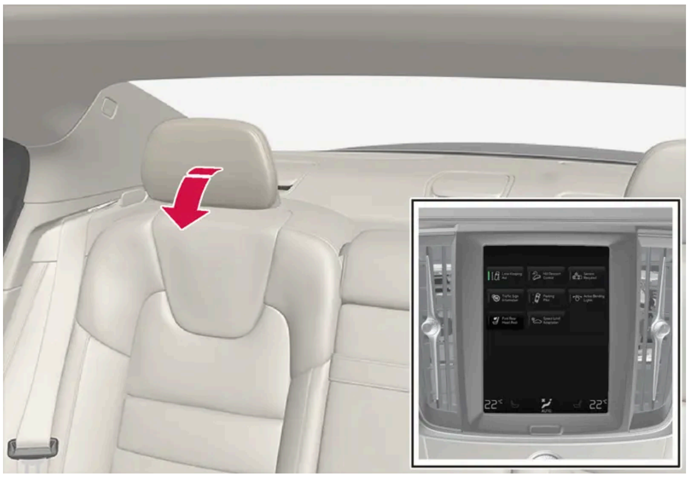
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.2.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible] P [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible]* [illegible].

**[illegible]**

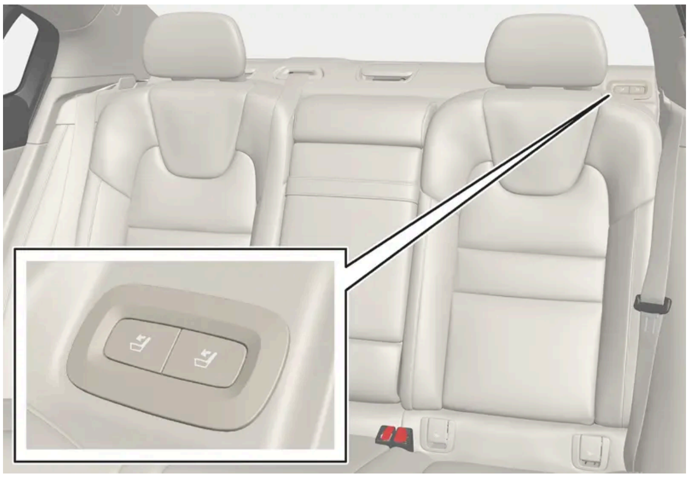
[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

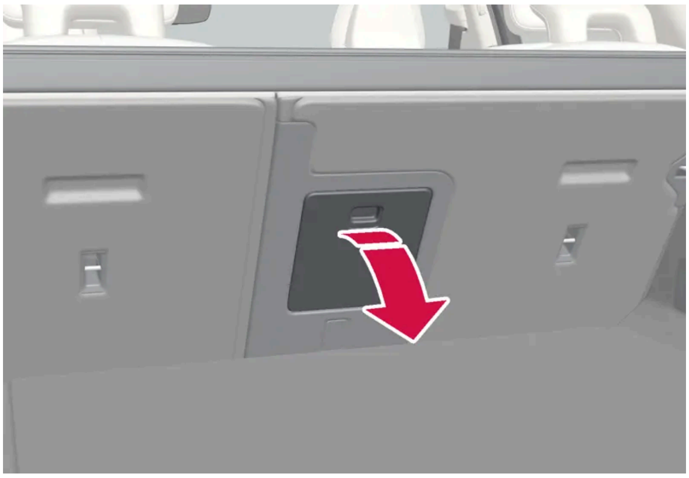
1. [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 7.2.5. [illegible]*

[illegible](: [illegible])[illegible].



[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 7.3. [illegible]

## 7.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]

## [illegible]

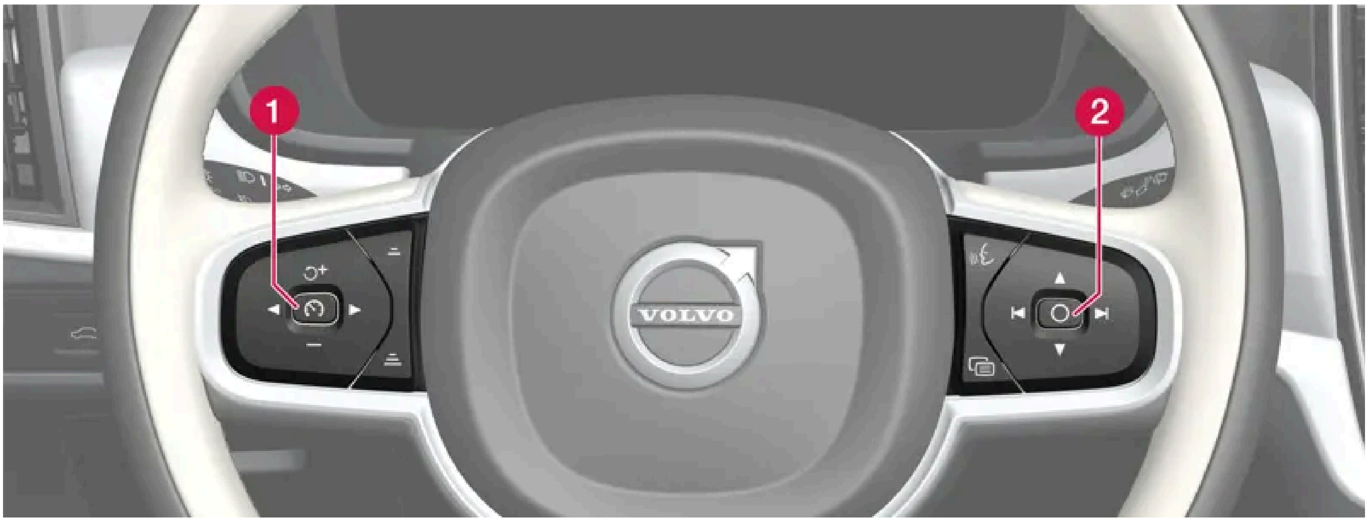
1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 7.3.2. [illegible]

[illegible].



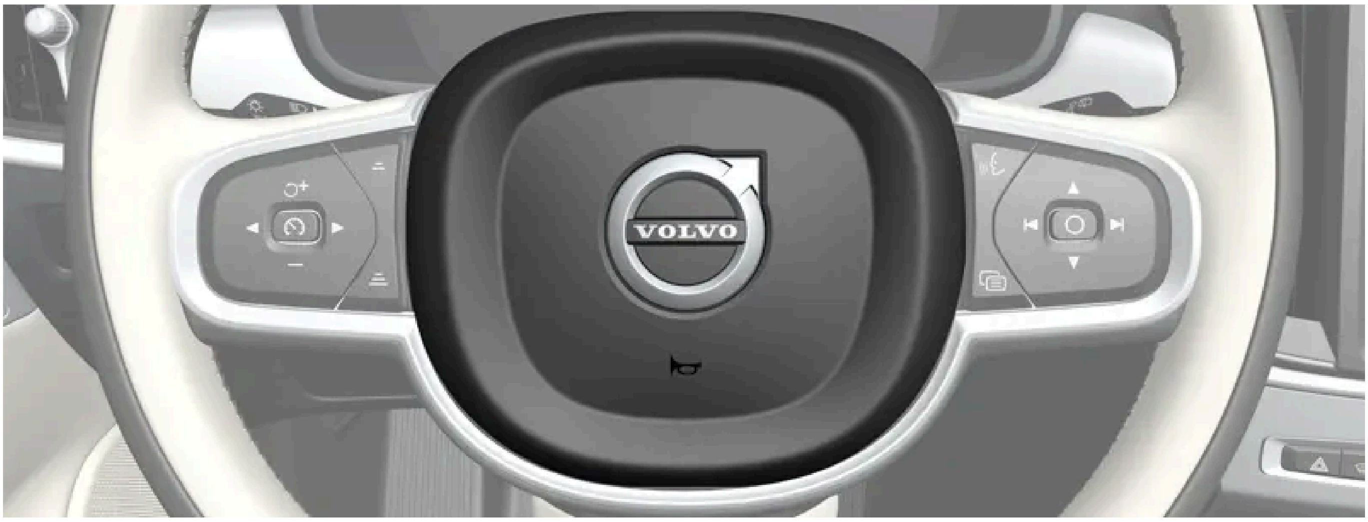
[illegible]*

**[illegible].**

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

② [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

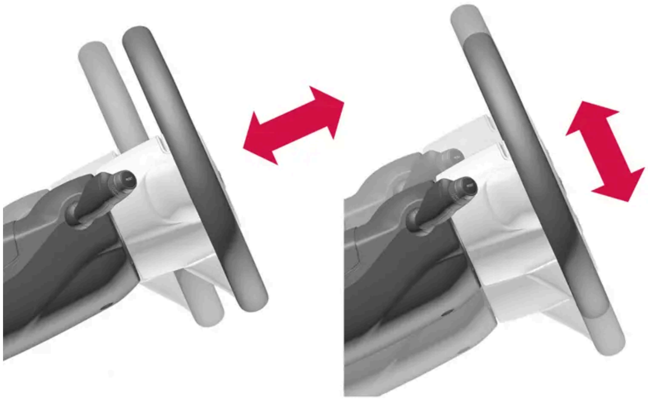
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist).

---

## 7.3.3. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



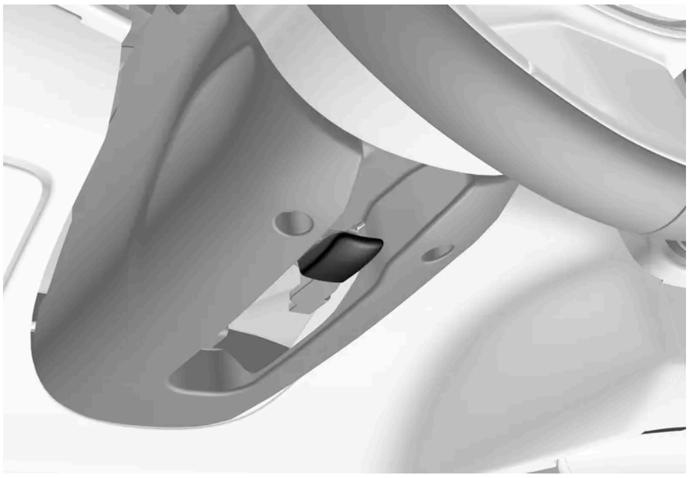
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

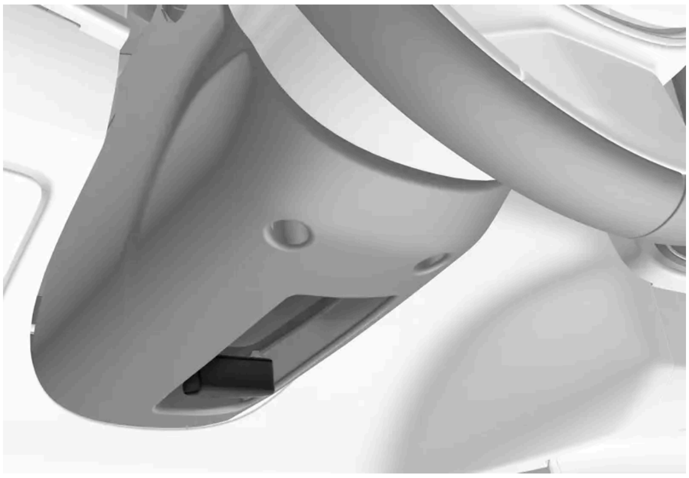
### [illegible]



[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]



[illegible].

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

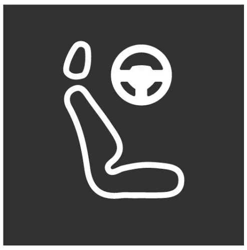
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

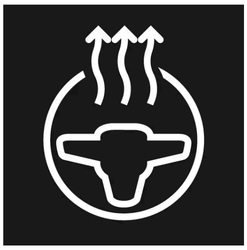
---

## 7.3.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 7.3.5. [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].[1] [illegible] 10 °C (50 °F) [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. •••[illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

# 8. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 8.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

### 8.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

#### 8.1.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. AUTO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22°C(72°F) [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

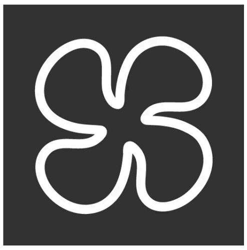
> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

#### 8.1.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. 

   [illegible].

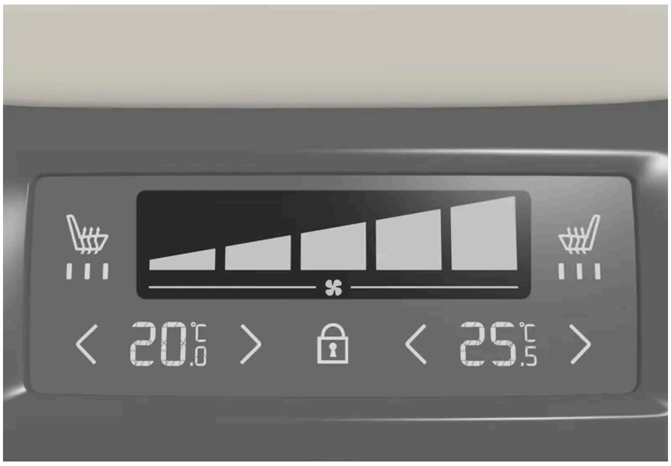
2. [illegible].

3. [illegible](OFF, 1-5 [illegible] Max)[illegible].

> [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible].

   [illegible](1-5)[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.1.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible](OFF, 1-5 [illegible] Max)[illegible].

> [illegible].

! **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

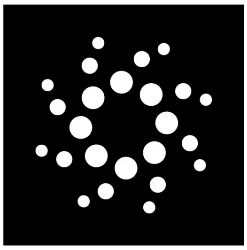
[illegible].

---

[1] 2-[illegible].

# 8.1.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. 

   [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] Off [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.1.1.5. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ❄

   [illegible].

> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] Off [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.1.1.6. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ⟳

- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

---

## 8.1.1.7. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 20[illegible].

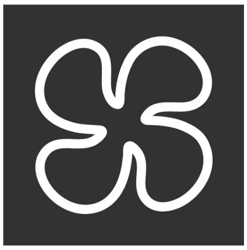
1. [illegible].
2. •••[illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

---

## 8.1.1.8. [illegible]*

[illegible].

# [illegible]

1. 

   [illegible].

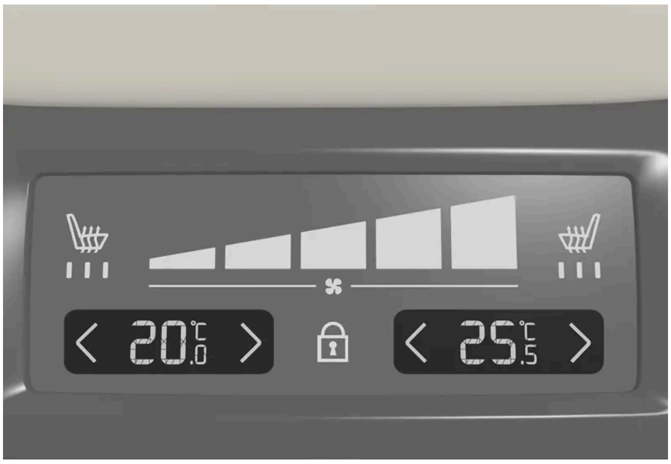
2. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible].

   [illegible] <> [illegible].

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

- [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.1.1.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[2]
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] 2-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 8.1.1.10. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. 🔗

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

# 8.1.1.11. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] AUTO [illegible]([illegible]).
   - [illegible] - [illegible]
   - [illegible] - [illegible]
   - [illegible] - [illegible]

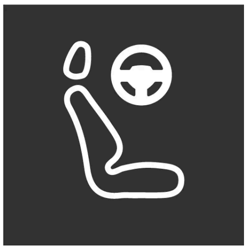
   [illegible].

> [illegible].
> [illegible].

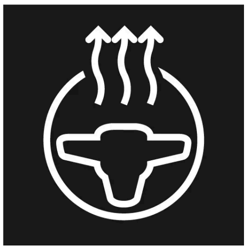
# 8.1.2. [illegible]

## 8.1.2.1. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

1. 

   [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible] 3[illegible].

> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.1.2.2. [illegible]*[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].[1] [illegible] 10 °C (50 °F) [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. •••[illegible].

**[illegible].**

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

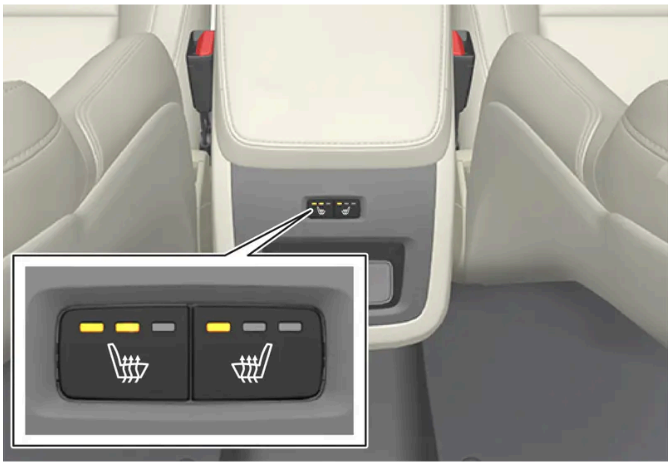
[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

# 8.1.2.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

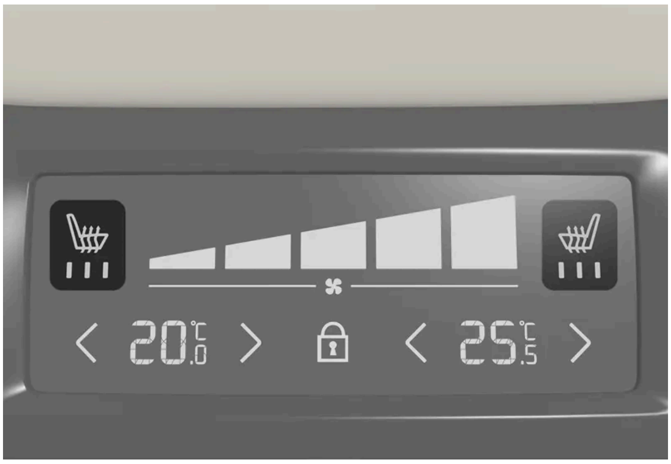
1. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] LED[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

1. 

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

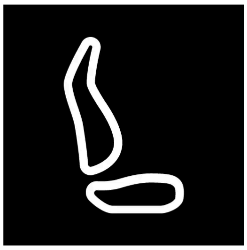
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

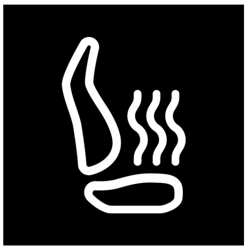
---

## 8.1.2.4. [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. 

[illegible].

2. 

[illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.1.2.5. [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].[1] [illegible] 10 °C (50 °F) [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ··· [illegible].
3. **[illegible]/[illegible].**

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

# 8.1.3. [illegible]

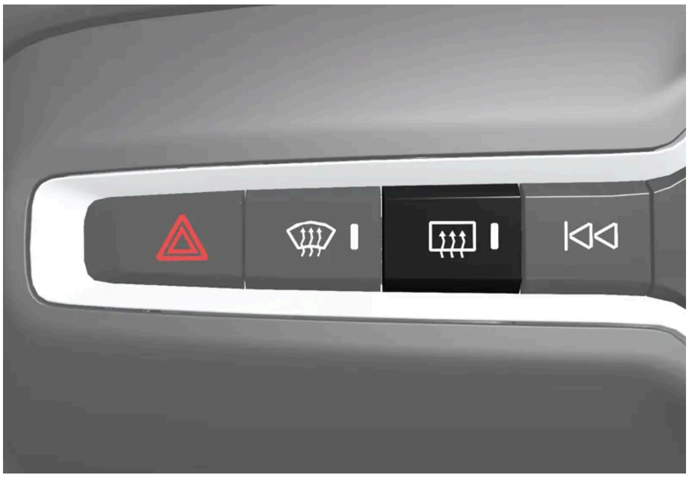
---

## 8.1.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

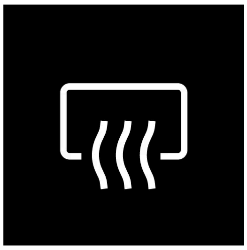


[illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. 

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.1.3.2. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible].[1] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ··· [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

---

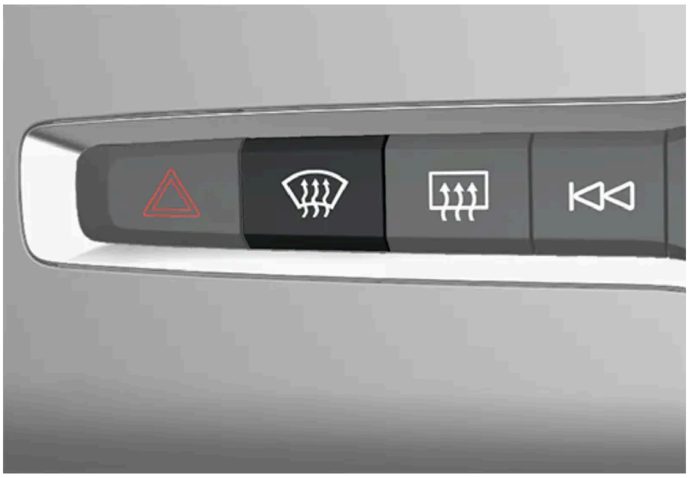
## 8.1.3.3. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

### [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

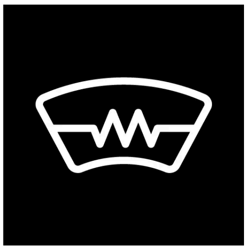


[illegible].

1. [illegible] 3[illegible].
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]

> [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. 

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.1.3.4. [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible].[1] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. ••• [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

## 8.1.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] 5[illegible] HI[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] 5[illegible].

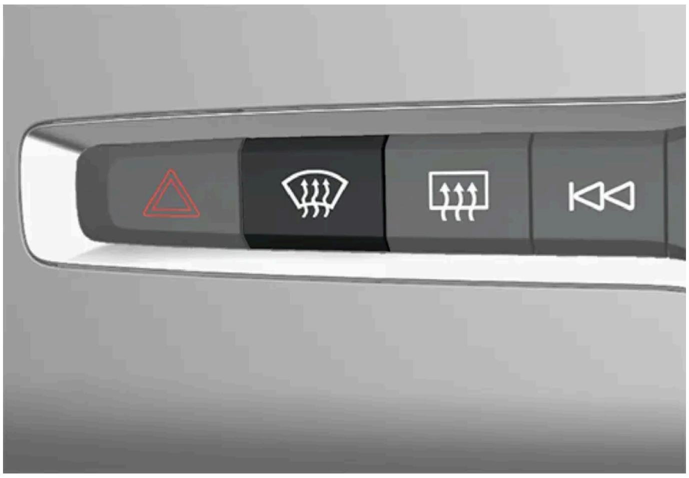
[illegible].

### [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] 3[illegible].
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]
   - [illegible]

> [illegible]/[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] 2[illegible].

# [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2.

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

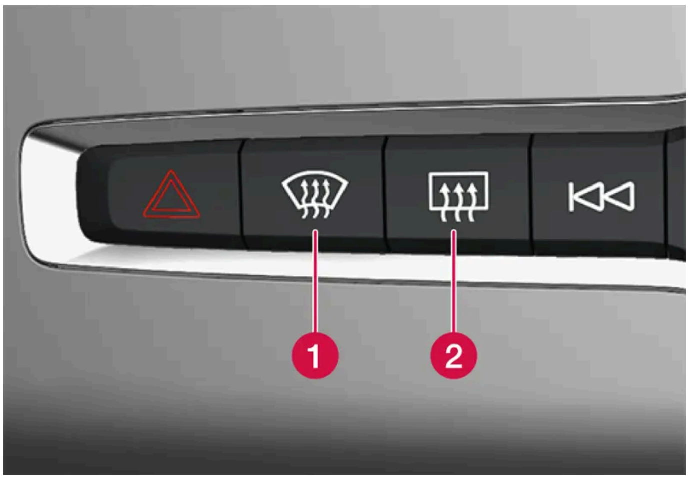
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] *.

## [illegible]

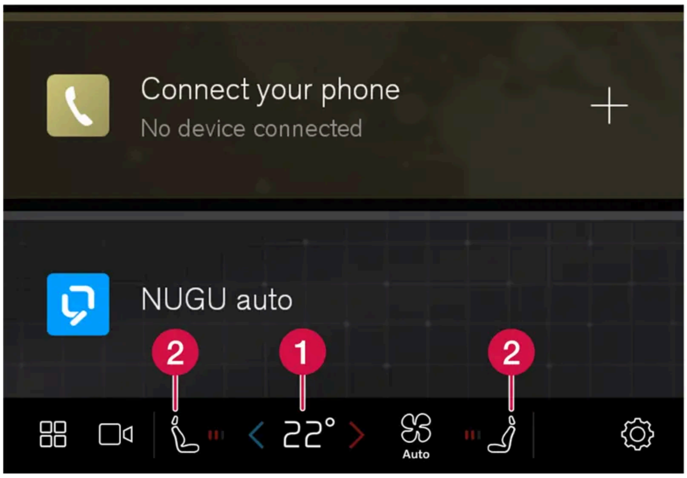


① [illegible]* [illegible].

② [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]


Connect your phone
No device connected
NUGU auto
2
1
2
22°
Auto

① [illegible][1]

② [illegible]* [illegible]* [illegible].

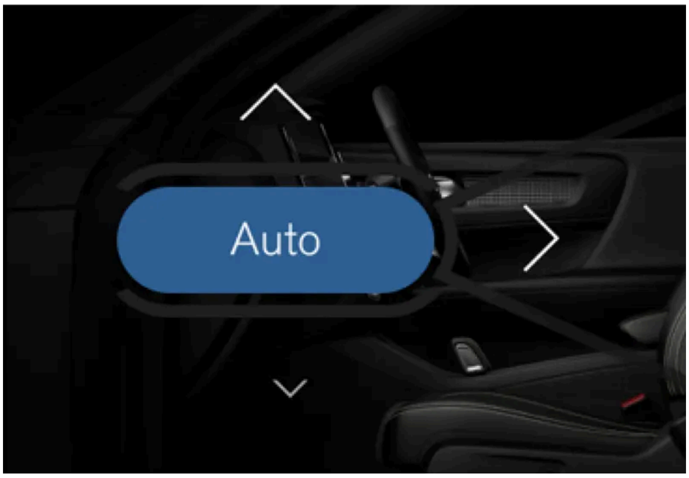
## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

❄ [illegible].

[illegible].


Auto

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]([illegible])**

[illegible] ••• [illegible].

## [illegible]*

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 8.2. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 8.2.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 8.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. •••[illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] **[illegible] [illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 8.2.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] HI[illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
   - [illegible]

> [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible].

2.

   [illegible].

> [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.2.4. [illegible]

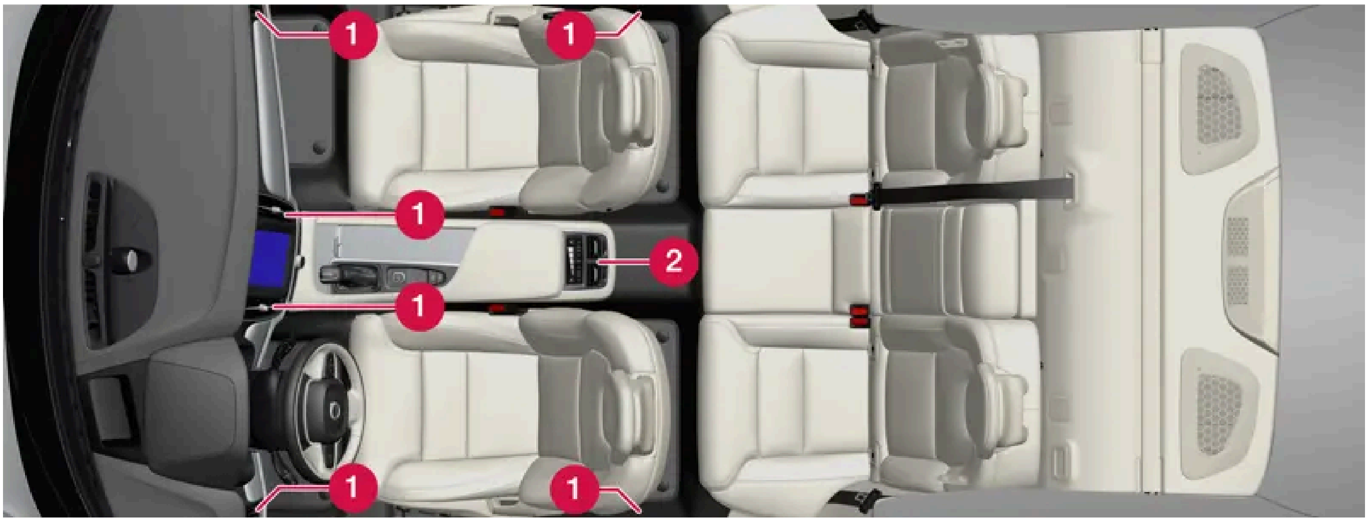
[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].



[illegible].

① 2-[illegible] - [illegible] 4[illegible] 1[illegible].

② 4-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.2.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AUTO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]).
   - [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
   - [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
   - [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible]

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 8.2.6. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

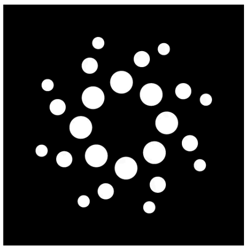
1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 8.3. [illegible]

## 8.3.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. 
   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] Off [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.3.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible][1][illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 8.3.3. Advanced Air Cleaner*

**[illegible].**

[illegible](Advanced Air Cleaner)[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] $PM_{2.5}$(2.5 µm[illegible])[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Air Quality [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.4. CleanZone*

[illegible](CleanZone) [illegible].

[illegible] **CleanZone** [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible]*[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> CleanZone [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.5. Clean Zone Interior Package*

Clean Zone Interior Package(CZIP)[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 4[illegible].

- [illegible]Interior Air Quality System(IAQS).

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.6. Interior Air Quality System*

Interior Air Quality System (IAQS)[illegible].

IAQS[illegible] Clean Zone Interior Package (CZIP)[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

## 8.3.8. [illegible]*

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]($PM_{2.5}$)[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.9. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*[illegible].
>
> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 8.3.10. Air Quality [illegible]

Air Quality [illegible].

[illegible] $PM_{2.5}$ [illegible](2.5 μm[illegible]) [illegible][1]. [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

# 8.4. [illegible]

## 8.4.1. [illegible]

### 8.4.1.1. [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]($PM_{2.5}$)[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

### 8.4.1.2. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*[illegible].
>
> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.4.2. [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.4.3. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo Cars* [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| ⓘ | [illegible] | [illegible].[illegible][1] [illegible]. |
| ⓘ | [illegible] | [illegible]. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 8.4.4. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

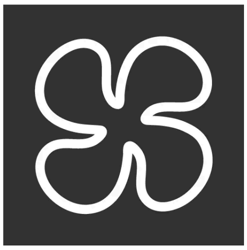
[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.4.5. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. 

   [illegible].

2. **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20°C (68°F) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.5. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 8.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] R1234yf[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

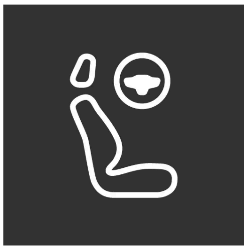
[illegible] R1234yf[illegible]. SAE J2845 ([illegible] A/C [illegible])[illegible].

---

## 8.7. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

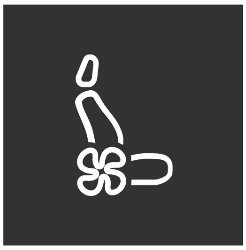
### [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

1. 

   [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible].

   [illegible], [illegible].

2. 

   [illegible] **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** 3[illegible].

> [illegible].

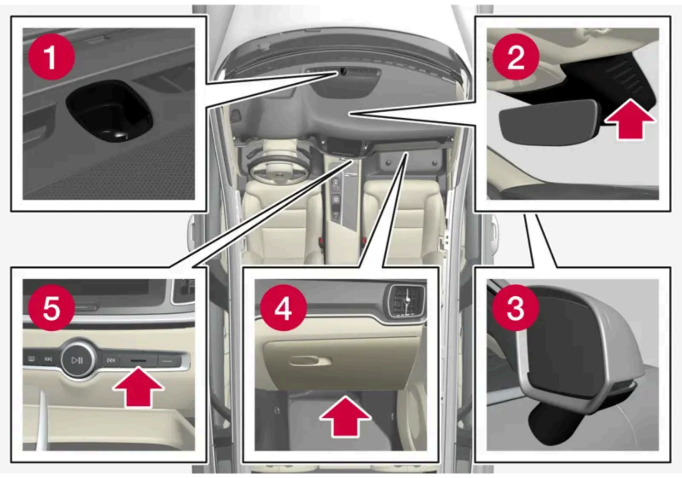
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 8.8. [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]



① [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

② [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

④ [illegible] [illegible]* – [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⑤ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Interior Air Quality System)*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

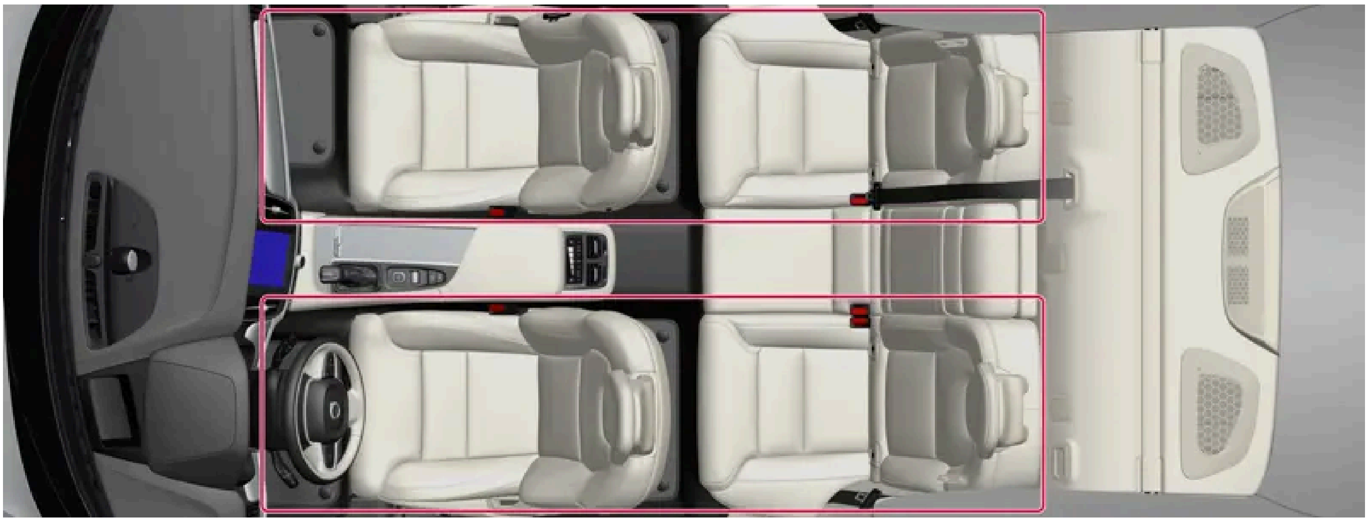
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 8.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

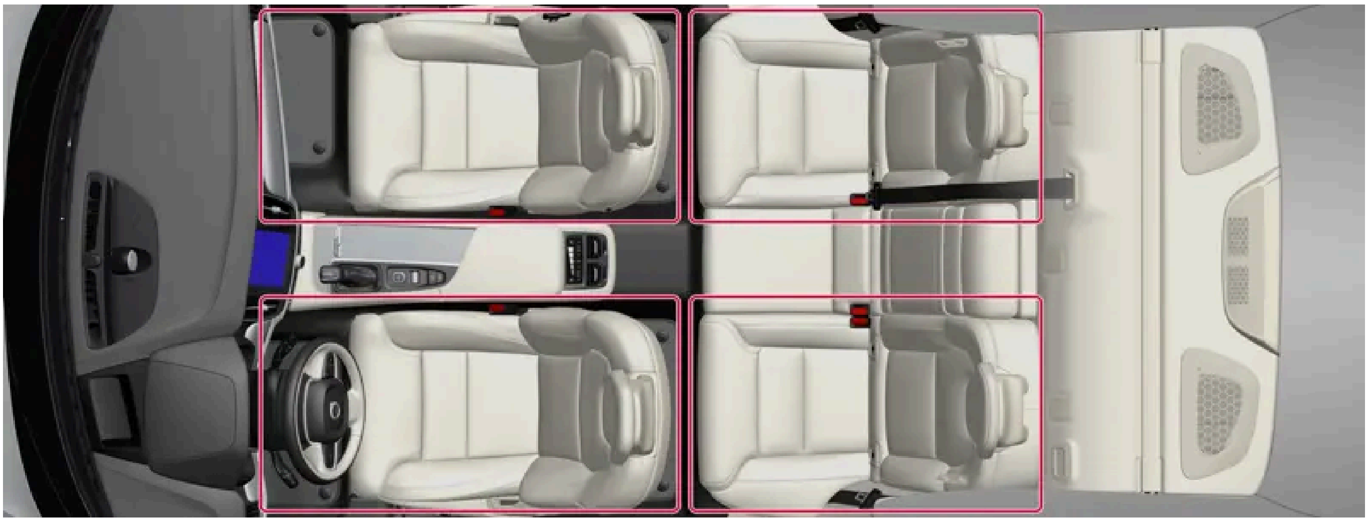
## 2-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



2-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 4-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*



4-[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4 -[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 8.10. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

# 9. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 9.1. [illegible]

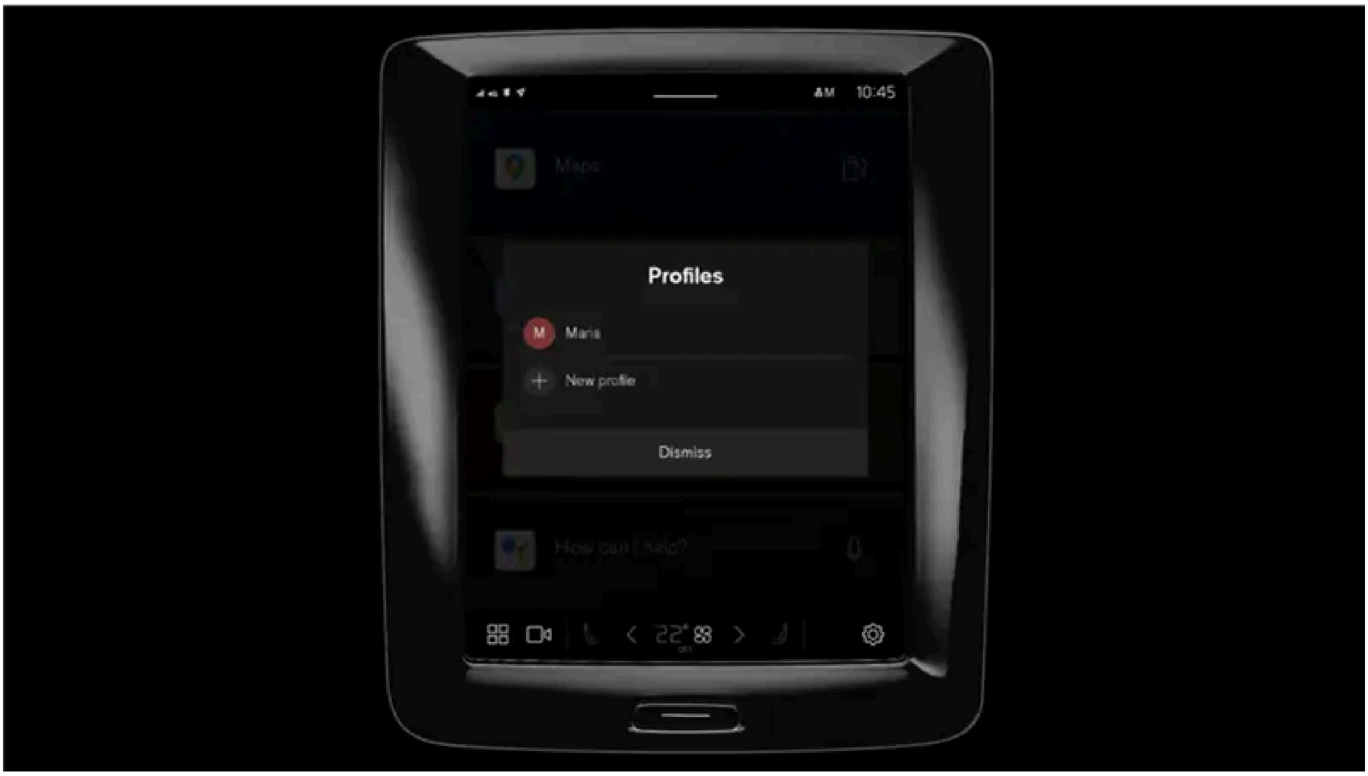
---

### 9.1.1. [illegible] [illegible]

---

#### 9.1.1.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


10:45
Maps
Profiles
M Maria
New profile
Dismiss
How can I help?
22°

**[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 👤 [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible] 2 [illegible].

- [illegible] - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible] - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

# 9.1.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

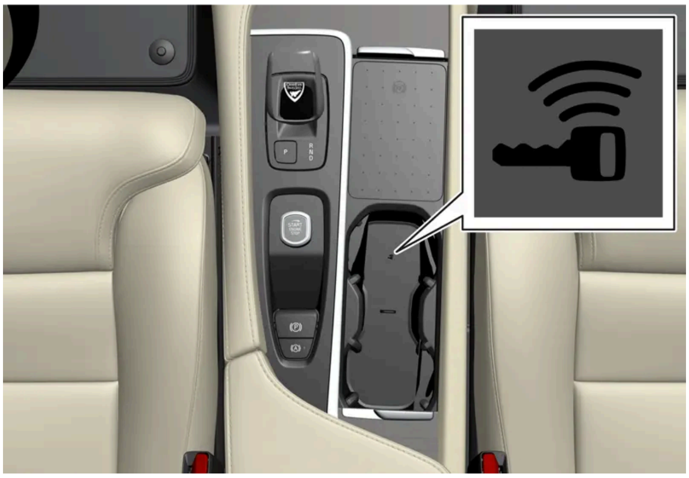
[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].[illegible]



[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 9.1.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 9.1.1.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible]), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 9.1.1.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], Volvo ID [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible]

1. ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 9.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 9.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Key Tag* [illegible] Care Key[illegible] [illegible].[1]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Care Key[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Key Tag)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

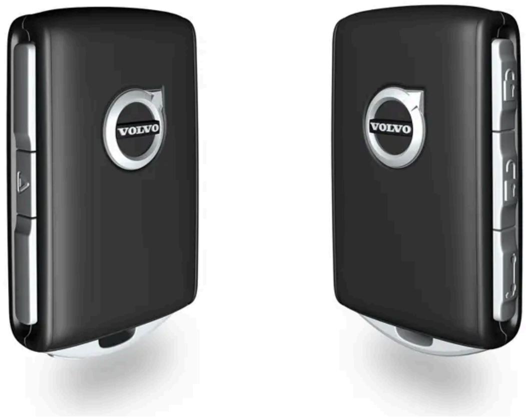
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Passive Entry)* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible]. 1[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### 🔒 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible].

### 🔓 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### 🚗 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### ⚠ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] 45[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

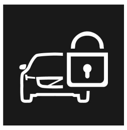
## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰(Key Tag)*

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰ 10 ⍰⍰(30 ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 60⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

### Care Key

⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ Care Key⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰



⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ **⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰**. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ o ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. 10-15 cm (4-6 ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰)⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 9.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible](Key Tag)[illegible].

[illegible] 12[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

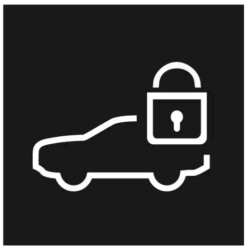
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 9.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. Key Tag* [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]([illegible](Key Tag)[illegible]). [illegible]/[illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible].[illegible].

[illegible](Key Tag)*[illegible]. [illegible].

! [illegible]

[illegible](Key Tag)[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

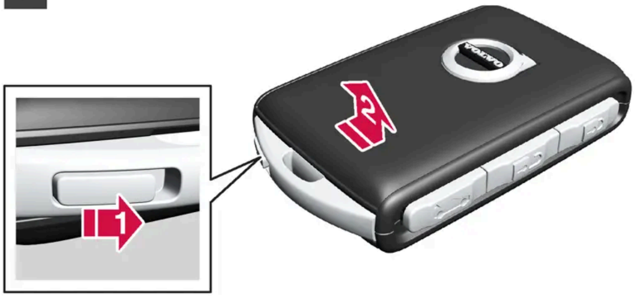
! [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

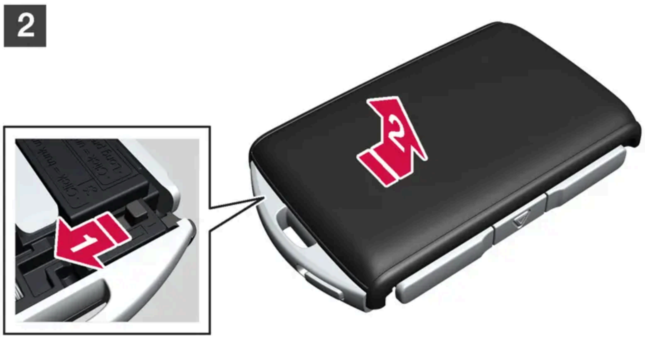
1. 1



[illegible].

> [illegible].
[illegible].

2. 2

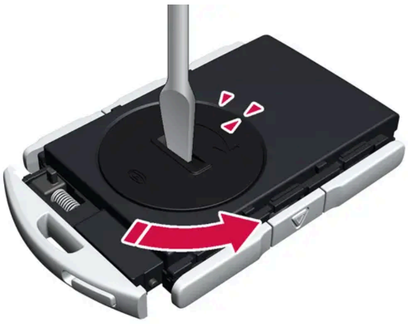


[illegible].

> [illegible].

□□□ □□□ □ □□□ □□□□.

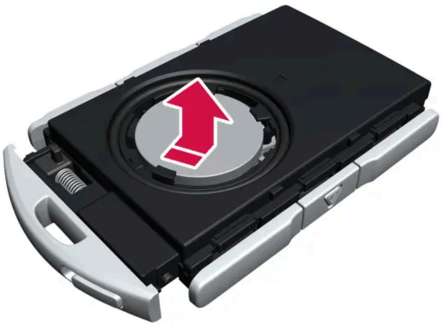
3. 3



□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□(OPEN) □□□□ □□□□. □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□.

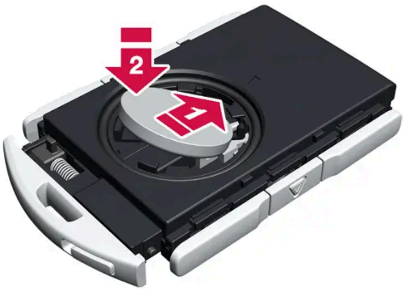
□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□. □□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□.

4. 4



□□□ + □□ □□ □□□ □□□□. □□□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □ □ □□ □□ □□□□.

5. 5



□ □□□□ (+) □□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□□. □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□□.

□□□□ □□□□□ □ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□□□.

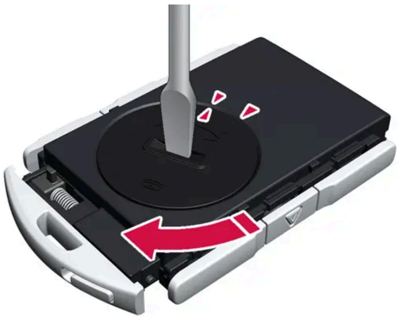
□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□.

> **□□**
>
> CR2032, 3 V □□□□ □□□□□□.

**⍰⍰**

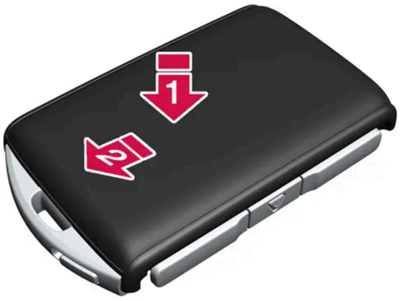
⍰⍰⍰ UN Manual of Test and Criteria, Part III, sub-section 38.3⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

6. 6



⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(CLOSE) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

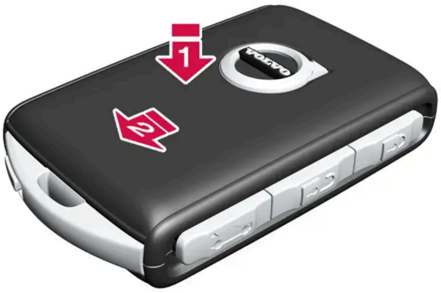
7. 7



⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

8. 8



⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 9.1.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [1]

# [illegible]

1. 🔒 [illegible].

[illegible][2]. [illegible]*. [illegible]*[illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].[3]

# [illegible]

1. 🔓 [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible] 2[illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] [illegible]/[illegible]*[illegible].

[3] [illegible]/[illegible]*[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# 9.1.7. Care Key - [illegible]

[illegible] Care Key[illegible]. [illegible].

Care Key [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] Care Key[illegible].

[illegible]. Care Key[illegible] Care Key[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

# 9.1.8. Care Key[illegible]

Care Key[illegible].

Care Key[illegible]. [illegible]:

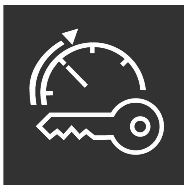
1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible][1].

> [illegible] Care Key[illegible].

[illegible]. Care Key [illegible]. Care Key[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

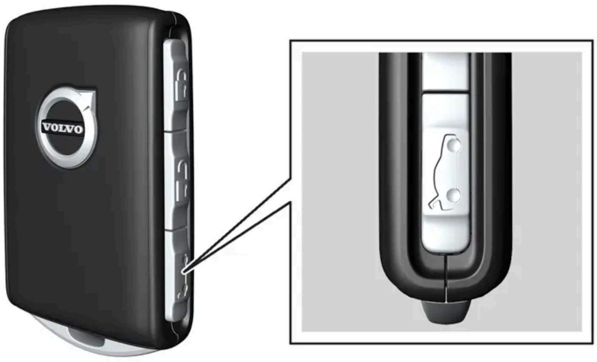
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. |

[1] [illegible] 50~150 km/h (30~95 mph)[illegible], 10 km/h (5 mph)[illegible].

---

## 9.1.9. [illegible]

[illegible].



1. [illegible] 🚗 [illegible].

> [illegible].
> [illegible]*. [illegible].
> [illegible].
> [illegible] 2[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 9.1.10. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

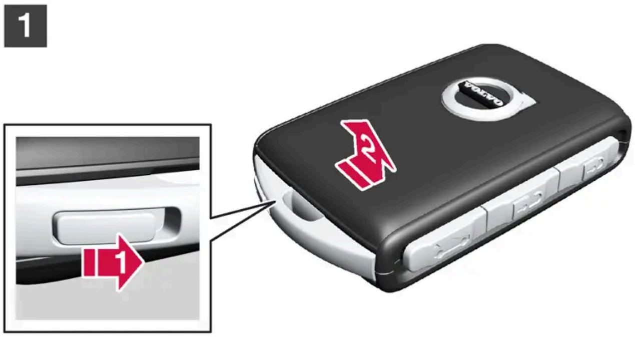
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Key Tag [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

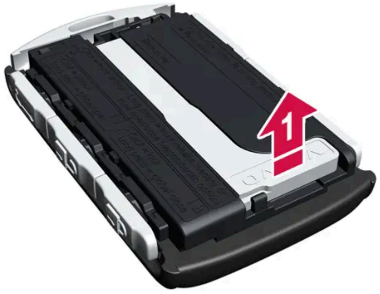
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. 

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

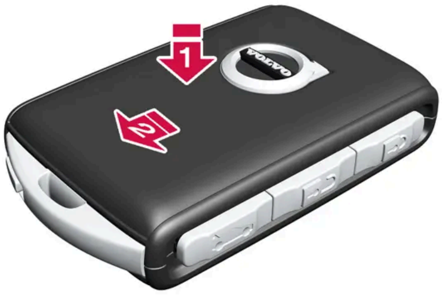
> [illegible].

2. 2



[illegible].

3. 3



[illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].
[illegible].

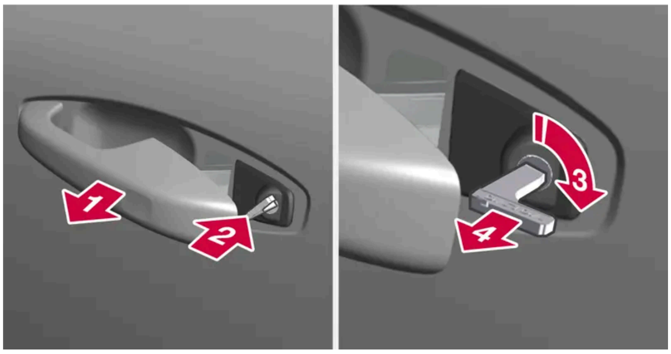
---

# 9.1.11. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. - [illegible].

1. 

   1 [illegible].

2. 2 [illegible].

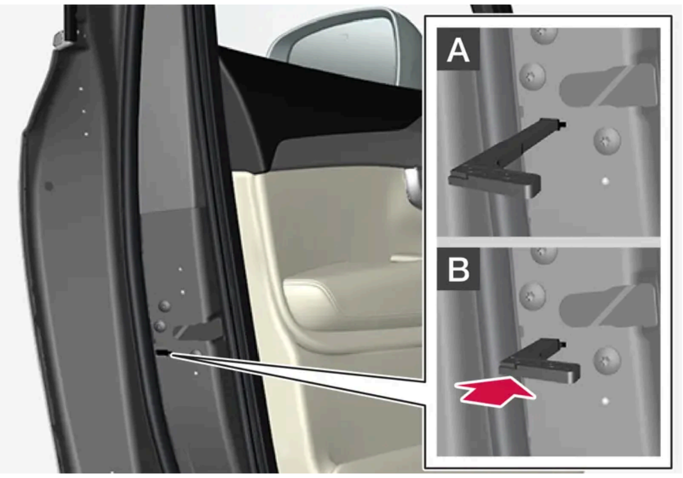
3. 3 [illegible] 45[illegible].

4. 4 [illegible] 45[illegible].

> [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible], 12 mm(0.5 [illegible]) [illegible].

**A** [illegible].

**B** [illegible]. A [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]* [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 9.1.12. [illegible]

[illegible].

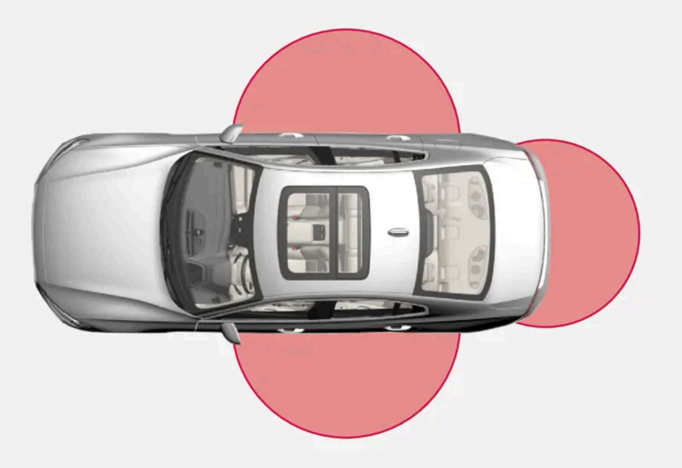
[illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] (65 [illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]*



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1~1.5[illegible] (3~5 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

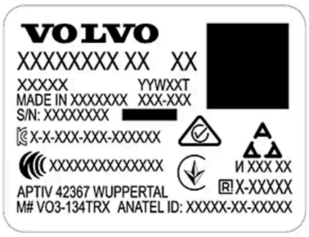
* [illegible]/[illegible].

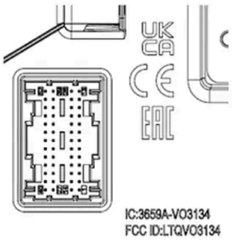
# 9.1.13. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]

*)


VOLVO
XXXXXXX XX XX
XXXXX YYWXXT
MADE IN XXXXXXX XXX-XXX
S/N: XXXXXXXX
X-X-XXX-XXX-XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXX
И XXX XX
R X-XXXXX
APTIV 42367 WUPPERTAL
M# VO3-134TRX ANATEL ID: XXXXX-XX-XXXXX


UK
CA
CE
EAC
IC:3659A-VO3134
FCC ID:LTQVO3134

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ CEM ⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| ⍰⍰/ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | MT-3245/2015 | ANATEL<br>0589-15-6830<br>(01) 0 7897843840961 |
| ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Delphi Deutschland GmbH, 42367 Wuppertal⍰ ⍰ VO3-134TRX⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU (RED)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ | ER37847/15<br>DA0062437/11 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | Nomor: 38301/SDPPI/2015 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | TRC/LPD/2014/250 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | RAAT/37A/1215/S(15-5198) | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | IFETEL: RLVDEVO15-0396 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | TA-2016-02 | CRAN<br>Communications Regulatory Authority of Namibia |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | | EAC EAC |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | P1614120100 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | TA-2014-1868 | ICASA |

H-25867

# ⍰⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ HUF8423MS⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.<br>⍰⍰: 433.92 MHz<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: 10 mW<br>⍰⍰⍰: Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG, Steeger Str. 17, 42551 Velbert, Germany | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | Anatel: 06768-19-06643<br>Modelo: HUF8423MS<br>Este equipomento opera em caráter secundário isto é não tem direito a proteção contra interferência prejudicial, mesmo de estações do mesmo tipo, e não pode causar interferência a sistemas operando em caráter primário. | ANATEL<br>06768-19-06643 |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ESD-1919938C | NTC<br>Type Approved<br>No.: ESD-1919938C |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ | | TRA<br>REGISTERED No:<br>ER72465/19<br>DEALER No:<br>DA36976/14 |
| ⍰⍰ | NCA Approved: ZRO-M8-7E3-138 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1] | Sertifikat Nomor: 86806/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 8093 | |
| CU (Customs Union) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰ ⍰⍰ | | EAC |

| [illegible]/[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC<br>Numéro d'agrément: MR 20402 ANRT 2019<br>Date d'agrément: 10/07/2019 | |
| [illegible] | | 024 |
| [illegible] | Connection and use of this communication equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission | |
| [illegible] | | OMAN - TRA<br>R/7757/19<br>D172249 |
| [illegible] | HUF8423MS | HUF8423MS<br>CONATEL<br>NR:2019-08-I-0447 |
| [illegible] | | 005 19 |
| [illegible] | Complies with IMDA Standards<br>DA103787 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2019/772 | ICASA |
| [illegible] | [illegible]<br>.1<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>.2<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible] | |

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | Справжнім Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co KG заявляє, що тип радіообладнання відповідає Технічному[HUF8423MS] регламенту радіообладнання; повний текст -декларації про відповідність доступний на веб :сайті за такою адресою<br>Робоча частота: 433,92 ГГц | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | | Company<br>C0141190619AF04A2<br>ICT |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ | | TP BY |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | | ZICTA<br>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2019/7/105 |

## ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

CNC COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE COMUNICACIONES

H-23694

# ⍰ ⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ HUF8432MS⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.<br>⍰⍰: 433.92 MHz<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: 10 mW<br>⍰⍰⍰: Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co. KG, Steeger Str. 17, 42551 Velbert, Germany | |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | Anatel: 04362-16-06643<br>Modelo: HUF8432MS<br>Este equipo opera em caráter secundário isto é não tem direito a proteção contra interferência prejudicial, mesmo de estações do mesmo tipo, e não pode causar interferência a sistemas operando em caráter primário. | ANATEL |

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ | NCA Approved: ZRO-M8-7E3-139 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ESD-1919939C | NTC<br>Type Approved<br>No.: ESD-1919939C |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | | TRA<br>REGISTERED No:<br>ER72467/19<br>DEALER No:<br>DA36976/14 |
| CU (Customs Union) ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ | | EAC |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰[1] | Sertifikat Nomor: 86808/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 8093 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC<br>Numéro d'agrément: MR 20403 ANRT 2019<br>Date d'agrément: 10/07/2019 | |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | | 024 |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission | |
| ⍰⍰ | | OMAN - TRA<br>R/7758/19<br>D172249 |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | HUF8432MS | HUF8432MS<br>CONATEL<br>NR:2019-08-I-0448 |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | | 005 19 |

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| [illegible]/[illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Complies with IMDA Standards<br>DA103787 | |
| [illegible] | TA-2019-773 | ICASA |
| [illegible] | [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>.1<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>.2<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>• [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>• [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | Справжнім Huf Hülsbeck & Fürst GmbH & Co KG заявляє, що тип радіообладнання відповідає Технічному[HUF8432MS] регламенту радіообладнання; повний текст -декларації про відповідність доступний на веб :сайті за такою адресою<br>Робоча частота: 433,92 ГГц | |
| [illegible] | | Company<br>C014219061 9AF04A2<br>ICT |
| [illegible] | | TP BY |
| [illegible] | | ZICTA<br>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2019/7/121 |

## [illegible]

COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE COMUNICACIONES

H-23695

# ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|---|
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | Sertifikat Nomor: 85998/SDPPI/2022<br>PLG ID: 13809 | |

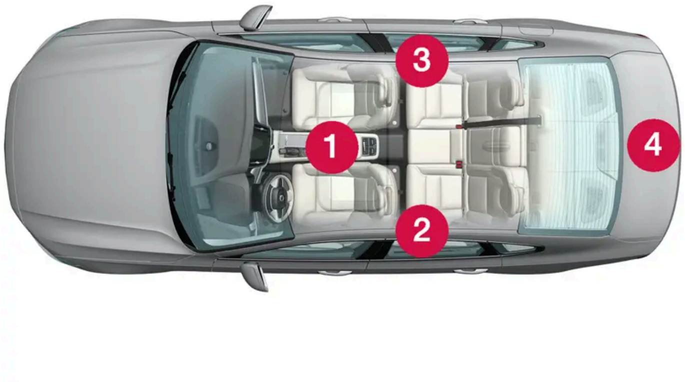
* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 9.1.14. ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.



⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:

① ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

② ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰[1]

③ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰[1]

④ ⍰⍰⍰[1]

⚠ **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 22cm(9⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

---

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

# 9.1.15. [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible] 3[illegible](0, I [illegible] II)[illegible]. [illegible] "[illegible]"[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| 0 | - [illegible], [illegible][1].<br>- [illegible]* [illegible].<br>- [illegible][1].<br>- [illegible][1].<br>[illegible]. |
| I | - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 12V [illegible], [illegible](Bluetooth), [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].<br>- [illegible].<br>- [illegible] 12V [illegible]*[illegible].<br>**[illegible].** |
| II | - [illegible].<br>- [illegible]/[illegible] 5 [illegible].<br>- [illegible]. [illegible].<br>**[illegible].** |

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 9.1.16. [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

# [illegible]

P
START
ENGINE
STOP

[illegible].

- **[illegible] 0 [illegible]** - [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] **[illegible]** I [illegible] II [illegible] **[illegible]**.

- **[illegible] I [illegible]** - [illegible]. [illegible].
- **[illegible] II [illegible]** - [illegible] 5 [illegible]. [illegible].
- **[illegible] 0 [illegible]** - [illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] 0 [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 9.2. [illegible]

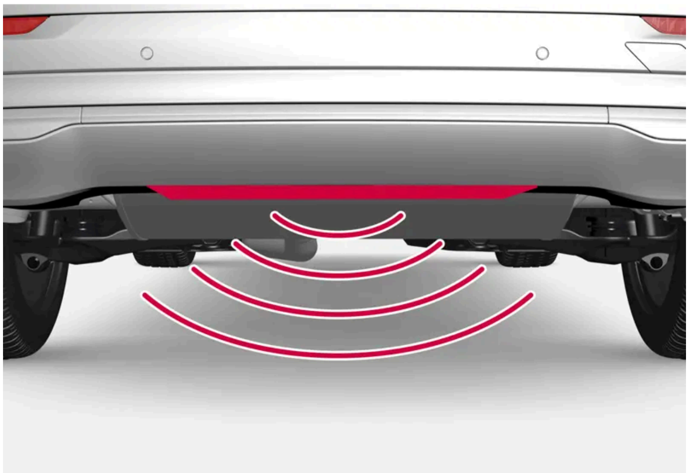
---

## 9.2.1. [illegible]

---

## 9.2.1.1. [illegible]*

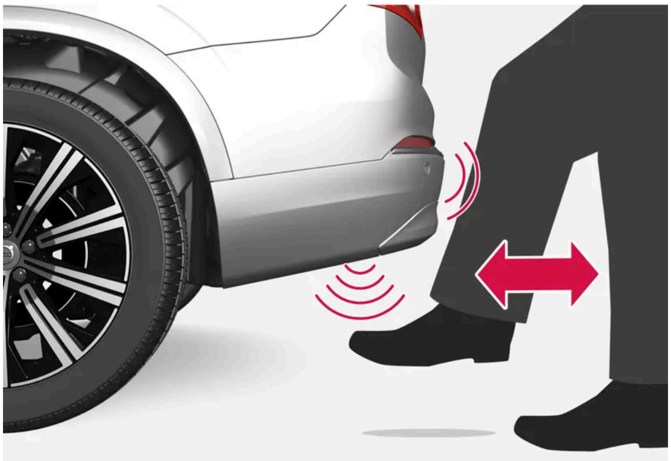
[illegible]*[illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible] 1 m(3 ft) [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. 

   [illegible].

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

> [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

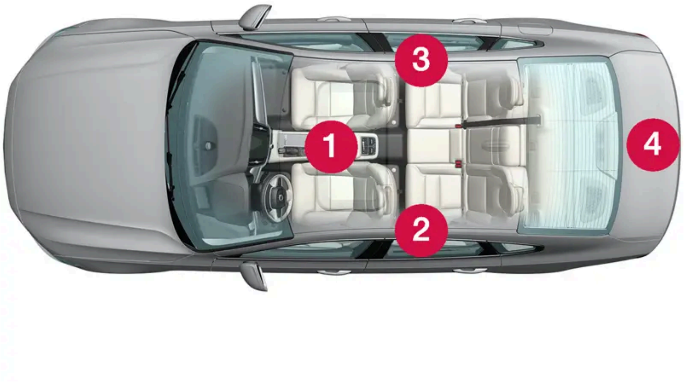
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 9.2.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible]:

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
② [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1]
③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1]
④ [illegible][1]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22cm(9[illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

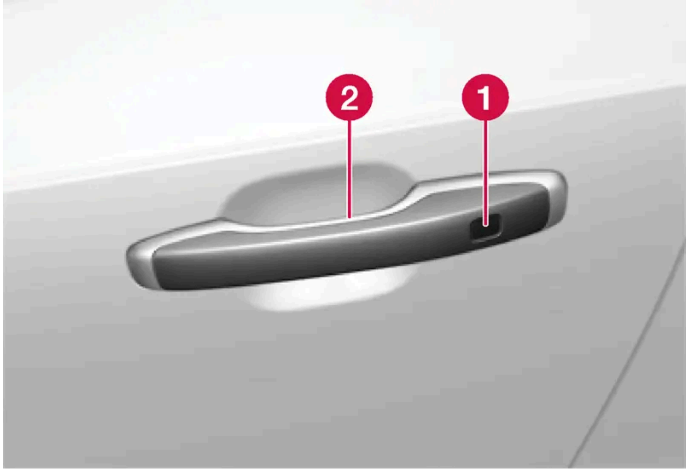
# 9.2.1.3. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].



① [illegible]

② [illegible]

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible]/[illegible])[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

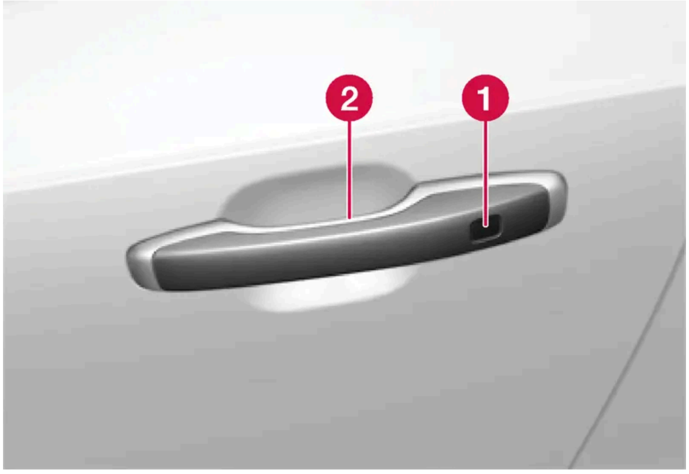
* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 9.2.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].



① [illegible]

② [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 9.2.1.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 9.2.1.6. [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible]. [illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]! [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 9.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], Key Tag* [illegible] Care Key[illegible].[1]

[illegible] Care Key[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible](Key Tag)[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible](Passive Entry)* [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible]. 1[illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible] 3[illegible] 3[illegible]. [illegible] 5[illegible]. [illegible] 2[illegible] 45[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible](Key Tag)*

[illegible]. [illegible] 10 [illegible](30 [illegible]) [illegible] 60[illegible]. [illegible].

### Care Key

[illegible] Care Key[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] O [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]) [illegible]. 10-15 cm (4-6 [illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

# 9.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]. [1]

## [illegible]

1. 🔒 [illegible].

[illegible][2]. [illegible]*. [illegible]*[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible].[3]

## [illegible]

1. 🔓 [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[3] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 9.2.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

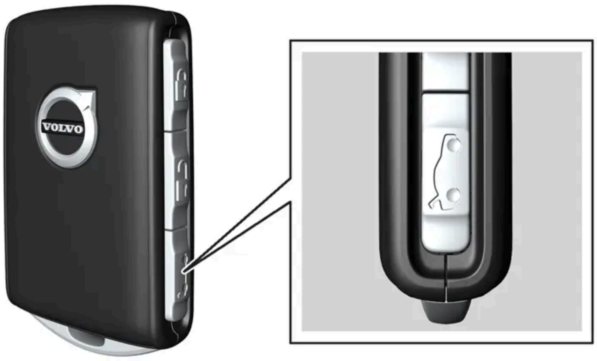
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible].

---

# 9.2.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



1. [illegible] 🚗 [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

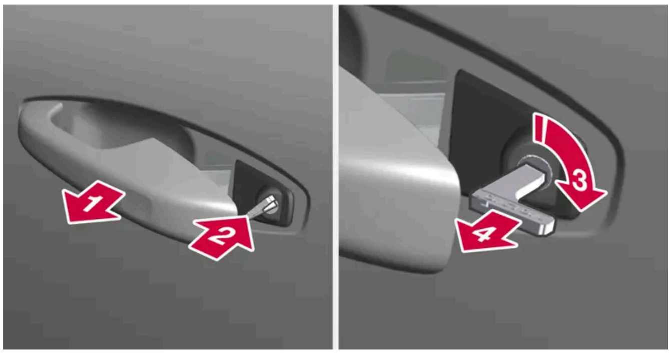
# 9.2.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. 

   1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. 2 [illegible] [illegible].

3. 3 [illegible] [illegible] 45[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

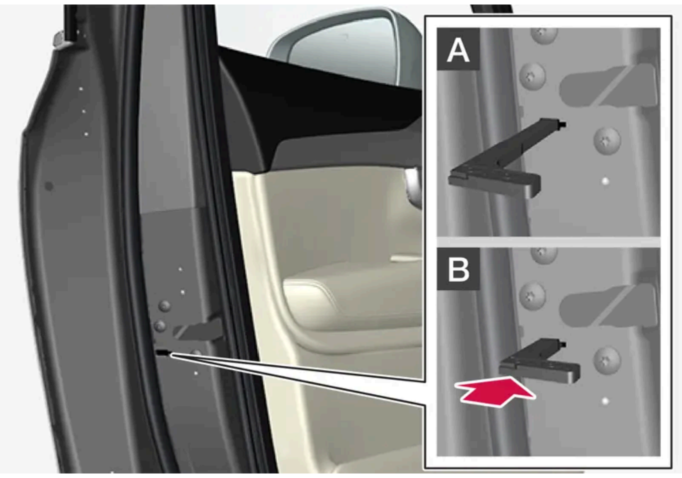
4. 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 45[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], 12 mm(0.5 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**A** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**B** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 9.2.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 9.2.8. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

### [illegible]

1. 🔓 [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

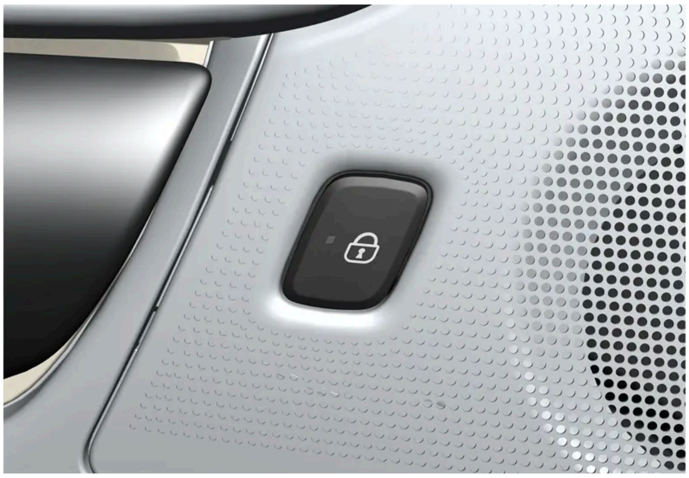
> [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. 🔒 [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

## [illegible]*



[illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

> [illegible][1].

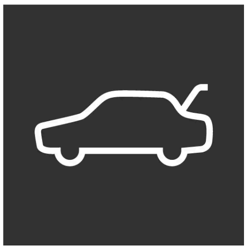
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 9.2.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



1. [illegible] [illegible] 🚘 [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 9.2.10. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])
- [illegible]*([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

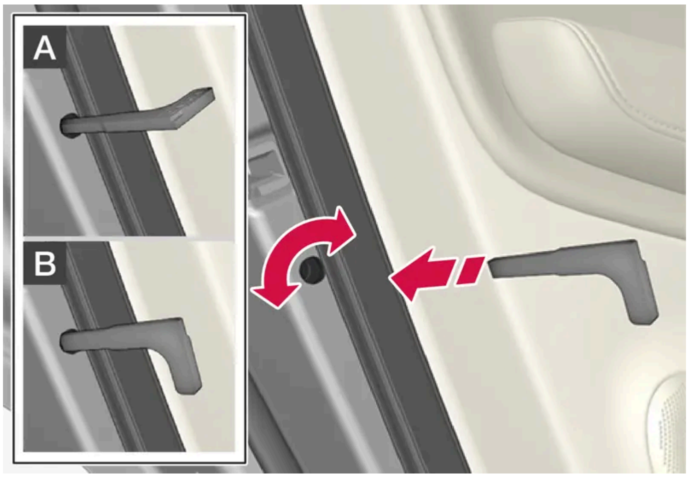
---

# 9.2.11. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**A** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

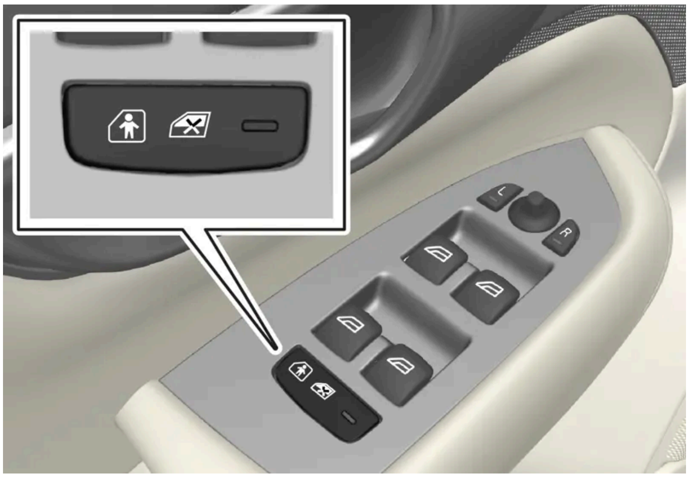
**B** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□ 0 □□□ □□□ □□ □ □□/□□□ □ □□□□. □□/□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□ 2□ □□ □□□ □ □□□□. □ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□.



□□ □ □□ □□.

**□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□**

□□ □□□ □□□, □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□.

□□□ □□ □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □.

- □□□□ □□□□ □ □ □□□□.
- □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

**□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□**

□□ □□□ □□□ □□□, □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□.

- □□□□ □□□□ □ □ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

## □□ □ □□□

| □□ | □□□ | □□ |
|---|---|---|
| 🔒 | □□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□ | □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□. |
| 🔓 | □□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ | □□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□. |

* □□/□□□□.

---

# 9.2.12. □□ □□

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]

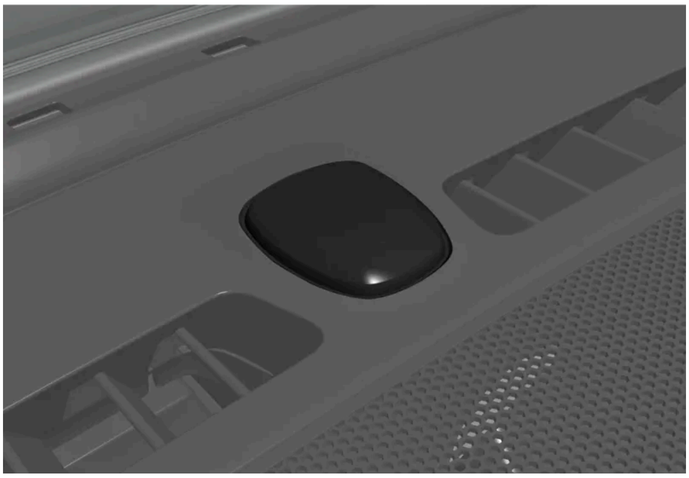
- [illegible][1].

[illegible]

- [illegible][1].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible][2] [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]* [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

🔒

[illegible]*[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] [illegible] * [illegible].

---

## 9.2.13. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible]/[illegible].

---

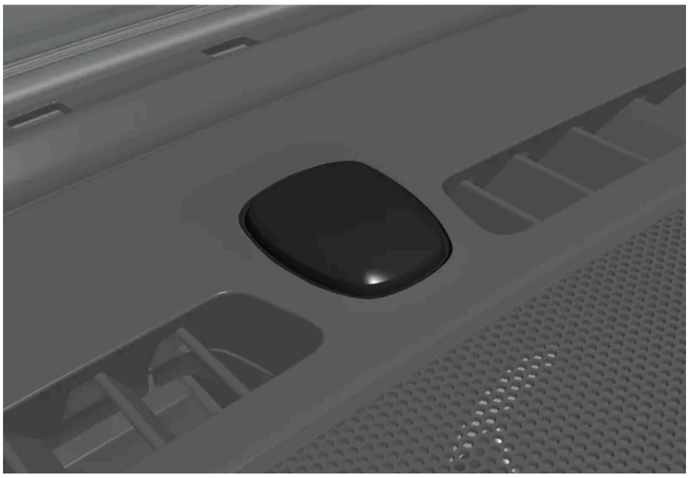
# 9.3. [illegible]

---

## 9.3.1. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible] – [illegible].
- 2[illegible] – [illegible].
- [illegible] 30[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible], [illegible][1]
- [illegible]([illegible]*[illegible])
- [illegible]([illegible]*[illegible])
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

# [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible] 30[illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible] 5[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] 10[illegible][1].

# [illegible]*

[illegible][2], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

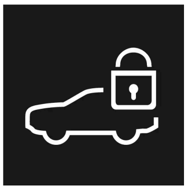
[illegible]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 9.3.2. [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

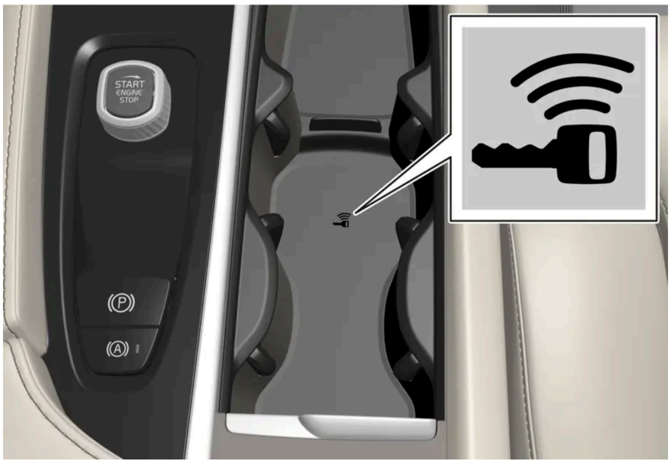
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. 
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

   [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

1. [illegible] ׀[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 9.3.3. [illegible]*

[illegible]([illegible]: [illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

> [illegible],  [illegible].
[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10. [illegible]

## 10.1. [illegible]

### 10.1.1. [illegible]

#### 10.1.1.1. [illegible]

[illegible](CC[1])[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] Cruise Control

# 10.1.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible](CC[1])[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible] N [illegible].
- [illegible] 1[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible] 30 km/h(20 mph) [illegible].

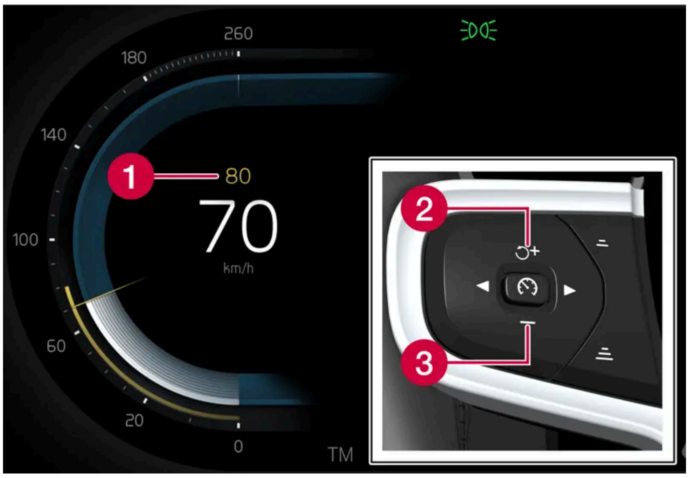
[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible](Cruise Control)

# 10.1.1.3. [illegible]

⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ Pilot Assist* ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.


260
180
140
100
60
20
0
1
80
70
km/h
TM
2
3

① ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

② **+** : ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰

③ **−** : ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰

1. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ **+** (1) ⍰⍰ **−** (2) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
   - **⍰⍰** ⍰⍰: ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ +/- 5 km/h (+/- 5 mph)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
   - **⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**: ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(3)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ **+** ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰(1)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 0 km/h⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(Pilot Assist)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 140 km/h(87 mph)⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 30 km/h (20 mph)⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ 0 km/h⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, 30 km/h(20 mph) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

# 10.1.2. Pilot Assist

## 10.1.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist*)[illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible] 3[illegible]

1. [illegible]
   - [illegible] ↺⁺ [illegible]
   - [illegible]

> [illegible] 6[illegible]

**⚠ [illegible]**

↺⁺ [illegible]

**⚠ [illegible]**

[illegible]

- [illegible]

**ⓘ [illegible]**

[illegible] 10[illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P, N [illegible] R [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

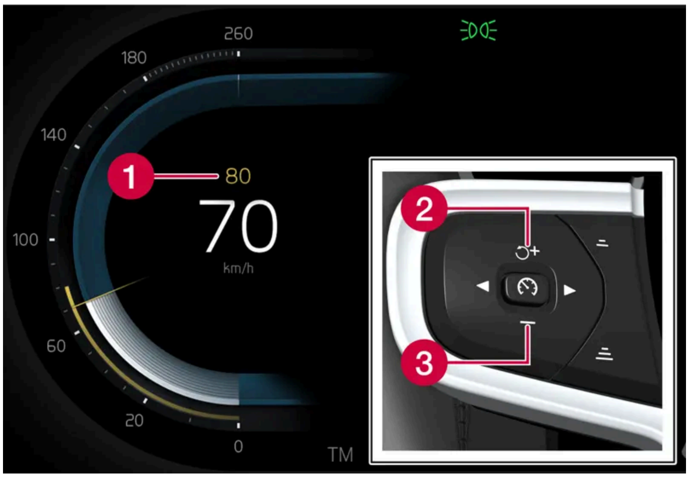
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.1.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Pilot Assist* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


260
180
140
100
60
20
0
1
80
70
km/h
TM
2
3

① [illegible] [illegible]
② **+** : [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
③ **−** : [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] **+** (1) [illegible] **−** (2) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - **[illegible] [illegible]**: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] +/- 5 km/h (+/- 5 mph)[illegible] [illegible].
   - **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](3)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] + [illegible](1)[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible] 0 km/h[illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] 140 km/h(87 mph)[illegible].

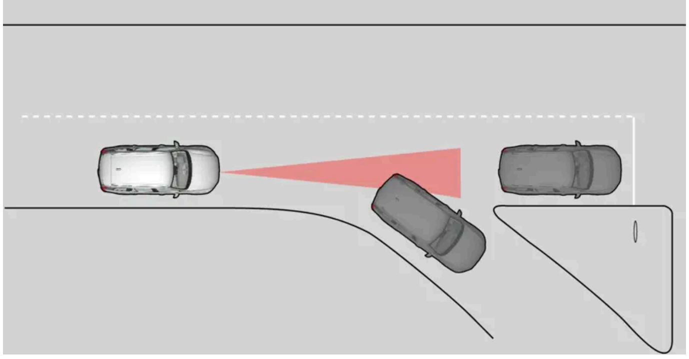
[illegible] 30 km/h (20 mph)[illegible]. [illegible] 0 km/h[illegible], 30 km/h(20 mph) [illegible]/[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 10.1.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] 30 km/h(20 mph) **[illegible]** [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible]Pilot Assist[illegible] 30 km/h (20 mph)[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] Pilot Assist[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]:

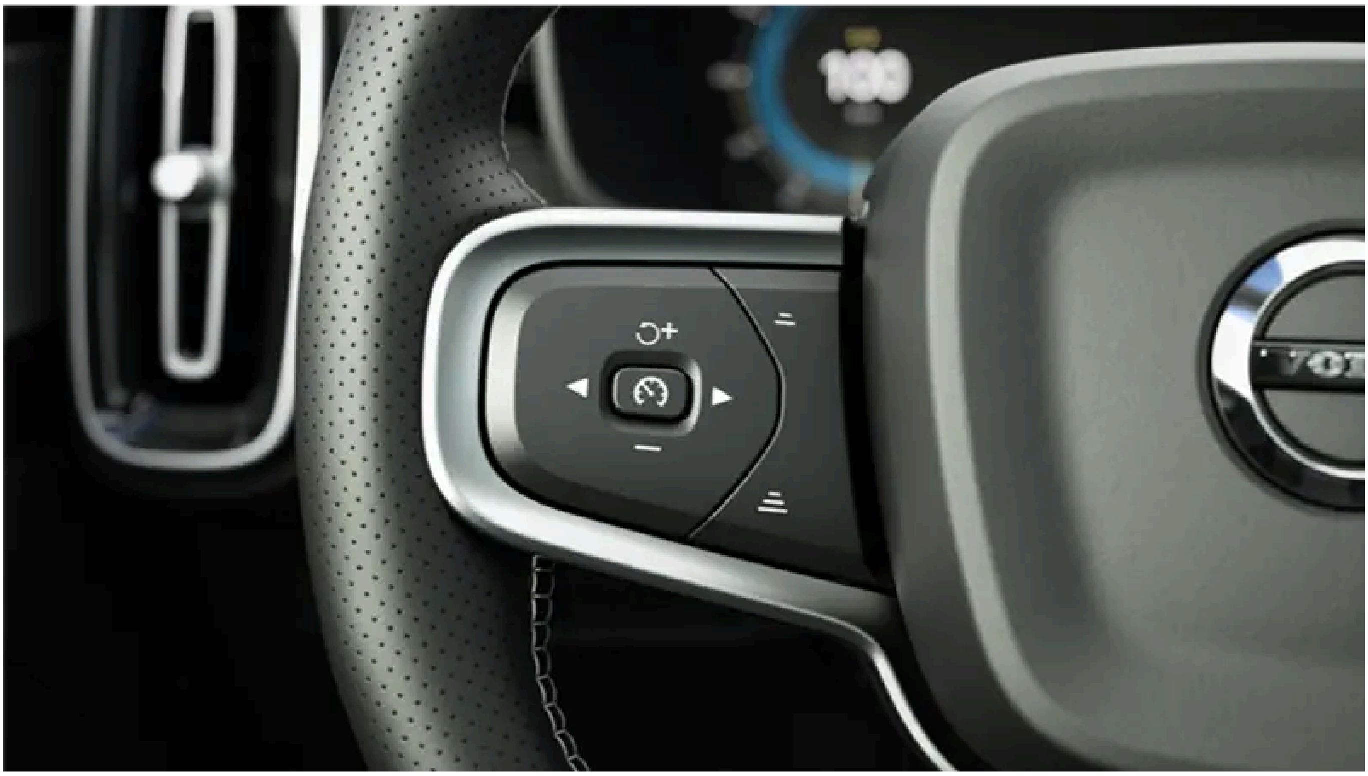
- [illegible] 5 km/h (3 mph) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].
- [illegible] 5 km/h(3 mph) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]

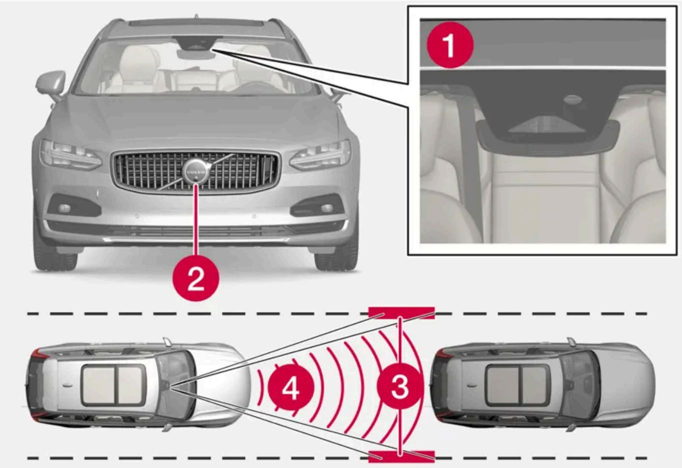
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.1.2.4. Pilot Assist *

[illegible](Pilot Assist[1])[illegible]. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].





[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible]

④ [illegible]

# [illegible](Pilot Assist) [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

**[illegible].**

Pilot Assist [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]:

- [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- ([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist) [illegible]. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] ([illegible] : [illegible]) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# [illegible]

Pilot Assist[illegible]. [illegible] Pilot Assist[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

# [illegible][2]

Pilot Assist[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

1. [illegible]Pilot Assist[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible] Pilot Assist[illegible].
4. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible][2] [2]
5. [illegible][3], [2]

# [illegible]

Pilot Assist[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

# [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

### ⚠ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible]:[illegible]).
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible]) [illegible].

Pilot Assist[illegible].

- [illegible], [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- Pilot Assist[illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
  ([illegible].)
- [illegible] - [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

### ⚠ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### ⚠ [illegible]

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]([illegible], [illegible]), [illegible], [illegible]/[illegible], [illegible]/[illegible], [illegible]/[illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

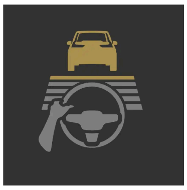
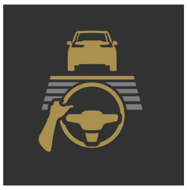
[3] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

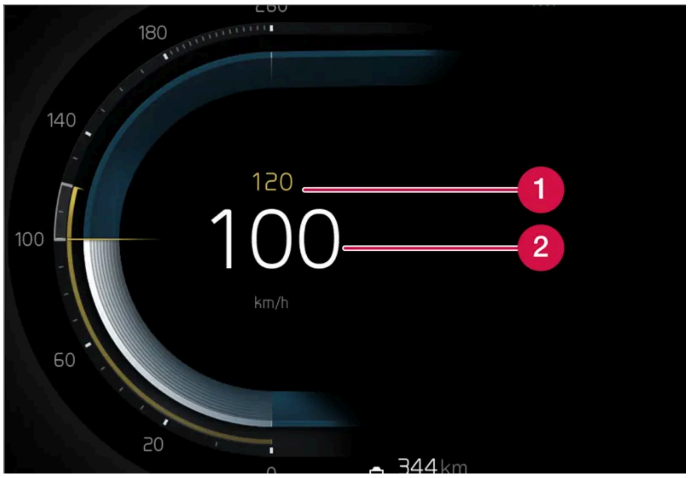
# 10.1.2.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)* [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control[1])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible]. |

## [illegible]


180
140
100
60
20
120
100
km/h
1
2
344km

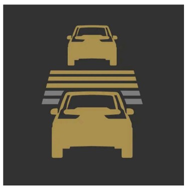
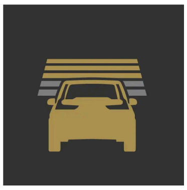
[illegible] [illegible].

① [illegible] [illegible]

② [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

## [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. |

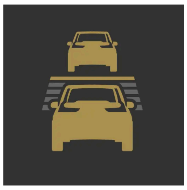
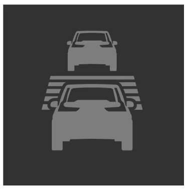
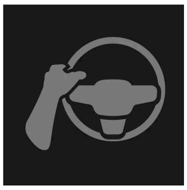
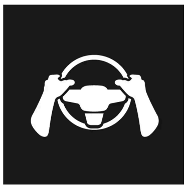
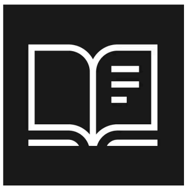
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 10.1.2.6. Pilot Assist* [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist[1]) [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | Pilot Assist [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Pilot Assist[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 10.1.2.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)* [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control[1])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible] N [illegible].
- [illegible] 1[illegible].
- [illegible] 1[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible].
- [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible]* [illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible] / [illegible] Pilot Assist[illegible] [2].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible]/[illegible]).
- [illegible] 5 km/h (3 mph)) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].
- [illegible] 5 km/h(3 mph) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]

---

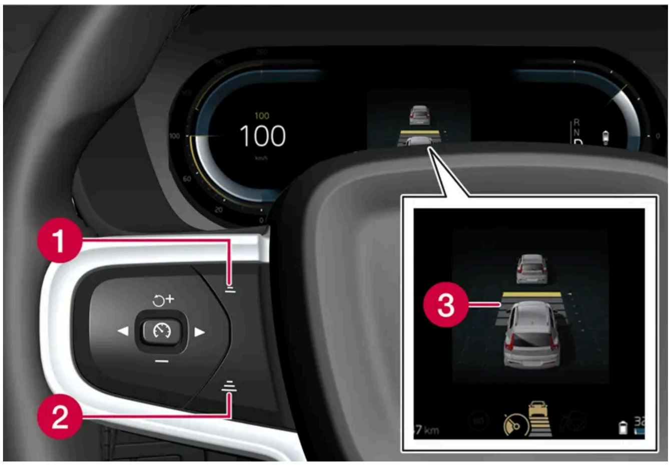
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] Electronic Stability Control

## 10.1.2.8. [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible].

1. 

   [illegible].

   ① [illegible]

   ② [illegible]

   ③ [illegible]

   [illegible] (1) [illegible] (2)[illegible].

> [illegible](3)[illegible].

[illegible] 1-5[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 1[illegible], [illegible] 5[illegible] 3[illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] Pilot Assist[illegible].
>
> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible](m)[illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible].**

⚠ [illegible]

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.1.2.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## Pilot Assist

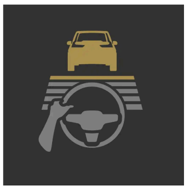
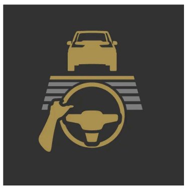
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]?**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]?**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| | |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible]. |

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] 65-180 km/h (40-112 mph)[illegible].

**[illegible]?**

- [illegible].

**[illegible]?**

[illegible].

[illegible] LKA[illegible].

[illegible] LKA[illegible].

[illegible] LKA[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
> - [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

---

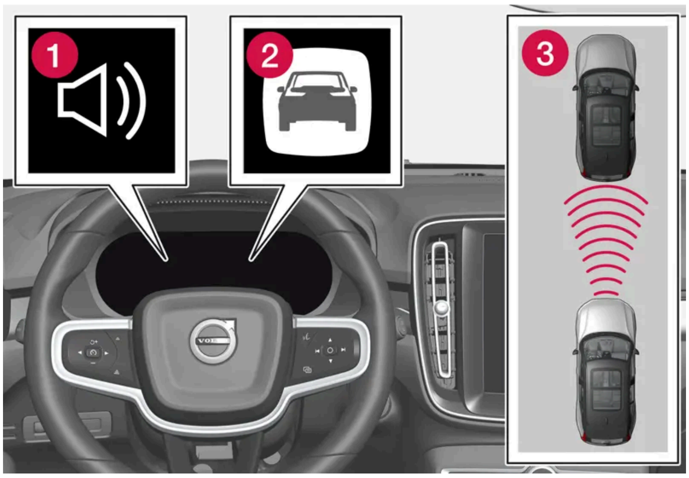
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Lane Keeping Aid(LKA)

---

## 10.1.2.10. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pilot Assist*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

② [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

③ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] [illegible] 40%[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

22:46
100
120
140
160
180
80
60
2
3
4
5
6

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 10.1.3. [illegible]

### 10.1.3.1. [illegible]*

[illegible].[illegible](Pilot Assist*)[illegible].

Pilot Assist[illegible][1][illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](: [illegible]).

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

## 10.1.3.2. [illegible]*

[illegible] Pilot Assist* [illegible] Adaptive Cruise Control[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]("[illegible]")
- [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible] 70 km/h(43 mph)[illegible]
- **[illegible]**[illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

   [illegible], [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]([illegible])

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

| | [illegible][1] | Adaptive Cruise Control [2] | Pilot Assist* [2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | ⏲ | 🚘 | 🚘 |
| [illegible] | [illegible]. | [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible]. | [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. |

---

[1] Cruise Control

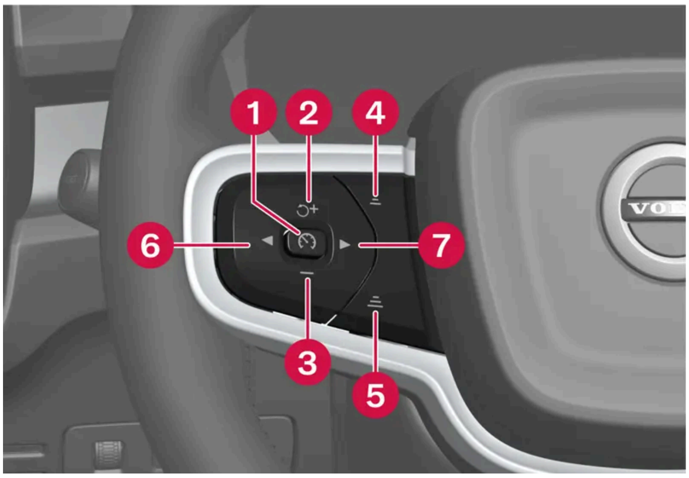
[2] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible](SL[1])*, [illegible](ASL[2]), [illegible](CC[3]), [illegible](Pilot Assist)*, ISA(Intelligent Speed Assist) [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)*[illegible].



[illegible]

① ⏲ : **[illegible]** - [illegible].

⏲ : **[illegible]** – [illegible]

② ↻⁺ : **[illegible]** - [illegible].

＋ : **[illegible]** – [illegible].

③ − : [illegible].

④ ═ : [illegible].

⑤ ≞ : [illegible].

⑥ ◀ : ISA(Intelligent Speed Assist) [4][illegible].

⑦ ▶ : [illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)*[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[1] [illegible](Speed Limiter)

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] [illegible](Automatic Speed Limiter)

[3] Cruise Control

[4] [illegible].

---

## 10.1.6. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible](CC[1]), [illegible](Pilot Assist)* [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)*[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible] – [illegible] ⏲ [illegible].

> [illegible] - [illegible].

4. [illegible] - [illegible] ↻ [illegible].

> [illegible] – [illegible].

5. [illegible] ▶ [illegible] Pilot Assist*[illegible] Adaptive Cruise Control*[illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

↺ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 km/h (20 mph)[illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 km/h(20 mph) [illegible] [illegible].

**Adaptive Cruise Control**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]("[illegible] [illegible]")[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 km/h (9 mph) [illegible] [illegible].

**Pilot Assist**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]("[illegible] [illegible]")[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 km/h (9 mph) [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] 140 km/h (87 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Cruise Control)

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.1.7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](SL[1]), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](ASL[2]), [illegible] [illegible](CC[3]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] - [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

[1] [illegible](Speed Limiter)

[2] [illegible](Automatic Speed Limiter)

[3] Cruise Control

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.2. [illegible]

---

### 10.2.1. [illegible]*

[illegible][1] [illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] 30 km/h(20 mph)[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible](Pilot Assist*)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Distance Alert

---

## 10.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

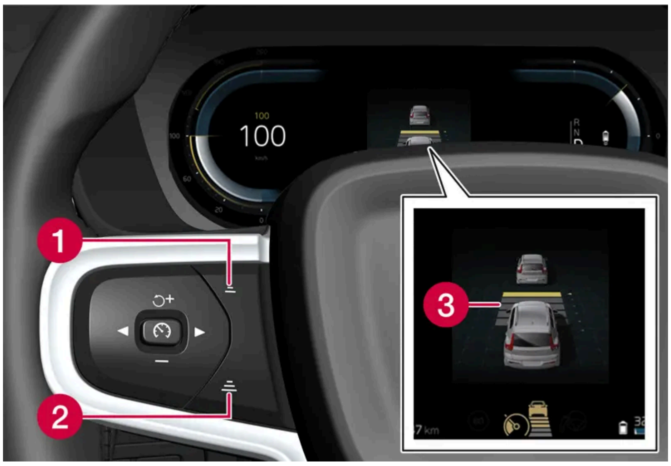
[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

[1] Distance Alert

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 10.2.3. [illegible]

□□□ □□ □□□(Pilot Assist)*□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

1. 

   □□ □□ □□.

   ① □□ □□ □□

   ② □□ □□ □□

   ③ □□ □□□

   □□□□ □ □□ (1) □□ (2)□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□.

> □□ □□□(3)□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□.

□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ 1-5□□ □□□□□ □□□ □ □□□□. □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□. □□□ □ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □ 1□□□ □□□□, □□□ 5□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □ 3□□□ □□□□□.

□□□ □□ □□□(Pilot Assist)□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □ □□ □ □□. □□□□, □□□ □□ □, □□□ □□ □□□(Pilot Assist)□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□□.

> **□□**
>
> □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ Pilot Assist□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□.
>
> □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□□.

> **□□**
>
> - □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□(m)□ □□□□□.
> - □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□□.
> - □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□, □□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□□ □□ □□□ □ □□□□.

□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□.

**[illegible]**

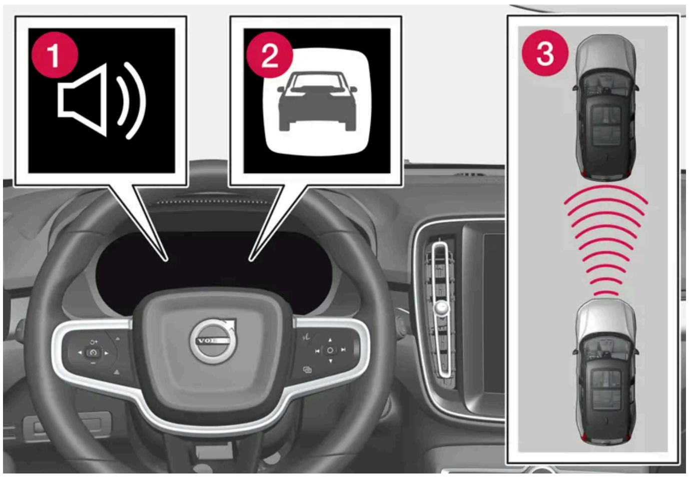
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible] Pilot Assist*[illegible].



[illegible]

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

③ [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible] 40%[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

22:46
100
120
140
160
180
80
60
3
4
5
6
2

[illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 10.3. Blind Spot Information

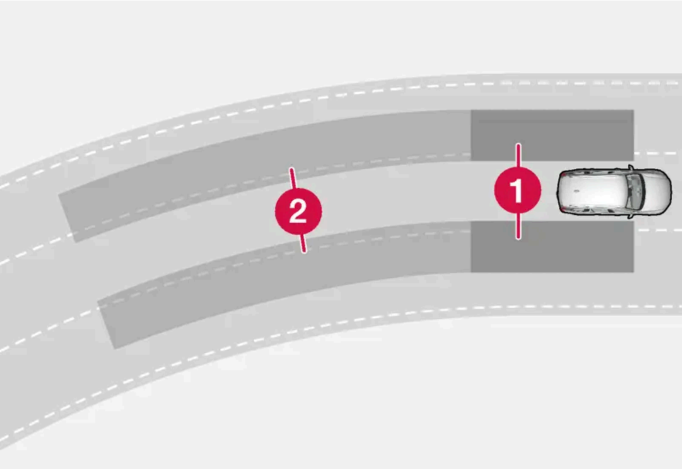
### 10.3.1. BLIS*

BLIS[1] [illegible].

BLIS [illegible]

BLIS[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]



BLIS[illegible]

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible].

BLIS[illegible] 1[illegible] 2[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] BLIS [illegible].

[illegible] 12 km/h(7 mph)[illegible] BLIS[illegible].

BLIS[illegible] 100 km/h (62 mph) [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Blind Spot Information

---

## 10.3.2. BLIS*[illegible]

BLIS[1] [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible][2]. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] BLIS [illegible] Cross Traffic Alert*[illegible]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible](Blind Spot Information)

[2] [illegible].

---

## 10.3.3. [illegible](BLIS*)[illegible]

?? ?????? BLIS[1] ???? ???? ? ?????.

??? ?? ? ??? ??? ??? ??? ??????

??? ?:

- ??? ?, ??, ??? ??? ??? ????? ??? ??? ?? ? ?????.
- ?? ?? ????? ?????, ??? ? ?? ??? ????? BLIS? ????? ?????.
- BLIS? ??? ??? ?????? ??? ?, ?? ??? ?? ??? ????? ????? ??? ???.

**??**

- BLIS? ?? ?????? ????? ?????.
- BLIS? ??? ??? ??? ????? ?????.

**??**

? ??? ??? ??? ?? ?? ??? ??? ??????.

---

* ??/?????.

[1] ????? ?? ???(Blind Spot Information)

---

## 10.4. Cross Traffic Alert

---

### 10.4.1. ?? ? ?? ? ?? ????*

?????? ????? ????? ?? ? ????? ?????? ????? ???? ???? ???? ?? ?? ? ????? ???? ? ?? ????? ?????.

? ????? ??? ?? ??? ??? ??? ??? ????? ????? ??? ????? ?? ? ?????. ??? ??? ?? ?? ? ?? ? ?? ????? ????????.

Rear Auto Brake(RAB) [illegible](Cross Traffic Alert, CTA)* [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

RAB(Rear Auto Brake)[illegible].

[illegible].

Rear Auto Brake[illegible] 10 km/h(6 mph) [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

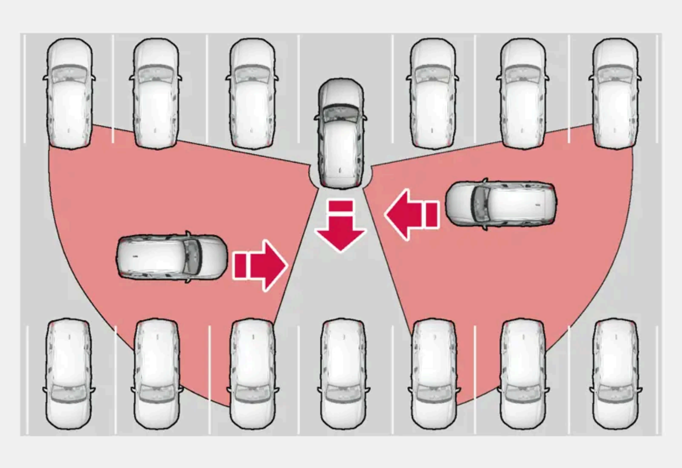
[illegible](Cross Traffic Alert)[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](Cross Traffic Alert)[illegible] 15 km/h(9 mph) [illegible].

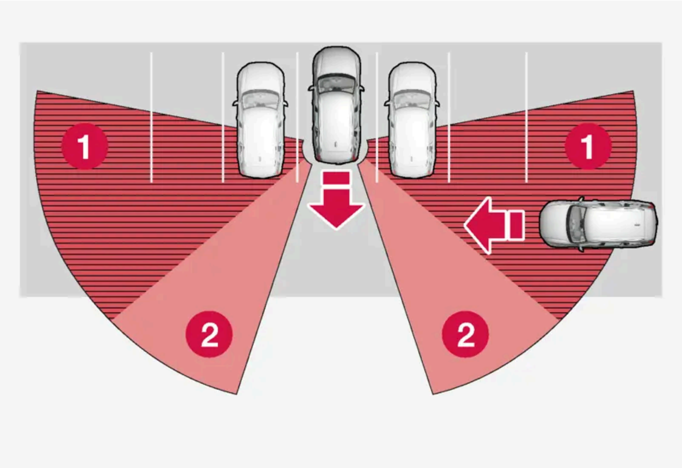
[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

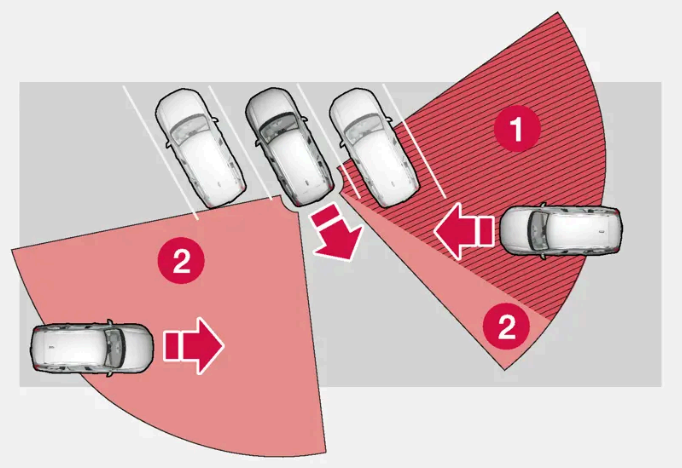


[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].



[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] RAB [illegible] CTA[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] RAB [illegible] CTA[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

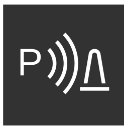
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.4.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] RAB(Rear Auto Brake) [illegible] CTA(Cross Traffic Alert)*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

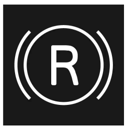
### [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.5. Rear Collision Warning

---

## 10.5.1. Rear Collision Warning*

[illegible](Rear Collision Warning,[1] RCW) [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] 30 km/h(20 mph) [illegible]. [illegible] Whiplash Protection System[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 10.5.2. [illegible](Rear Collision Warning)*[illegible]

[illegible](Rear Collision Warning, RCW[1])[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] RCW[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] RCW[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

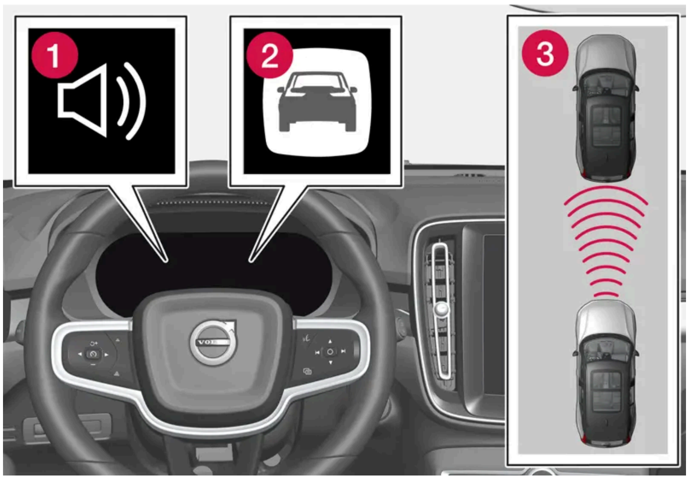
---

# 10.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 10.6.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] [2][illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

### [illegible] 1 - [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible] 2 - [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible] 3 - [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

[2] [illegible]

# 10.6.2. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible]

[illegible]

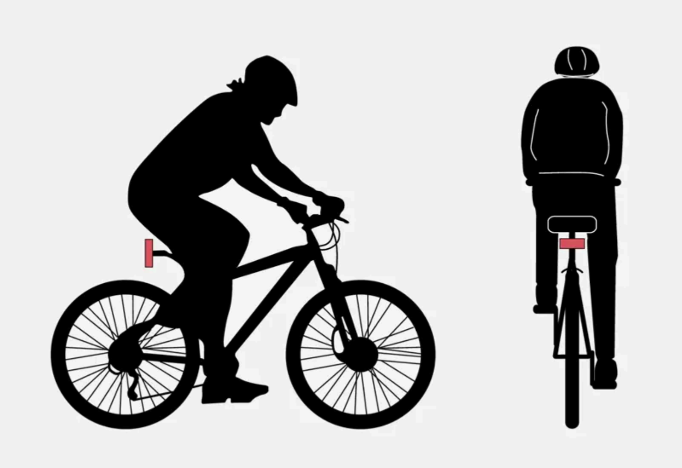
**[illegible]**

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]

# [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

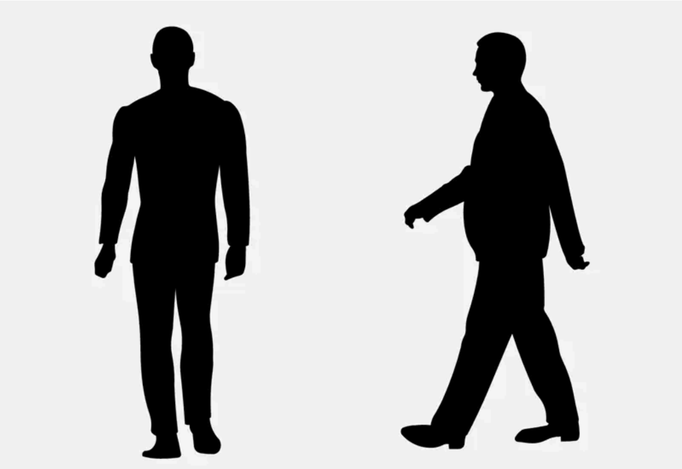
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

# [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

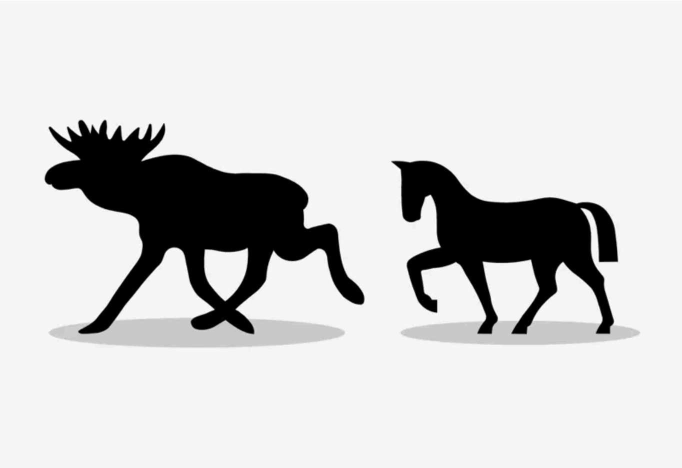
[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 80 cm(32 tum) [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

---

# 10.6.3. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible] 60 km/h (37 mph) [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 50 km/h (30 mph) [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 45 km/h (28 mph) [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible] 15 km/h (9 mph) [illegible].

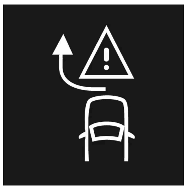
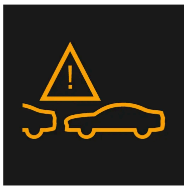
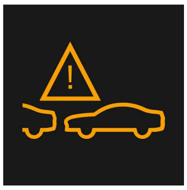
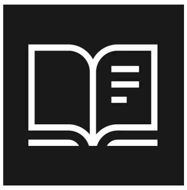
[illegible], 70 km/h(43 mph)[illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

# 10.6.4. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

---

# 10.6.5. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] ABS [illegible] ESC[2] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

4 km/h (3 mph) [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] 60-140 km/h (37-87 mph)[illegible]
- [illegible]: [illegible] 50~100 km/h(30~62 mph) [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> - [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- 80 km/h(50 mph) [illegible].
- [illegible] 50 km/h (30 mph) [illegible].
- [illegible] 70 km/h(43 mph) [illegible].
- [illegible] 15 km/h (9 mph) [illegible] 70 km/h (43 mph)[illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

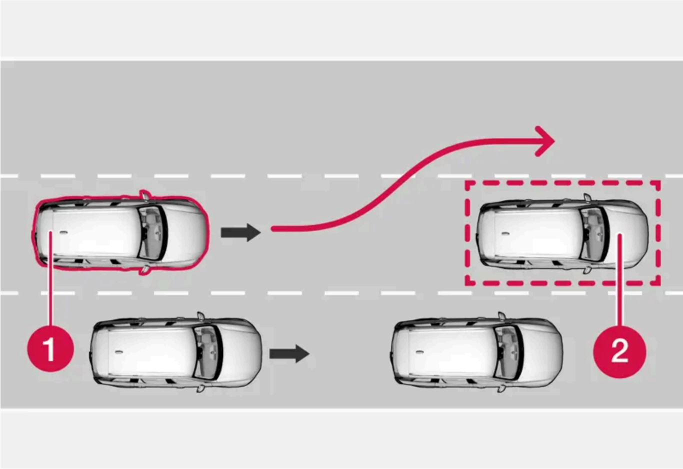
---

[1] Collision Avoidance

[2] Electronic Stability Control

# 10.6.6. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible].
[illegible].



① [illegible]/[illegible]

② [illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

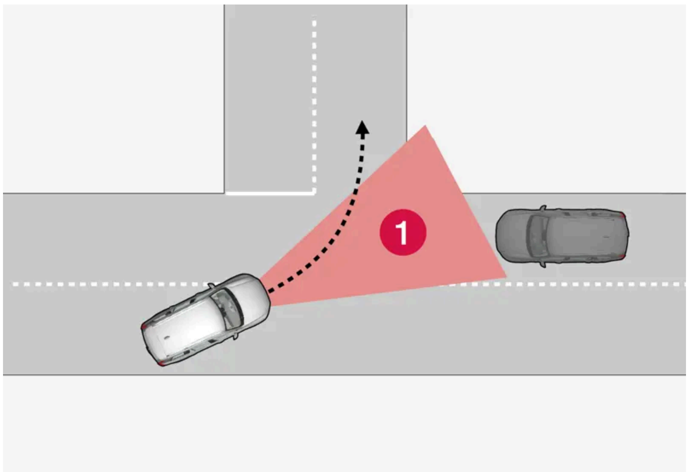
[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible].

---

# 10.6.7. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



① [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] 4 km/h (3 mph) [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

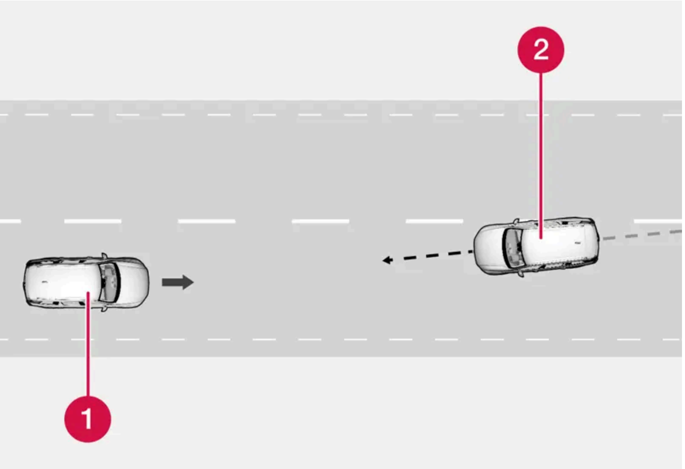
[2] Electronic Stability Control (ESC)

# 10.6.8. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].



① [illegible]

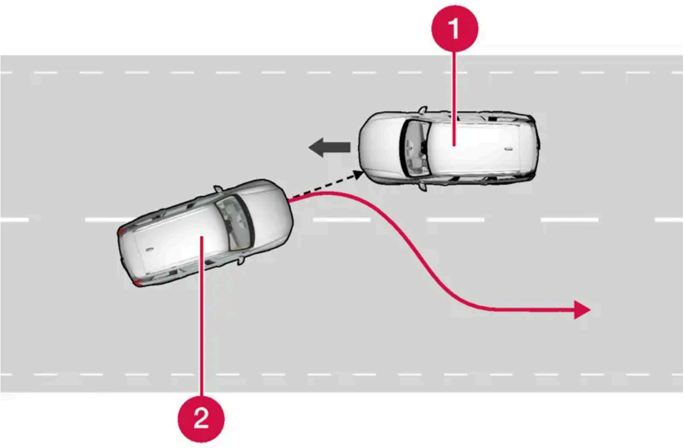
② [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible] 4 km/h (3 mph)[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

[illegible] 60-140 km/h (37-87 mph)[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] **[illegible]**. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

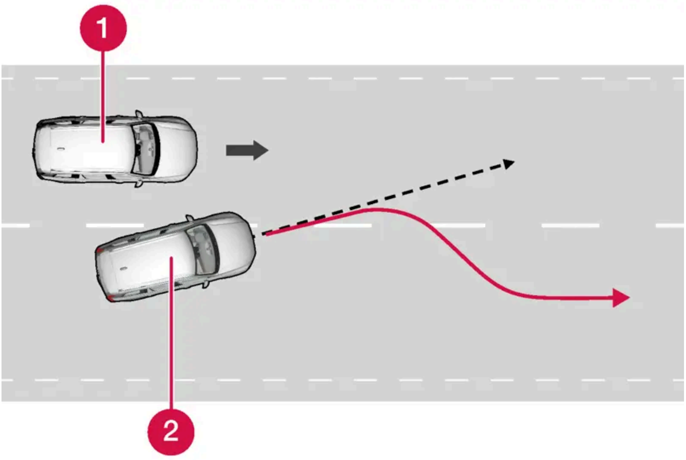
[1] Collision Avoidance

---

# 10.6.9. [illegible]*

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible][1][illegible].



[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] 60-140 km/h (37-87 mph)[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

---

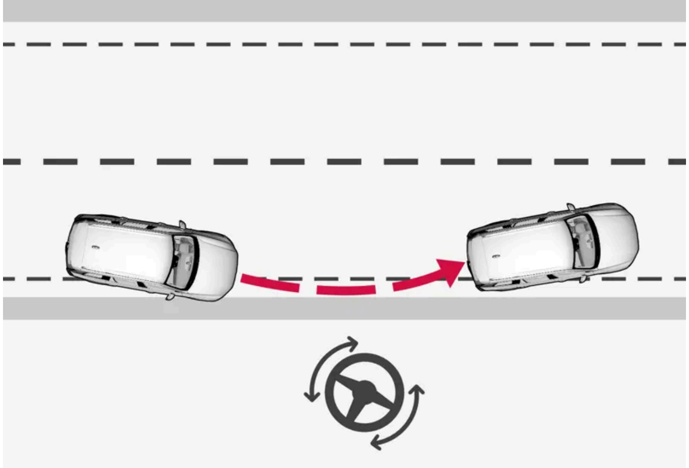
## 10.6.10. [illegible]

[illegible][1][illegible].

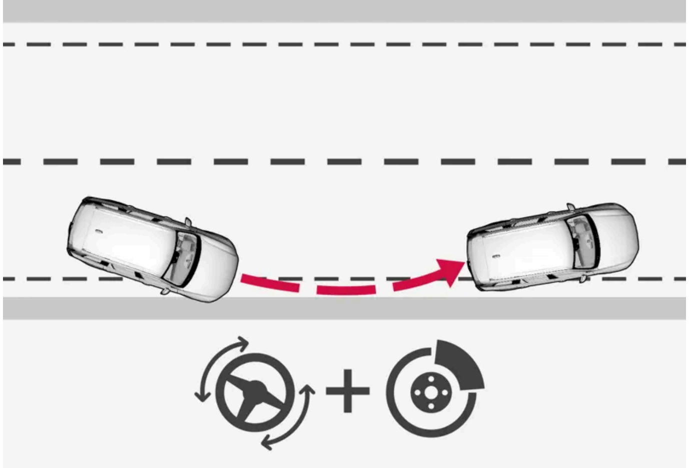
**[illegible]. [illegible].**

□ □□□ □ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□.

- □□ □□□
- □□ □□ □□ □□



□□ □□ □□



□□ □□ □ □□ □□

□□ □□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□. □□□□ □□ □□ □ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□.

□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ 65-140 km/h (40-87 mph)□ □ □□□□□□.

□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□□□. □□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □ □□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□□. □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□.

□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□. □□□□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□.

□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□□.

**□□**

□□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□.

**□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□ □ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□.**

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] Collision Avoidance

---

## 10.7. Driver Alert Control

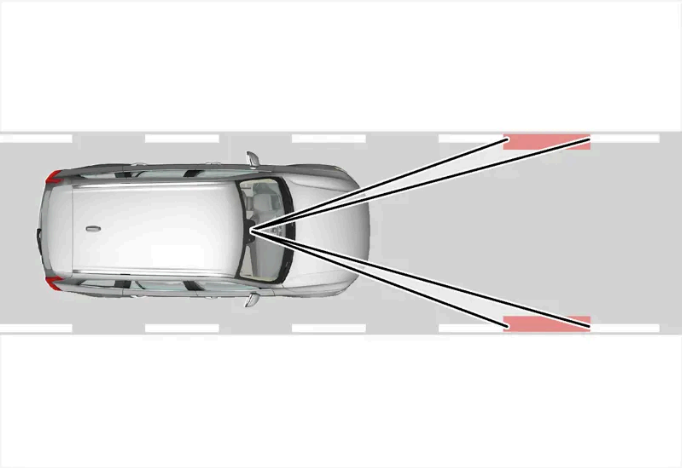
---

### 10.7.1. [illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert)

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

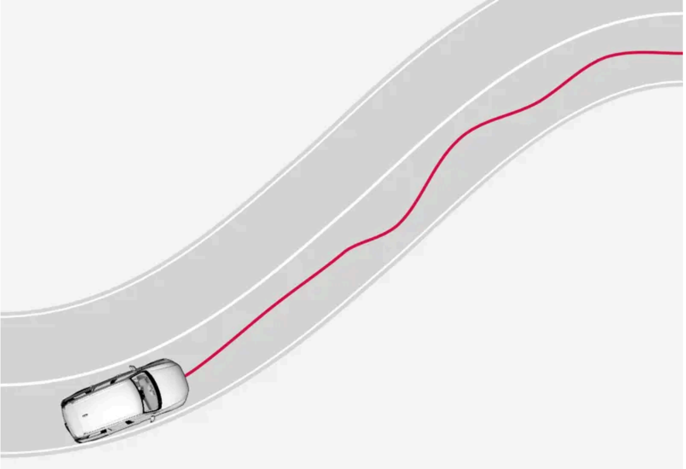
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] 65 km/h(40 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 60 km/h(37 mph) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]**. **Driver Alert** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (Driver Alert)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

Driver Alert[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 10.7.2. [illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert )[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Driver Alert) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (Pilot Assist*) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Driver Alert[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 10.8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

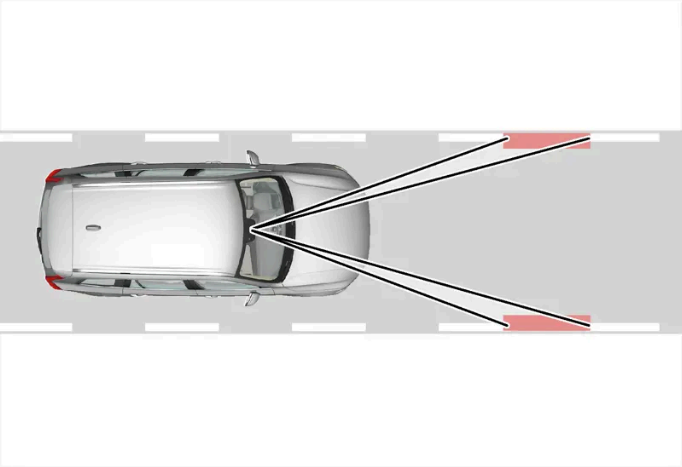
### 10.8.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid: LKA[1])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

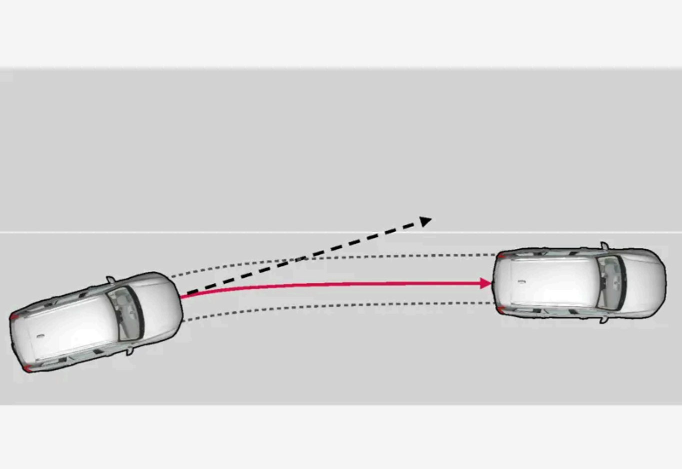
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 65–200 km/h(40–125 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

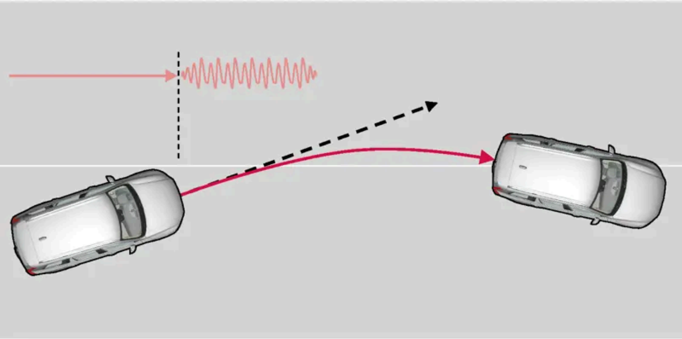
[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

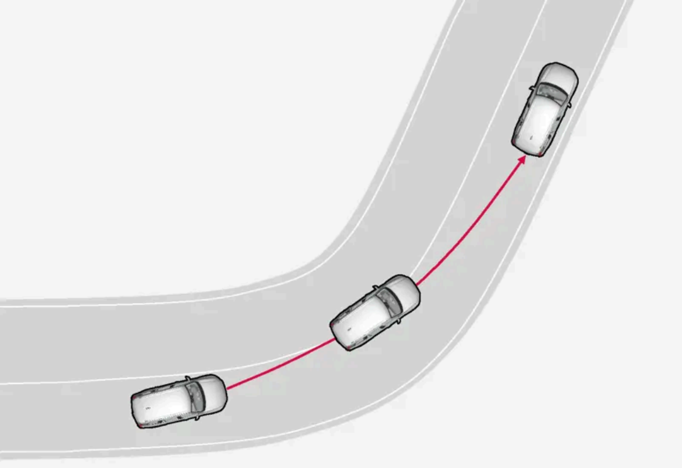
ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

- **[illegible]**. Lane Keeping Aid

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

## 10.8.2. [illegible]

[illegible](LKA[1]) [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

## 10.8.3. [illegible](Pilot Assist)*[illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible][1][illegible].

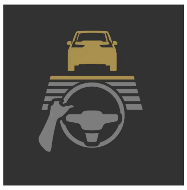
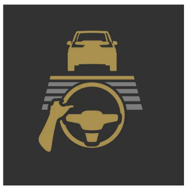
### Pilot Assist

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]?**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].

| | |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible](Adaptive Cruise Control)[illegible].<br>[illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible]. |

# [illegible]

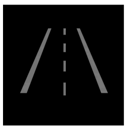
[illegible]. [illegible] 65-180 km/h (40-112 mph)[illegible].

**[illegible]?**

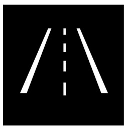
- [illegible].

**[illegible]?**

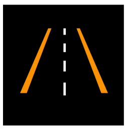
[illegible].



[illegible] LKA[illegible].



[illegible] LKA[illegible].



[illegible] LKA[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

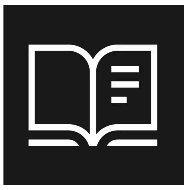
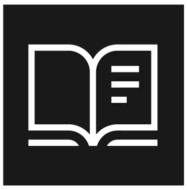
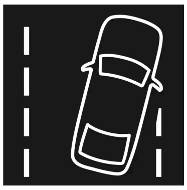
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Lane Keeping Aid(LKA)

---

## 10.8.4. [illegible]

[illegible] LKA[1] [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible][2]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. Lane Keeping Aid | [illegible]. [illegible]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

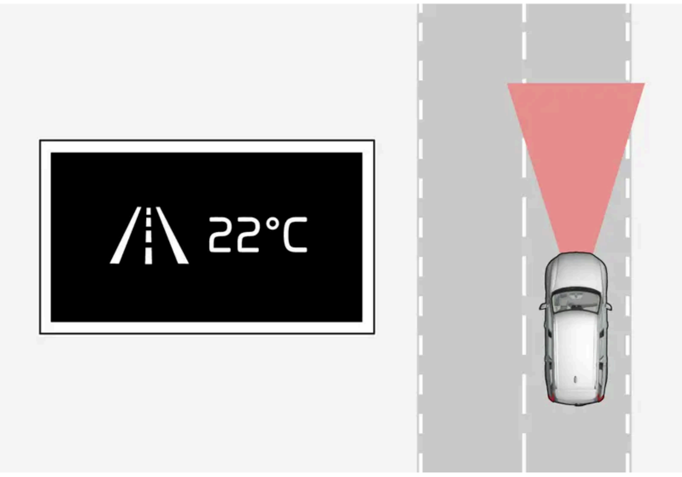
[2] [illegible].

# 10.8.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LKA[1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

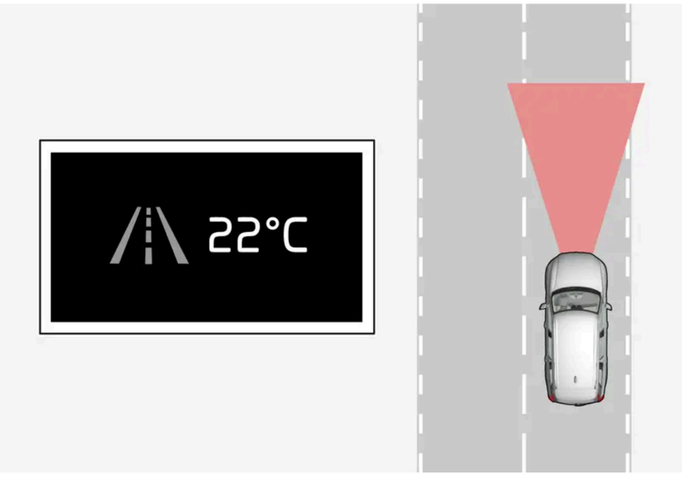
**Available([illegible] [illegible])**



Available([illegible] [illegible]) — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

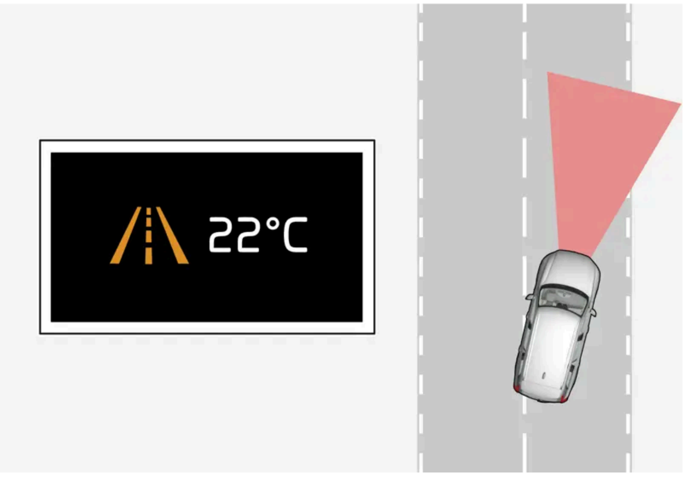
**Unavailable([illegible] [illegible])**



Unavailable([illegible] [illegible]) — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]**



[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

---

# 10.8.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](LKA[1])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

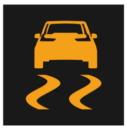
---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Lane Keeping Aid)

## 10.9. [illegible]

### 10.9.1. [illegible]

[illegible](ESC[1])[illegible].



[illegible].

ESC[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible][2]
- [illegible]
- [illegible](drag) [illegible]
- [illegible]

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
> - [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

#### [illegible][2]

[illegible].

#### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

#### [illegible](drag) [illegible]

[illegible](EDC[3])[illegible] ([illegible])[illegible].
[illegible].

#### [illegible]* [4]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](TSA[5])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] Electronic Stability Control

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[3] Engine Drag Control

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[4] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[5] Trailer Stability Assist

---

## 10.9.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](ESC[1]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | ESC [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ESC [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] Electronic Stability Control

---

## 10.10. [illegible] [illegible]

# 10.10.1. [illegible] [illegible]

## 10.10.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 cm (1 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 25 cm (0.8 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]□◃[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible]. [1]
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible]

- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

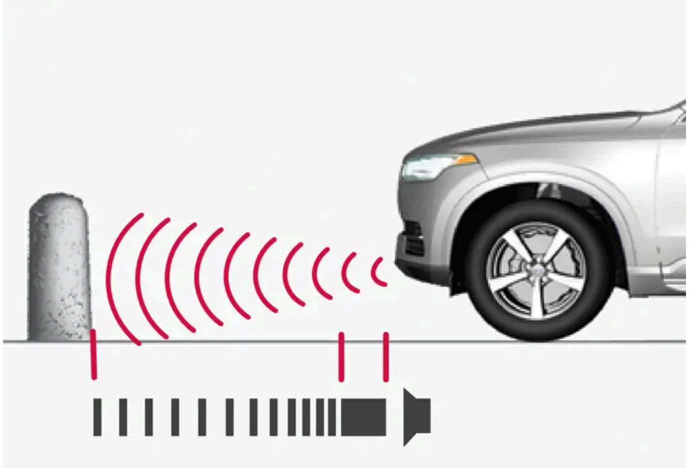
[1] [illegible].

---

## 10.10.1.2. [illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible])*

[illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 cm(1 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

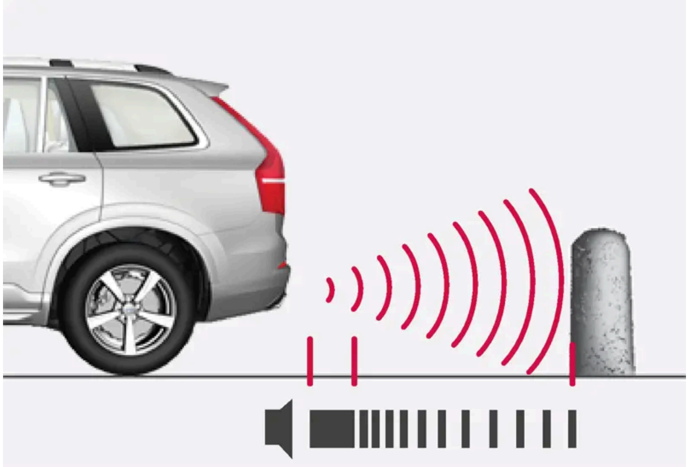
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] 10 km/h [illegible] (6 mph [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 80 cm((2.5 ft))[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 cm(1 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

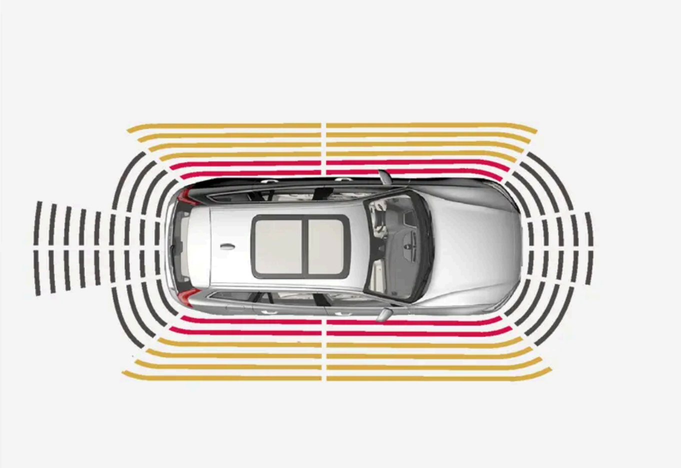
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1.5 [illegible]((5 [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 25 cm(0.8 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] 10 km/h [illegible] (6 mph [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 25 cm(0.8 ft)[illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 90 cm(3 ft)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.10.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

P)))⚠ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] - [illegible].
- [illegible] - [illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 10.10.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]/[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.10.1.5. [illegible]* [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. | [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]/[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible][1]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

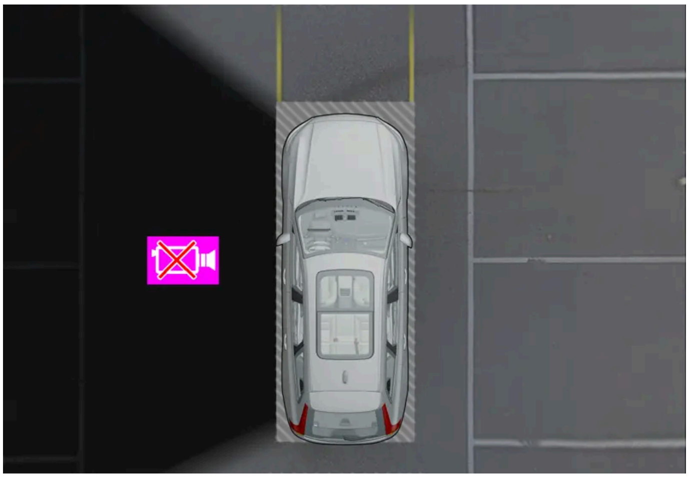
[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

### [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] **[illegible]**.

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 10.10.2. [illegible]

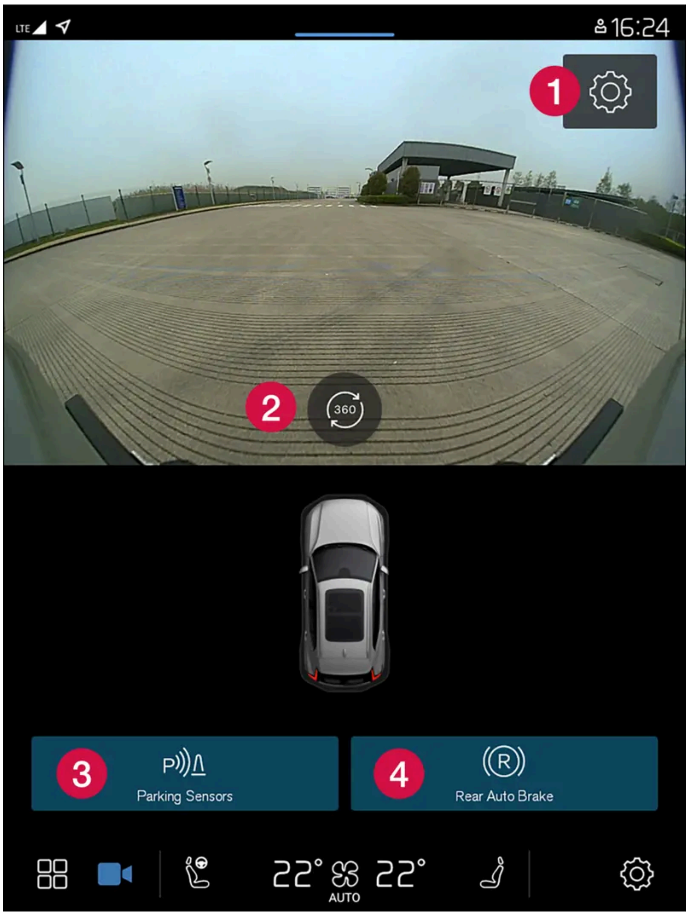
---

## 10.10.2.1. [illegible]*

[illegible].

**□□**

□□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□□□□. □□ 2020□ 7□ 1□□□ □□□□
□.


LTE
16:24
1
2
360
3
Parking Sensors
4
Rear Auto Brake
22°
AUTO
22°

□□□ □□□ □.[1]

① □□(□□)

② 360° □□□ □□□ □ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□[1]

③ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□.

④ □□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□ □□□.*

□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□ □□□□.

**□□**

- □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□ □□□ □□ □ □□□
  □.
- □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□□ □□□□.
- □□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□ □□□□□□.
- □□/□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □ □□□□.

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 10.10.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 360° [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 25 km/h(16 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 50 km/h(31 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22 km/h(14 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 km/h (9 mph) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.10.2.3. [illegible]* [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

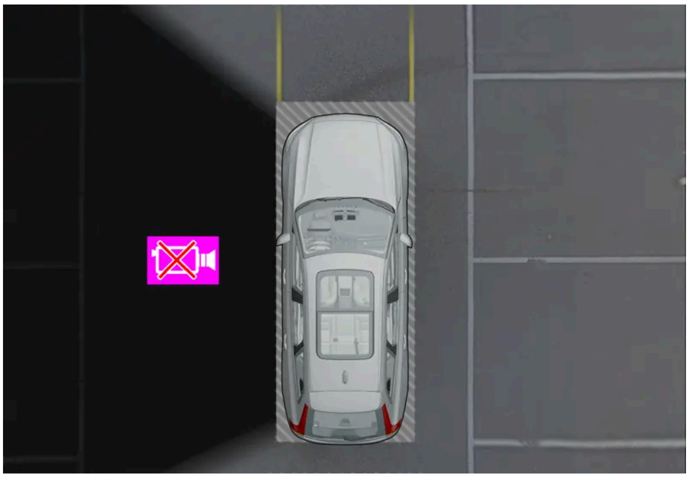
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| P)))Λ | [illegible]. | [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]/[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible][1]. |

[illegible] ○ [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> P)))Λ
>
> [illegible], [illegible].
>
> [illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] **[illegible]**.

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

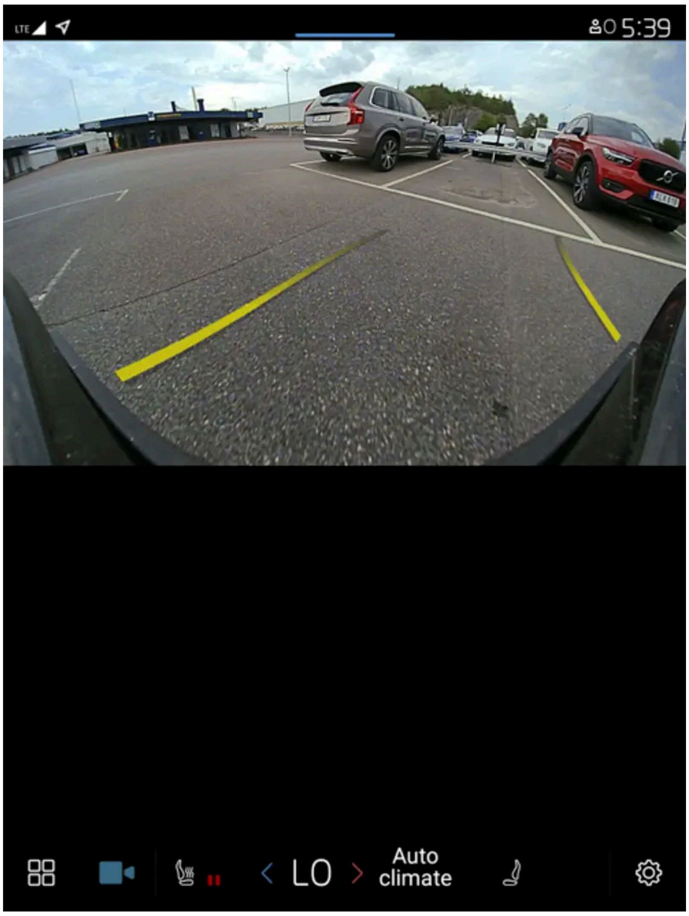
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 10.10.2.4. [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible].


LTE
5:39
LO
Auto climate

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

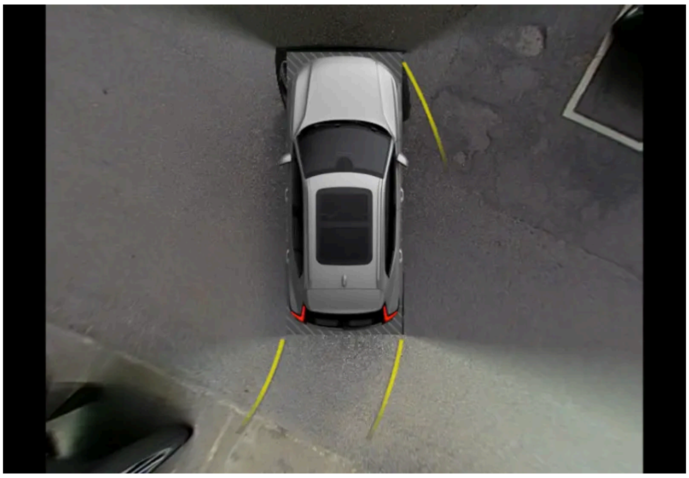
**[illegible]**

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

### 360° [illegible]*



[illegible] 360° [illegible]

360° [illegible], [illegible]([illegible]).

- [illegible]: [illegible]
- [illegible]: [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

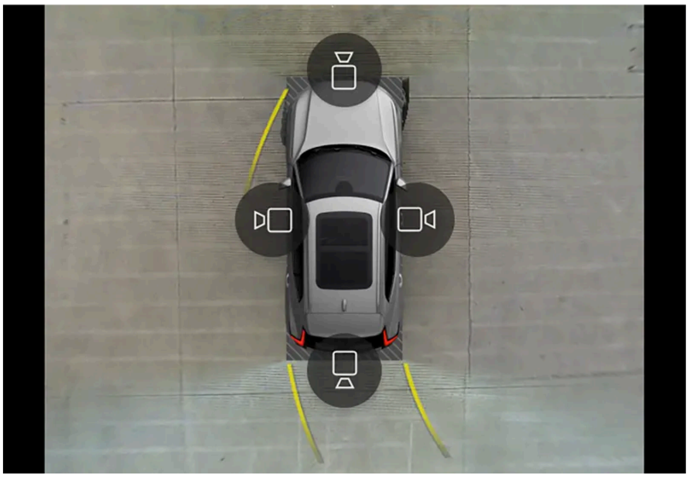
[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 10.10.2.5. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] 360° [illegible].

## 360° [illegible]*



360° [illegible].

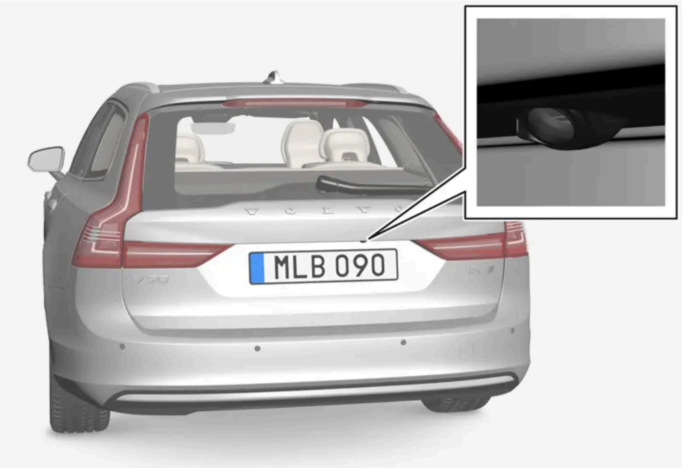
360° [illegible], [illegible]. 360° [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. 2020[illegible] 7[illegible] 1[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

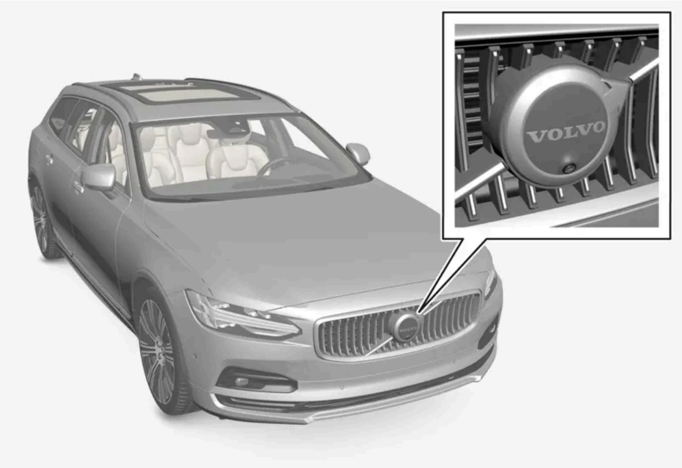


[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

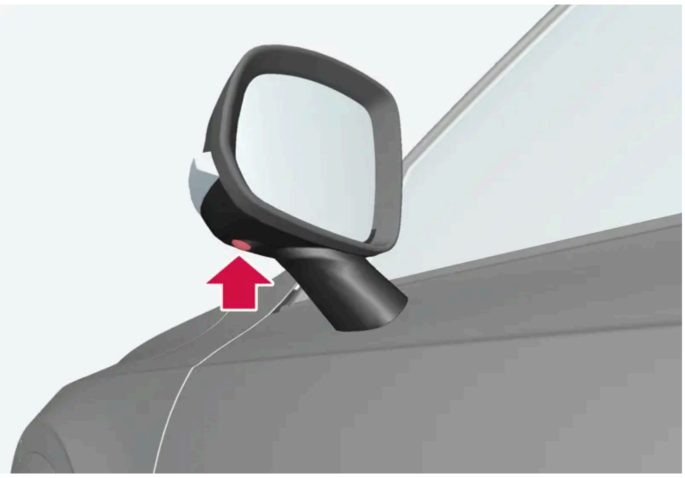


[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible] 25 km/h(16 mph) [illegible] 25 km/h(16 mph)[illegible].

[illegible] 50 km/h(30 mph)[illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible] 22 km/h (14 mph) [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- * [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 10.10.2.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]()[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 360° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

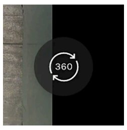
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] | [illegible]: [illegible] ([illegible]) |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | 0.6-1.5 (2.0-4.9) |
| [illegible] | 0.3–0.6 (1.0–2.0) |
| [illegible] | 0-0.3 (0-1.0) |

| [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] | [illegible]: [illegible] ([illegible]) |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | 0.6–0.8 (2.0–2.6) |
| [illegible] | 0.3–0.6 (1.0–2.0) |
| [illegible] | 0-0.3 (0-1.0) |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

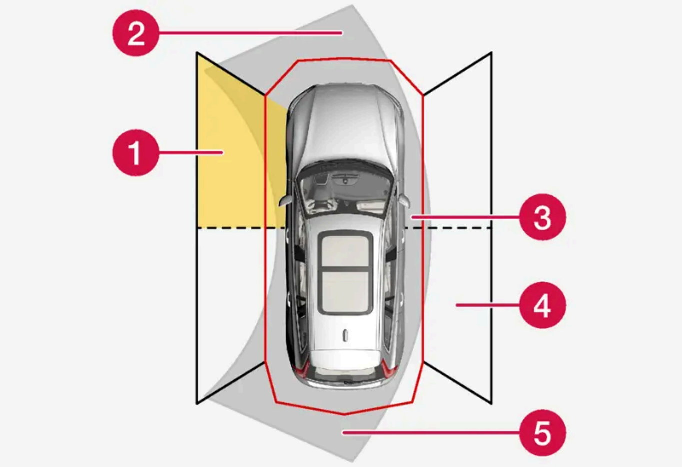
**[illegible]**



360° [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible] - [illegible]

③ [illegible]

④ [illegible]

⑤ [illegible] - [illegible]

| [illegible]. | |
|---|---|
| **[illegible]** | **[illegible]: [illegible] ([illegible])** |
| [illegible] | 0.25–0.9 (0.8–3.0) |
| [illegible] | 0–0.25 (0–0.8) |

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

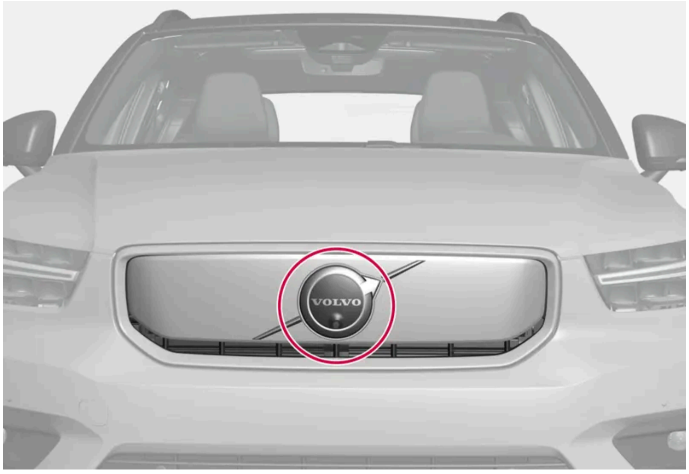
# 10.11. [illegible]

# 10.11.1. [illegible]

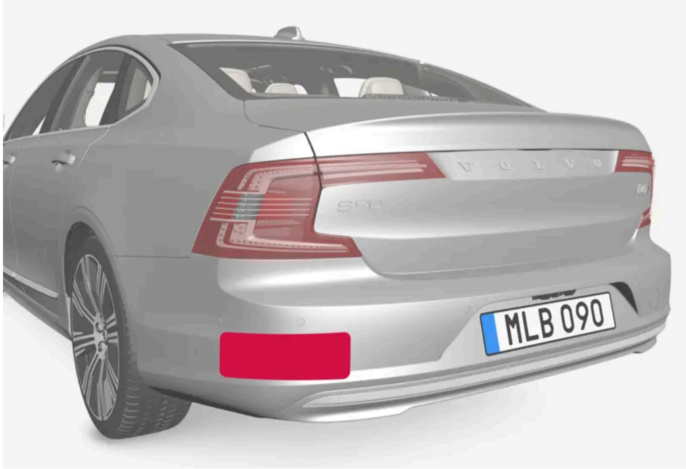
[illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible] - [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

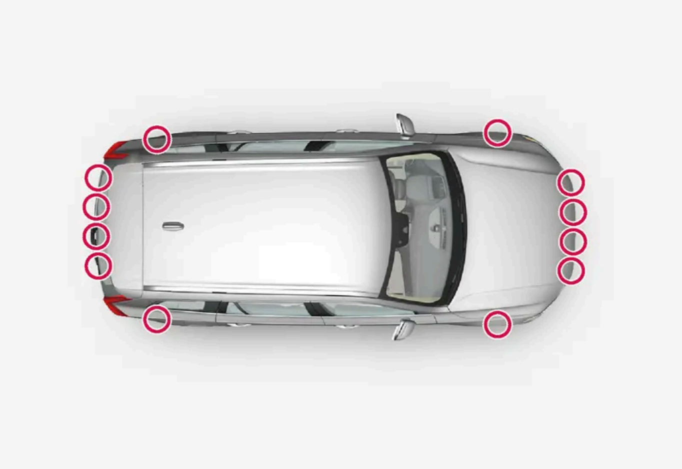


[illegible]


VOLVO
MLB 090

[illegible]

## [illegible]

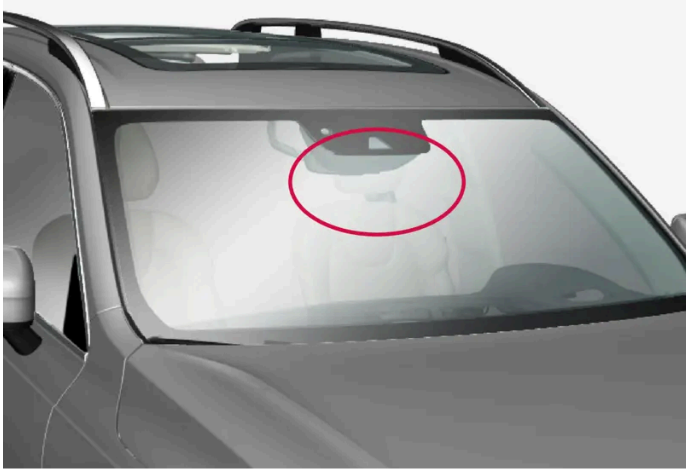


[illegible]

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

# 10.11.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| [illegible]. | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. |
| [illegible]. | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. |
| [illegible], [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
| [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
| [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. |

---

# 10.11.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

Volvo[illegible], WEM[1] [illegible] 20mm[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible](EMC)[illegible] ISO 11452 [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible], [illegible] 0.5 × 3.0 mm(0.02 × 0.12 in.) [illegible], [illegible][2][illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible][2][illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible][2] [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

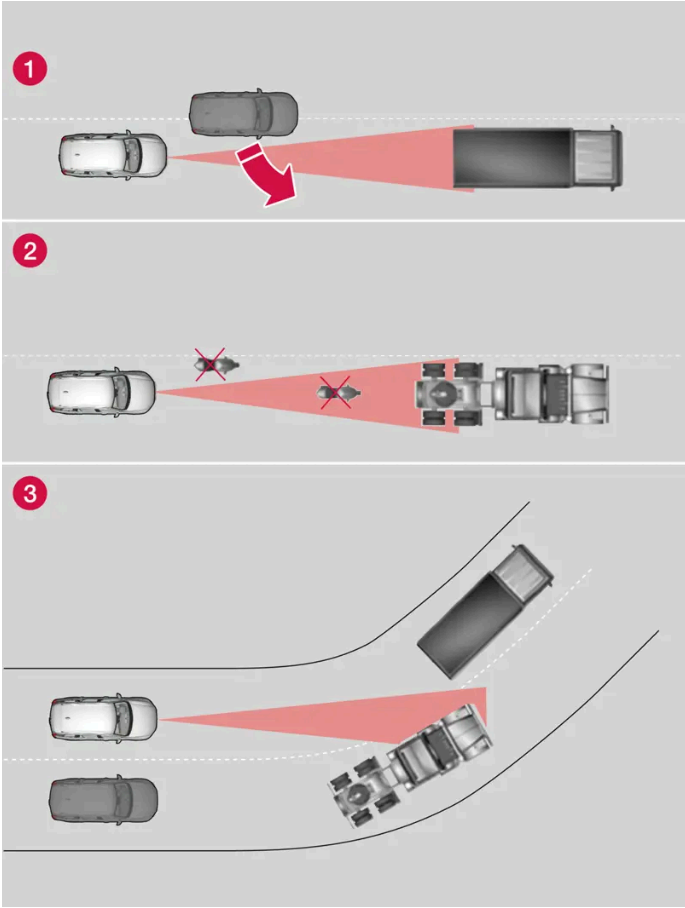
# [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].



[illegible]

① [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

② [illegible].

③ [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

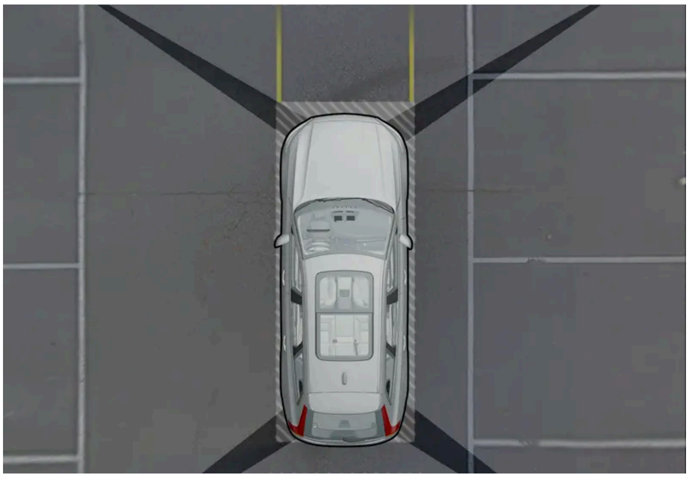
[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]*[illegible]

**[illegible]**



[illegible].

[illegible] 360° [illegible]*[illegible]/[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

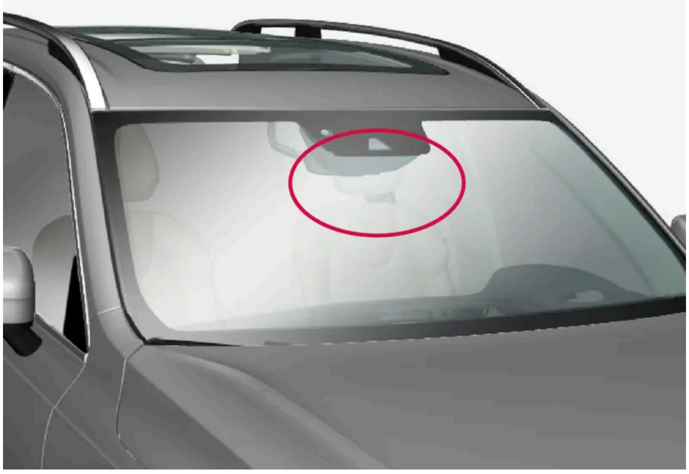
[2] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 10.11.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible].



[illegible]

[illegible].

- Pilot Assist*
- [illegible]*
- [illegible]
- Driver Alert*
- [illegible]*
- [illegible]*
- [illegible]

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

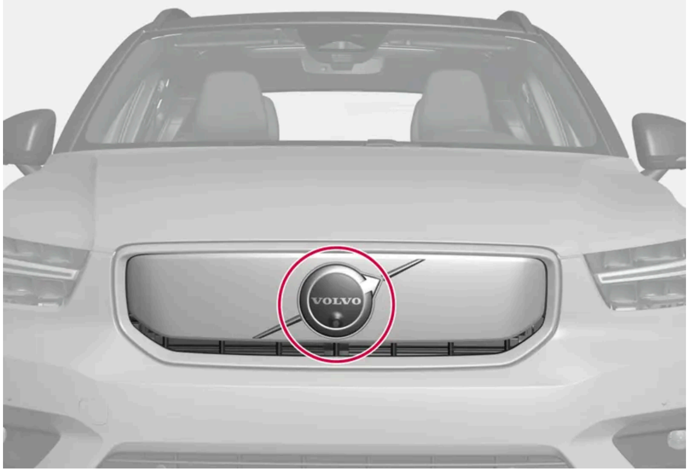
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

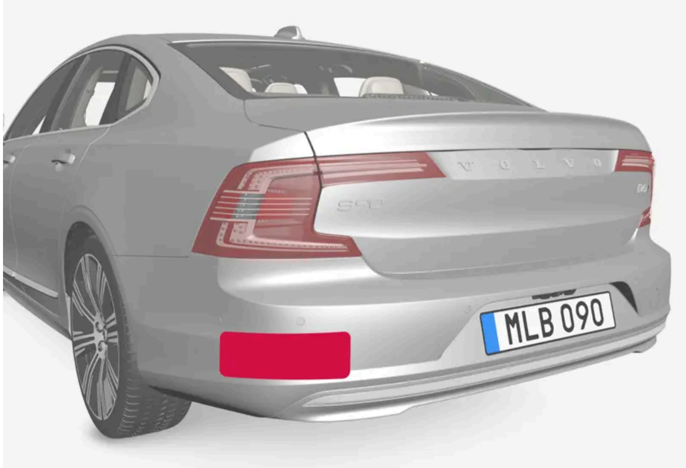
## 10.11.5. [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

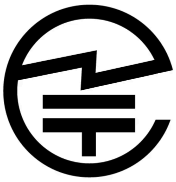
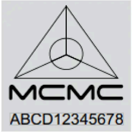
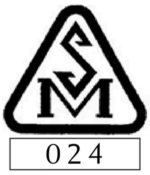
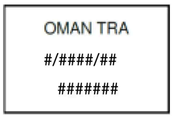
[illegible].

---

## 10.11.6. [illegible]

[illegible](Pilot Assist*) [illegible](BLIS)*[1] [illegible].

| □□ | PA | BLIS | □□ | □□ □□ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| □□□□ | ✓ | | BTA<br>REGISTERED No:<br>XXXXX/XX/XXXX/XXXX | BOCRA/TA2019/4981 |
| | | ✓ | | BOCRA/TA/2017/3372 |
| □□□ | ✓ | | ANATEL<br>#####-##-##### | Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.<br>06354-19-12386 |
| | | ✓ | | Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.<br>03563-17-05364 |
| □□ | ✓ | | CE | Hereby, Veoneer US, Inc. declares that the radio equipment type 77V12FLR is in compliance with Directive 2014/53/EU.<br>Operational frequency band: 76-77 GHz<br>Maximum Output Power: <55dBm EIRP<br>The full text of the EU declaration of conformity is available at the following internet address: https://www.veoneer.com/en/regulatory<br>Manufacturer: Veoneer US, Inc. 26360 American Drive Southfield, MI 48034 USA Phone: +1-248-223-0600 |
| | | ✓ | | Hereby, Hella KgaA Hueck & Co. Declares that the radio equipment type RS4 is in compliance with Directive 2014/53/EU.<br>The full text of the EU declaration of conformity is available at the following internet address: www.hella.com/vcc.<br>Technical information: Frequency range: 24.05 ... 24.25 GHz Transmission power: 20 dBm (maximum) EIRP<br>Manufacturer and Address: Manufacturer: Hella KGaA Hueck & Co. Address: Rixbecker Straße 75, 59552 Lippstadt, Germany |
| □□□ □□□ (UAE) | ✓ | | TRA<br>Registered No:<br>XXnnnnn/nn<br>Dealer No:<br>XXnnnnn/nn | REGISTERED No: ER72325/19<br>DEALER No: 0020858/10 |
| | | ✓ | | Registered No: ER53878/17<br>Dealer No: DA44932/15 |
| □□ | ✓ | | | NCA Approved: ZRO-1H-7E3-145 |
| | | ✓ | | NCA Approved: 1R3-1M-7E1-0B7 |
| □□□ □□ | | ✓ | Dilarang melakukan perubahan spesifikasi yang dapat menimbulkan gangguan fisik dan/atau elektromagnetik terhadap lingkungan sekitarnya | Certificate number: 81226/SDPPI/2022<br>13809 |
| | ✓ | | | Certificate number: 79866/SDPPI/2022<br>13809 |
| □□□□ | ✓ | | | □ □□□ □□ 1□ □□□□□□□. |

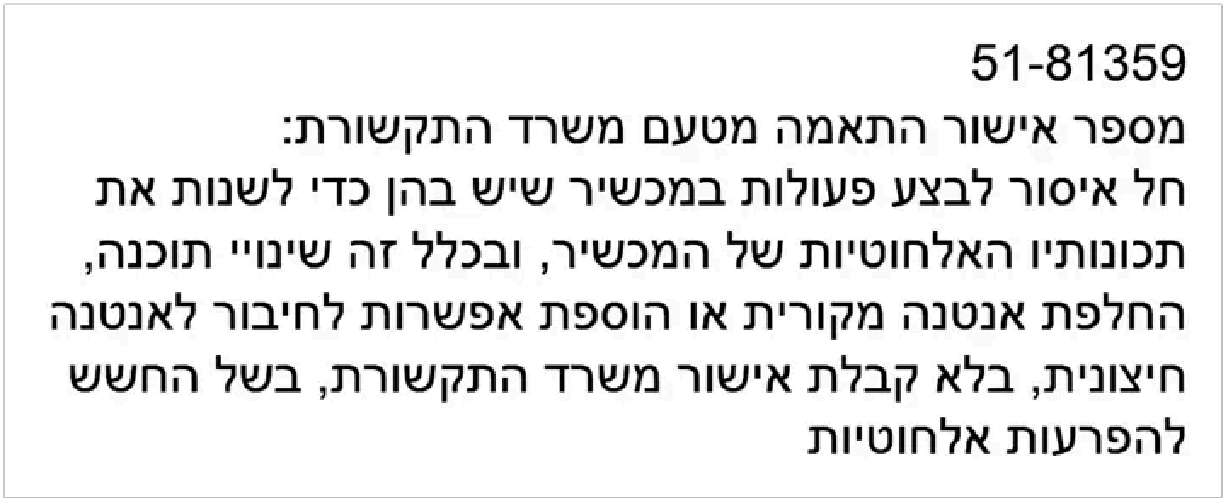
| ⍰⍰ | PA | BLIS | ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | ✓ |  | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 2⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | This device is granted pursuant to the Japanese Radio Law under the grant ID n° : R 215-JRA003 This device should not be modified (otherwise the granted designation number will become invalid).<br>⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: R 215-JRA003 ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ |
|  |  | ✓ |  | This device is granted pursuant to the Japanese Radio Law under the grant ID n° : R 204-750001 This device should not be modified (otherwise the granted designation number will become invalid).<br>⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: R 204-750001 ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ |
| ⍰⍰ |  | ✓ |  | ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ RS4⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰H⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰24.05-24.25GHz ⍰⍰⍰⍰: 20mW ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰<br>⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ |  | <br> | HIDF15000171<br>Model: 77V12FLR<br>Brand: Veoneer US, Inc. |
|  |  | ✓ |  | CID F 15000578 |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC<br>Numéro d´agrément: MR_20098_ANRT_2019<br>Date d´agrément: 2019_06_14 |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | IFT: RLVVE7719-1064<br>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada. |
|  |  | ✓ |  | Radar de corto alcance<br>RS4<br>Hella KGaA Hueck & Co<br>IFETEL: RLVHERS17-0286<br>La operación de este equipo esta sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada. |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ | ✓ | <br> |  |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ | ✓ |  | Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission. |
| ⍰⍰ | ✓ |  | <br> | Registered No: R/7713/19<br>Dealer No: D172338 |

| □□ | PA | BLIS | □□ | □□ □□ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | ✓ |  | Registered No: R/3957/17<br>Dealer No: D080134 |
| □□□□ | ✓ |  | CONATEL<br>NR: XXXX-XX-X-XXXX | NR: 2019-07-I-0397 |
| □□□□ | ✓ |  |  | И011 19 |
|  |  | ✓ |  | И011 17 |
| □□□□ | ✓ |  | Complies with<br>IMDA Standards<br>DAXXXXXX | DA 106706 |
|  |  | ✓ |  | DA 103238 |
| □□ | ✓ |  | UK<br>CA | Hereby, Veoneer US, Inc. declares that the radio equipment type 77V12FLR is in compliance with radio regulation 2017.<br>Operational frequency band: 76 – 77 GHz/ Maximum output power: < 55 dBm e.i.r.p<br>[www.veoneer.com/en/regulatory [https://www.veoneer.com/en/regulatory]](https://www.veoneer.com/en/regulatory) |
|  |  | ✓ |  | Hereby, Hella GmbH & Co. KGaA declares that the radio equipment type RS4 is in compliance with Radio Equipment Regulations of the United Kingdom.<br>The full text of the United Kingdom declaration of conformity is available at the following internet address: [www.hella.com/vcc [https://www.hella.com/vcc]](https://www.hella.com/vcc)<br>Technical information:<br>Frequency band: 24.05 ... 24.25 GHz<br>Transmission power: 20 dBm (max.) EIRP<br>Manufacturer and Address:<br>Hella GmbH & Co. KGaA<br>Rixbecker Straße 75, 59552 Lippstadt, Germany |
| □□□□□ | ✓ |  | ICASA | TA-2019/1378APPROVED |
|  |  | ✓ |  | TA-2016/3407APPROVED |
| □□□□ | ✓ |  |  | R-C-1VN-77V12FLR |

| **⍰⍰** | **PA** | **BLIS** | **⍰⍰** | **⍰⍰ ⍰⍰** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | ✓ |  | R-CMM-HLA-RS4<br>⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(A⍰) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ |
| ⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | CCAI19LP2310T1<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰;⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ |
|  |  | ✓ |  | CCAB17LP0470T5<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰;⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ,⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰,⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ |
| ⍰⍰ | ✓ | ✓ |  | 1) ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. 2) ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ |
| ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | UA RF: 1VEON2FLR<br>справжнім VEONEER US, INC. заявляє, що тип радіообладнання 77V12FLR відповідає Технічному регламенту радіообладнання; повний текст декларації про відповідність доступний на веб-сайті за такою адресою: https://www.veoneer.com/en/regulatory |
|  |  | ✓ |  | Цим HELLA GmbH & Co. KGaA заявляє, що радіотехнічне обладнання типу RS4 відповідає Технічному регламенту радіотехнічного обладнання та Директиві 2014/53/ЄС. Повний текст декларації про відповідність доступний за адресою: www.hella.com/vcc<br>Частотний діапазон: 24,05 – 24,25 ГГц<br>Потужність передачі: 20 дБм (макс.) EIRP |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ |  |  | 77V12FLR |
|  |  | ✓ |  | C0173191017AF04A2 |
| ⍰⍰⍰ | ✓ |  | ZICTA<br>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX | ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2019/6/61 |
|  |  | ✓ |  | ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2017/6/7 |

# ⍰⍰⍰⍰

**□□□ 1 - Pilot Assist**

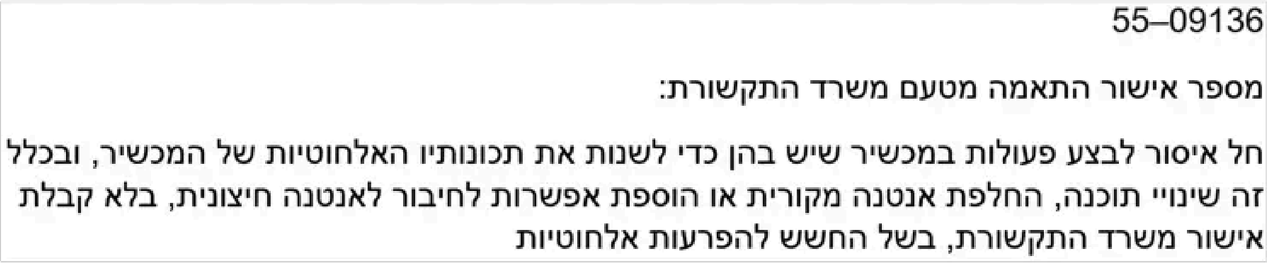


51-81359

מספר אישור התאמה מטעם משרד התקשורת:

חל איסור לבצע פעולות במכשיר שיש בהן כדי לשנות את תכונותיו האלחוטיות של המכשיר, ובכלל זה שינויי תוכנה, החלפת אנטנה מקורית או הוספת אפשרות לחיבור לאנטנה חיצונית, בלא קבלת אישור משרד התקשורת, בשל החשש להפרעות אלחוטיות

**□□□ 2 - BLIS**



55–09136

מספר אישור התאמה מטעם משרד התקשורת:

חל איסור לבצע פעולות במכשיר שיש בהן כדי לשנות את תכונותיו האלחוטיות של המכשיר, ובכלל זה שינויי תוכנה, החלפת אנטנה מקורית או הוספת אפשרות לחיבור לאנטנה חיצונית, בלא קבלת אישור משרד התקשורת, בשל החשש להפרעות אלחוטיות

□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□ volvocars.com/intl/support [https://www.volvocars.com/intl/support] □ □□ □□□□□.

* □□/□□□□□.

[1] □□□□□ □□(Blind Spot Information)

---

# 10.12. □□□ □□ □□□

□□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □ □□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □ □□□□□ □□□□□□.

□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□ □ □□□□□.

- □□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□ □□ □□□□ □□

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 10.13. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]?

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

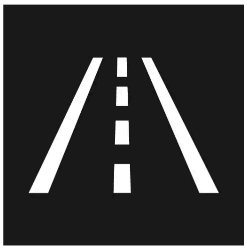
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]

- [illegible] [illegible]

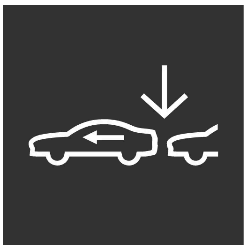
## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](LKA[2])



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## Rear Collision Warning (RCW) *



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Rear Collision Warning)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

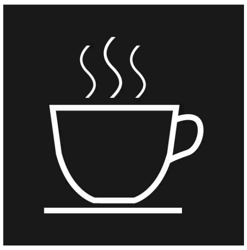
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Whiplash Protection System)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## Blind Spot Information (BLIS)

[illegible] [illegible](BLIS)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

#### Driver Alert



⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

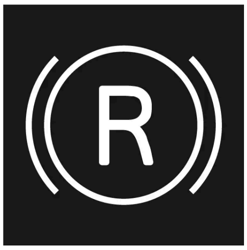
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

### ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰*[3]

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰



⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

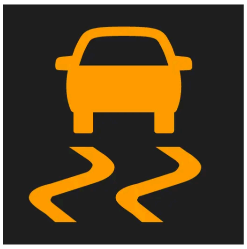
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(Cross Traffic Alert)(CTA)*⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰.
- Rear Auto Brake(RAB)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

# [illegible](ESC)



[illegible](ESC[4])[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Collision Avoidance

[2] Lane Keeping Aid

[3] Distance Alert

[4] Electronic Stability Control

---

# 10.14. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

> ⚠ [illegible]
>
> [illegible]. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible].

# 10.15. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> ⚠ [illegible]
>
> [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

[illegible]

- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible], [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible], [illegible].

---

## 10.16. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 11. [illegible]

---

## 11.1. [illegible]

---

### 11.1.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

---

### 11.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].

START
ENGINE
STOP
P
A

[illegible][1].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].[2]
3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

4. [illegible] D [illegible] R[illegible].

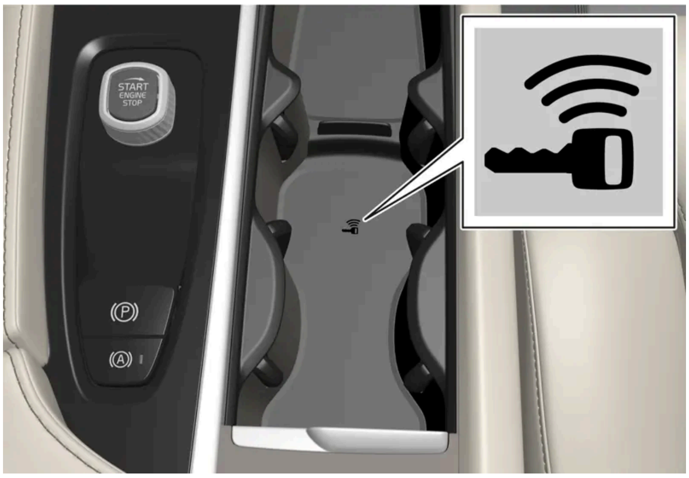
**[illegible]**

3[illegible] 3[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible][3].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**


START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 0[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible].

[3] [illegible] KERS [illegible].

# 11.1.3. [illegible]

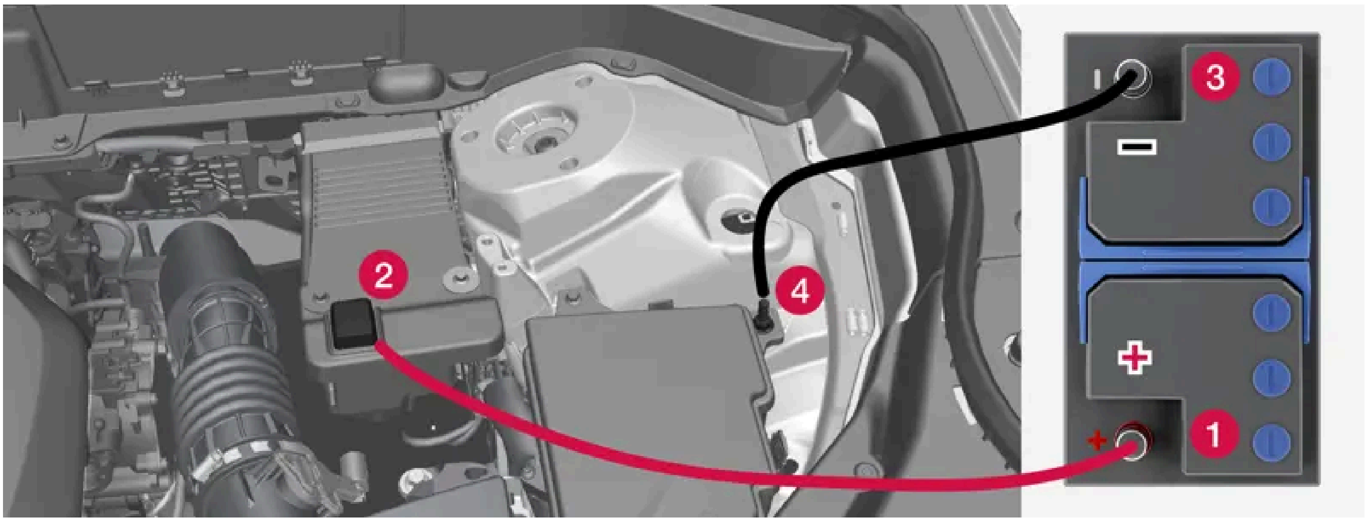
**[illegible].**

[illegible] 12 V [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 12 V **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].



**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible] 0 [illegible].
2. [illegible] 12 V[illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible] (1)[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

5. [illegible] (2)[illegible].
6. [illegible] (2)[illegible].
7. [illegible] (3)[illegible].
8. [illegible] (4)[illegible].
9. [illegible]. [illegible].
10. [illegible] 1500 rpm[illegible].
11. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

12. [illegible]. [illegible].

    [illegible], [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

Mild Hybrid [illegible] 48V [illegible]. [illegible].

- 48 V [illegible].
- [illegible] 48 V [illegible].
- 48 V [illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] - [illegible].
- [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible](SoC)[illegible] Start/Stop [illegible]. [illegible] Start/Stop [illegible].

[illegible] Start/Stop [illegible]. [illegible] +15 °C (60 °F) [illegible], [illegible] 1 [illegible]. [illegible] 3-4[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 11.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

P
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

[illegible] P [illegible]:

1. [illegible].

## 11.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible] 3[illegible](**0, I** [illegible] **II**)[illegible]. [illegible] "[illegible]"[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| 0 | • [illegible], [illegible][1].<br>• [illegible]* [illegible].<br>• [illegible][1].<br>• [illegible][1].<br>[illegible]. |
| I | • [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 12V [illegible], [illegible](Bluetooth), [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].<br>• [illegible].<br>• [illegible] 12V [illegible]*[illegible].<br>**[illegible].** |
| II | • [illegible].<br>• [illegible]/[illegible] 5 [illegible].<br>• [illegible]. [illegible].<br>**[illegible].** |

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.1.6. [illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible].

### [illegible]

P
D
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

[illegible].

- **[illegible] 0 [illegible]** - [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] **[illegible]** I [illegible] II [illegible] **[illegible]**.

- **[illegible] I [illegible]** - [illegible]. [illegible].
- **[illegible] II [illegible]** - [illegible] 5 [illegible]. [illegible].
- **[illegible] 0 [illegible]** - [illegible] I [illegible] II [illegible] 0 [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 11.2. [illegible]

---

## 11.2.1. [illegible] *

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible] 5[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 30[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 11.3. [illegible]

---

## 11.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]), [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible] - [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 11.3.2. [illegible](Launch) [illegible]*

[illegible](Launch)[illegible].

### Launch [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] D[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible](Launch) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible](Launch)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.3.3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] 7[illegible] [illegible] 8[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 11.3.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

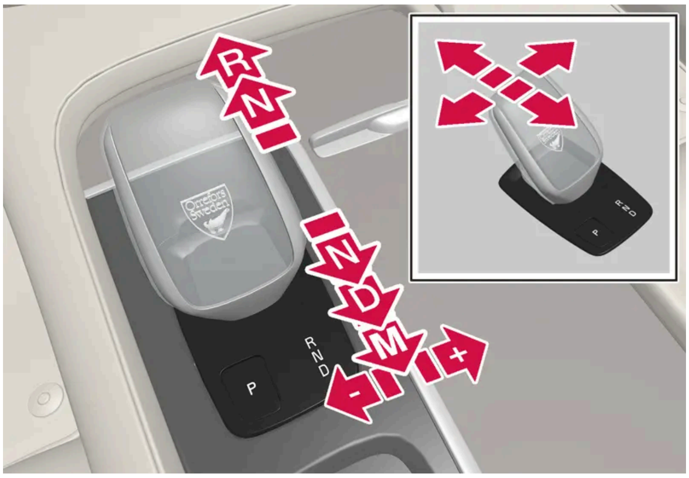
[illegible].

P, R, N, D [illegible] M.

## 11.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]



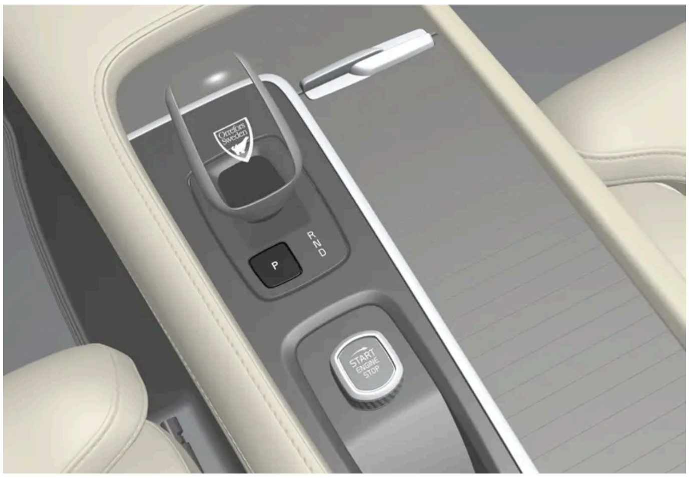
[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] D/R [illegible].

[illegible].

# [illegible]

**[illegible] – P**


Orrefors Sweden
P
R N D
START ENGINE STOP

[illegible] P [illegible].

[illegible] P [illegible].

P [illegible].

[illegible] P[illegible]. [illegible] P[illegible]. P [illegible].

[illegible] P [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] **P** [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] **P** [illegible].

### [illegible]:

[illegible] P [illegible].

- [illegible] D [illegible] R [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible] R [illegible] D[illegible] P [illegible].

[illegible] N [illegible] P [illegible].

**[illegible] – R**

[illegible] R [illegible]. R [illegible].

**[illegible] – N**

[illegible] N[illegible]. [illegible] N [illegible].

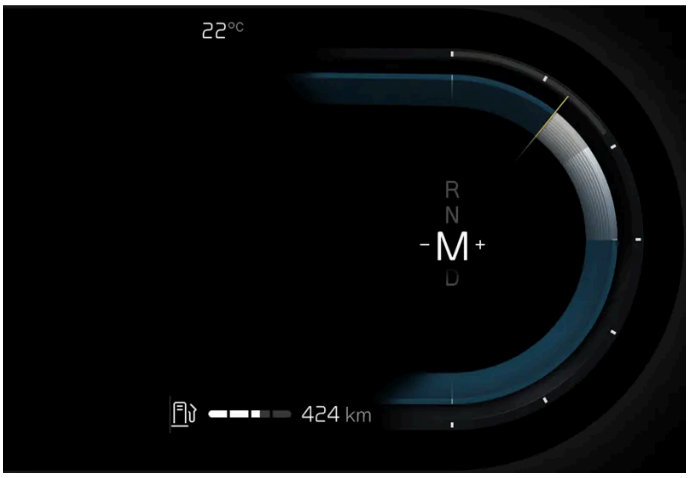
N [illegible].

**[illegible] - D**

D[illegible].

R [illegible] D [illegible].

**[illegible] – M**


22°C
R
N
- M +
D
424 km

M [illegible]. [illegible].

D [illegible] M [illegible].

- [illegible] "+"([illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible] "–"([illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible] D [illegible].

[illegible].

## 11.3.6. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| ⚠ | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
| 🌡 | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |
| 🐢 | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. |

---

## 11.3.7. AWD (All-wheel drive)*

AWD[1] (All Wheel Drive)[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

AWD[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] AWD [illegible].

[illegible] AWD [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible](All-wheel drive)

---

## 11.3.8. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible] P [illegible] N [illegible]**

[illegible] P [illegible] N [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] II [illegible].

[illegible] N [illegible] 3[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible].).

[illegible].[1]

---

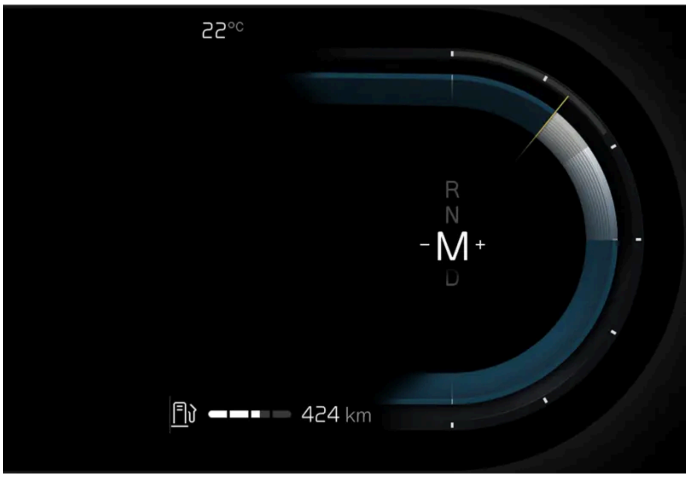
[1] [illegible].

---

# 11.3.9. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].


22°C
R
N
- M +
D
424 km

[illegible].

[illegible] "+" [illegible] "-"[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 11.4. [illegible]

## 11.4.1. [illegible] [illegible]

### 11.4.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](BAS[1])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ABS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

BAS[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] Brake Assist System

### 11.4.1.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### 11.4.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 11.4.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

[illegible].

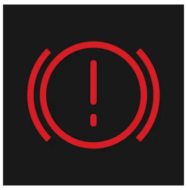
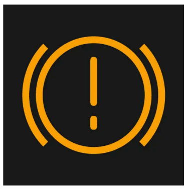
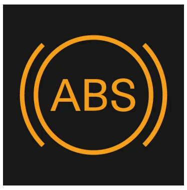
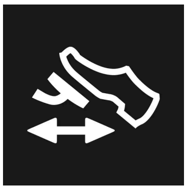
[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible](ABS[1])[illegible]. ABS[illegible].

[illegible] ABS[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| <br> | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].<br>2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ABS [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ABS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ABS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MIN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Anti-lock Braking System)

---

## 11.4.1.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

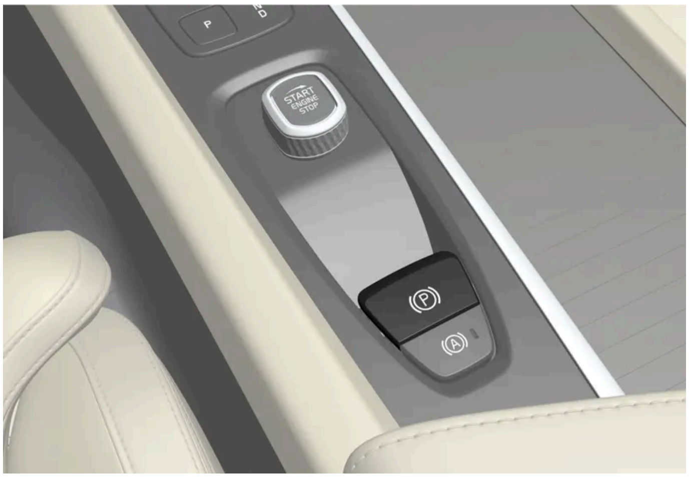
---

# 11.4.2. [illegible]

---

## 11.4.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].


P
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

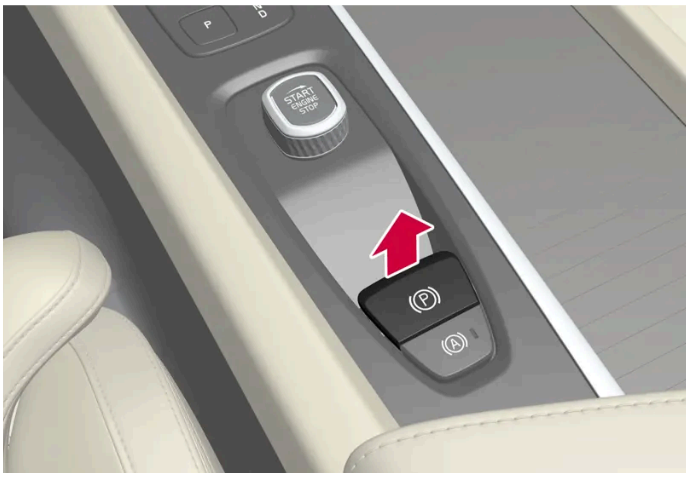
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 11.4.2.2. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

# [illegible]


P
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. [illegible].

### [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| (P) | [illegible].<br>[illegible]. [illegible]. |

### [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible] P[illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]
  - [illegible](5-10[illegible]) [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]

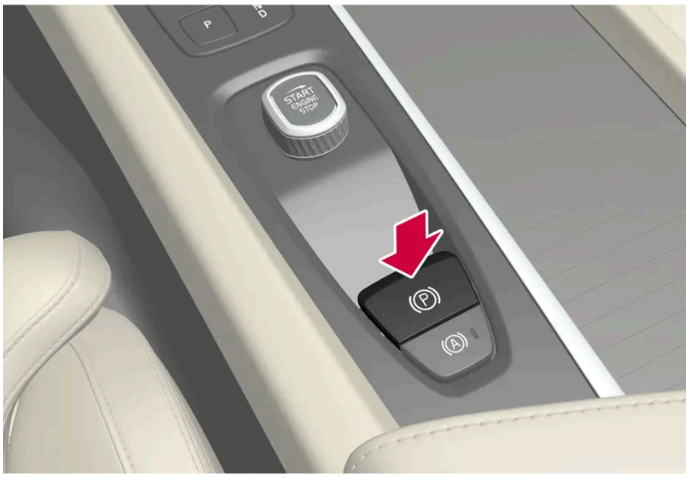
### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰


P
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

1. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ N, D ⍰⍰ R⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

# 11.4.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] P [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 11.4.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] P [illegible].

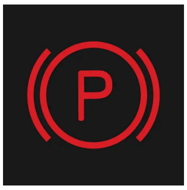
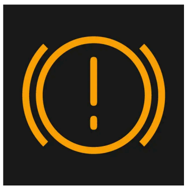
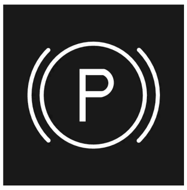
## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. |

## 11.4.3. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]:** Dot 4, 5.1 [illegible] ISO 4925 [illegible] 6[illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## 11.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]([illegible])
- [illegible](Hill Start Assist)
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

## 11.4.5. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible].
- Auto hold([illegible]) [illegible]([illegible] 5-10[illegible]) [illegible].

Auto hold[illegible].

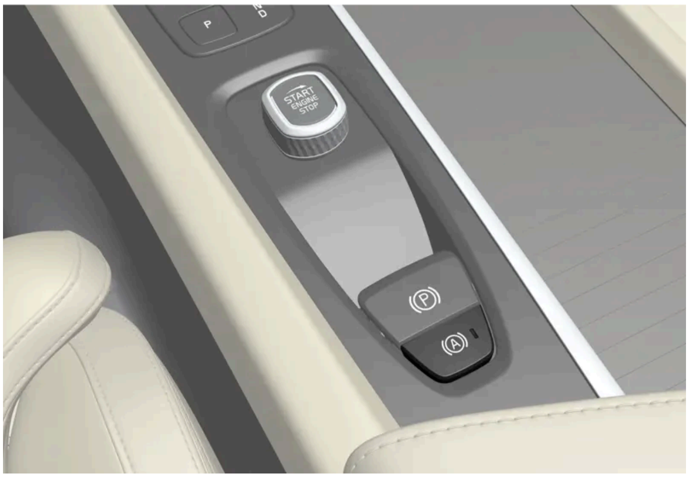
### [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| A | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
| P | [illegible]. |

## 11.4.6. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].


P
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP
(P)
(A)

1. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible](A [illegible]), [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].

---

# 11.4.7. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

## 11.4.8. [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible] D [illegible]M[illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 🔋 | [illegible]. |
| 🔋 | [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 11.5. [illegible]

## 11.5.1. [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible] D [illegible]M[illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

🔋 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

🔋 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 11.5.2. [illegible](Launch) [illegible]*

[illegible](Launch)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### Launch [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] D[illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible](Launch) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](Launch)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.5.3. AWD (All-wheel drive)*

AWD[1] (All Wheel Drive)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

AWD[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AWD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AWD [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](All-wheel drive)

---

## 11.6. Start/Stop [illegible]

---

## 11.6.1. Start/Stop [illegible]

Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ 10 km/h (6 mph)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ABS ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(ABS ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰)
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Start/Stop ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**Start/Stop ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ P ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰

**⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ Start/Stop ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ D⍰⍰ R ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> Start/Stop ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

## 11.6.2. Start/Stop ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰

Start/Stop [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## Start/Stop [illegible]

1. [illegible].

> Start/Stop [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] Start/Stop [illegible].

[illegible].

## Start/Stop [illegible]

1. [illegible].

> Start/Stop [illegible].

**[illegible]**

Start/Stop [illegible]:

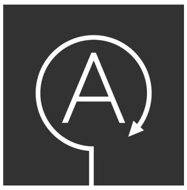
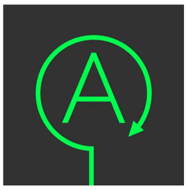
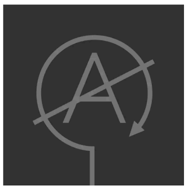
- [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible](adaptive cruise control) [illegible](Pilot Assist)[illegible].
- [illegible](HSA[1])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] D[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] Start/Stop [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible] - [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] - [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] - [illegible]. |

[illegible].

---

[1] Hill Start Assist

---

# 11.6.3. [illegible]*

[illegible][1] [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] 45 km/h (27 mph) [illegible].

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| | [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 11.7. [illegible] [illegible]

## 11.7.1. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

7[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] P [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible] 80 km/h (50 mph)[illegible] 80 km (50 miles)[illegible].
- 7[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] II[illegible] - [illegible] I[illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] 5[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible] II [illegible]. [illegible] 4[illegible]. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

   [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible]

---

## 11.7.2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

---

## 11.7.3. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

## 11.7.4. [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] P [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 11.7.5. [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 10-20[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible] 70 km/h (44 mph) [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

# 11.7.6. [illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible] ([illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 11.7.7. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]. [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible].

## 11.7.8. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]:

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

1. [illegible] 15[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Start/Stop [illegible]

## 11.7.9. [illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

- [illegible] 25 cm(9 [illegible])[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

## 11.7.10. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible] 50%[illegible]. [illegible] -35°C (-31°F)[illegible]. [illegible]
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## 11.7.11. [illegible]

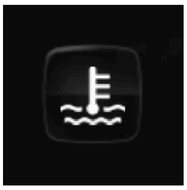
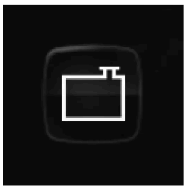
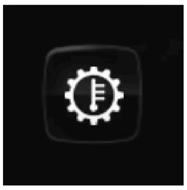
[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]. [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. |

---

# 11.8. [illegible]

---

## 11.8.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] 1800 kg[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| **[illegible]** | **[illegible] [illegible]**[1] | **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg)** | **[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| B5 | B420T2 | 1800 | 100 |
| B5 AWD | B420T2 | 1800 | 100 |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 1800 | 100 |

! **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 100 km/h(62 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] 100 kg(220 lbs) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| **[illegible] [illegible]** | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] [illegible] (kg) | 750 |
| [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg) | 50 |

[1] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 11.8.2. [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

! **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

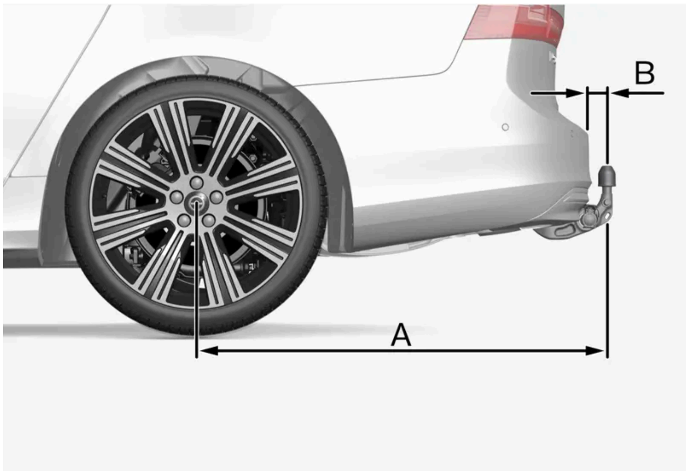
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

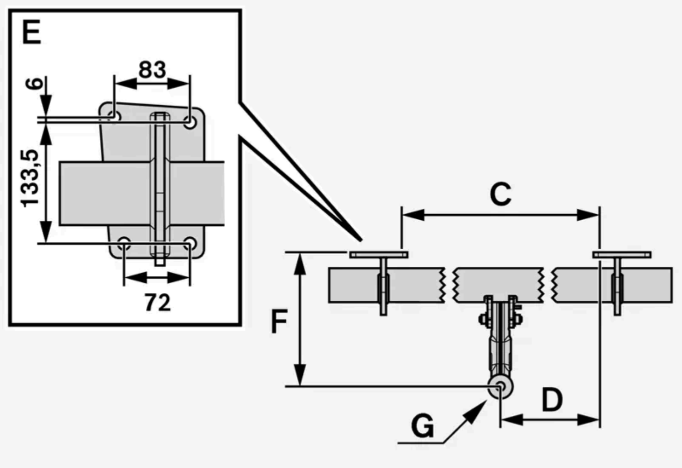
---

## 11.8.3. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


E
83
6
133,5
72
C
F
D
G

| [illegible] [illegible], mm ([illegible]) | |
|---|---|
| A | 1121.9 (44.2) |
| B | 81.5 (3.2) |
| C | 875 (34.4) |
| D | 437.5 (17.2) |
| E | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] |
| F | 273.7 (10.8) |
| G | [illegible] [illegible] |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.8.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 75 kg(165 [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rear Auto Brake[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]. [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

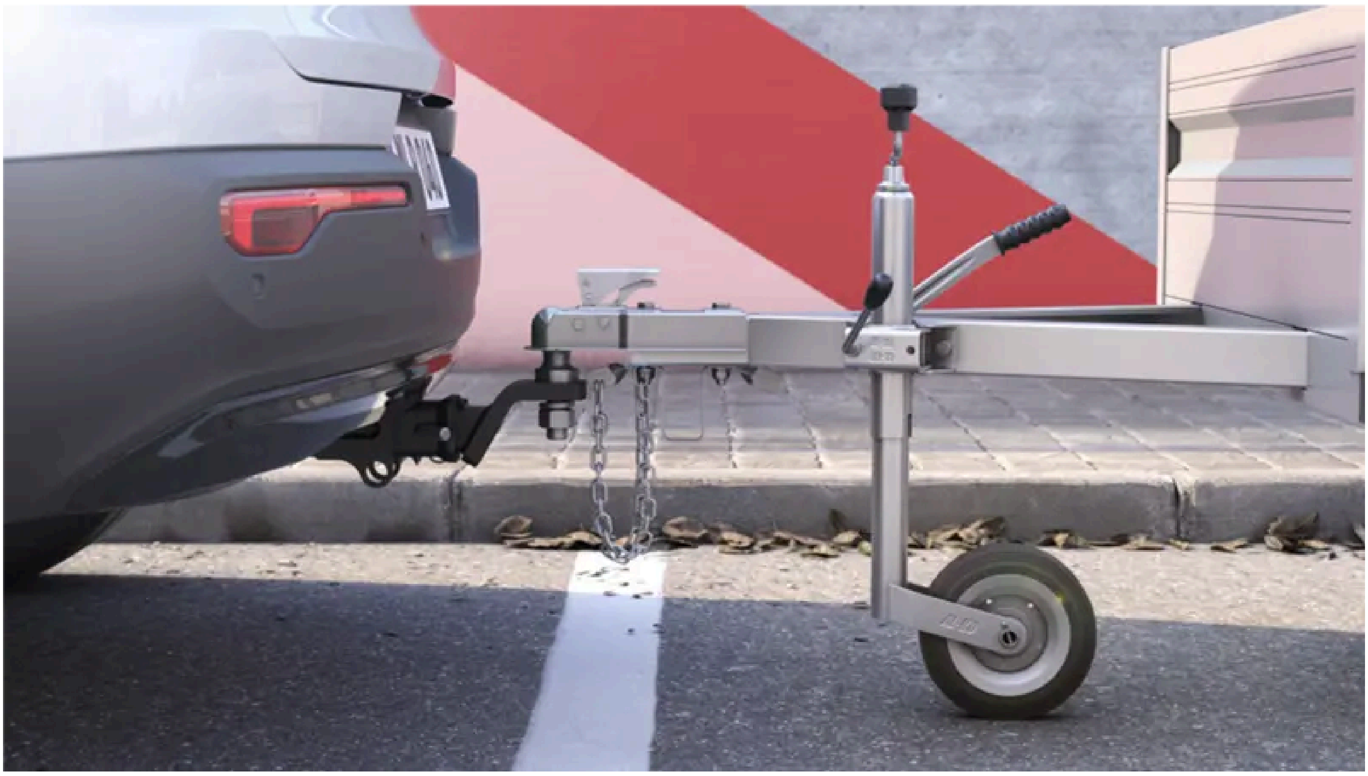
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 11.8.5. [illegible]*

[illegible] [1] [illegible]. [illegible].



**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. [illegible] - [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

2

1.

>

2.

>

**[illegible]**

[illegible]:

[illegible] 2 [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 11.8.6. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible] 1000 km(620 [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible] 1000 [illegible](3280 [illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 1000 [illegible](3280 [illegible]) [illegible] 10%[illegible].
- [illegible] 12%[illegible].
- [illegible] Rear Auto Brake[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

## [illegible]*

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] D[illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 11.8.7. [illegible]*

[illegible] ESC[1][illegible](TSA[2]) [illegible]/[illegible](snaking)[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible](: [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible](TSA)[illegible] ESC [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible](Electronic Stability Control)

[2] [illegible](Trailer Stability Assist)

---

# 11.8.8. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]* [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible]?[illegible].
2. [illegible] O [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

4. [illegible].
5. [illegible].

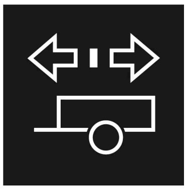
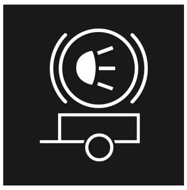
> [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]<br>[illegible] |
|  | [illegible] |

[illegible], [illegible].

- * [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 11.9. [illegible]

---

# 11.9.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] 30 km(20 [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] "----"[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 11.9.2. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 15⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

# 11.9.3. ⍰⍰⍰

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ EN 228 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

- ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ 10%(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- EN 228 E10 ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ 10% ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- E10⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ 10% ⍰⍰)(⍰: E85)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰

- RON 95⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- RON 98⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- RON 95 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

+38 °C (100 °F)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

---

# 11.10. [illegible]

---

## 11.10.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible] 15[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

## 11.10.2. [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 11.10.3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.10.4. [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

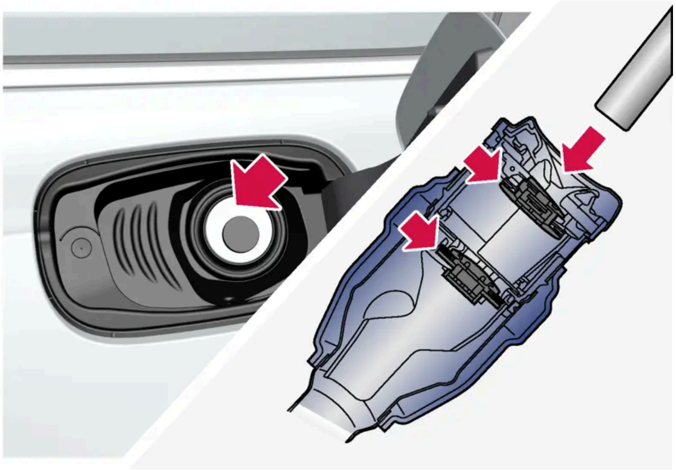
| | [illegible] [illegible] |
|---|---|
| [illegible] ([illegible]) | 60 |
| [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 15.9 |

---

## 11.10.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] 2[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible]. "[illegible]" [illegible].
3. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

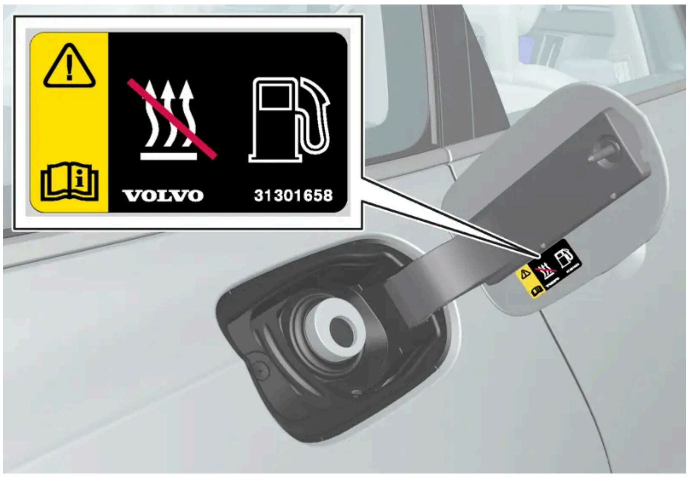
## [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


VOLVO
31301658

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 11.10.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 11.11. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 11.11.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 10-20[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible] 70 km/h (44 mph) [illegible].

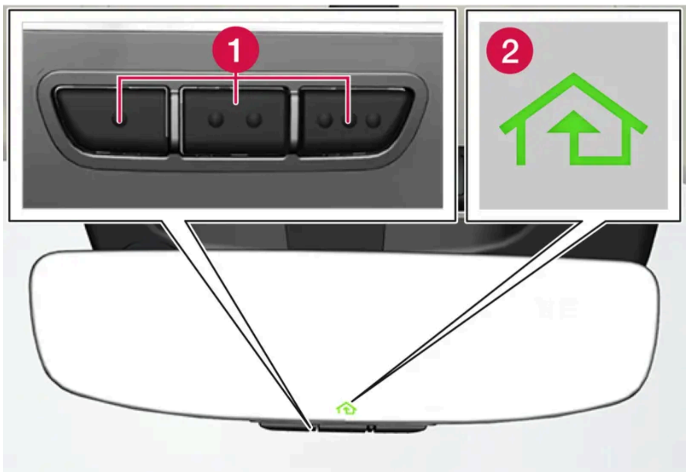
---

[1] [illegible].

## 11.12. HomeLink

### 11.12.1. HomeLink®*

HomeLink®[1] [2][illegible].
[illegible] 3[illegible]. ([illegible]) [illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible].

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ (⍰ : ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰).
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

homelink.com⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ 00 8000 466 354 65(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰+49 6838 907 277)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. [3]

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] HomeLink ⍰ HomeLink ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Gentex Corporation⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[3] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

# 11.12.2. HomeLink® ⍰⍰ *

HomeLink® [1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰). ⍰⍰⍰ 20⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink®⍰ 7⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ HomeLink® *⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⚠ **⍰⍰**
>
> - HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
> - ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 11.12.3. HomeLink®* ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

HomeLink®[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

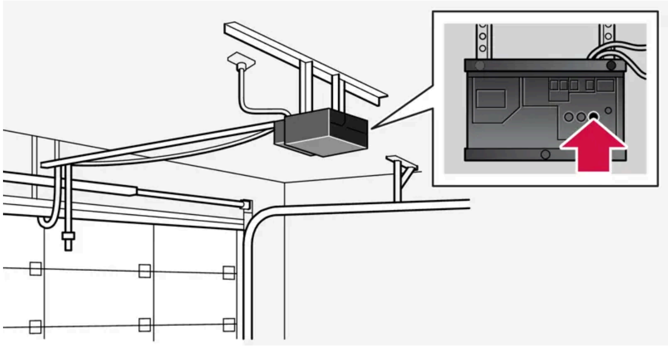
### ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

1. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink® ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ 2-8 cm (⍰ 1-3 ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

3. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰ ⍰⍰ 1⍰)⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰ ⍰⍰ 10⍰) ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:** ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
> **⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:** HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

4. 

   ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[2]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

5. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

   ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ 30⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

6. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ HomeLink® ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ 15-20cm (⍰ 6-12 ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

1. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ 20⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### HomeLink® ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

⍰⍰ HomeLink® ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. HomeLink®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ 10⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

homelink.com⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ 00 8000 466 354 65(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰+49 6838 907 277)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. [3]

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[3] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

# 11.12.4. HomeLink®* ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

HomeLink®[1]⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ | ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ FCC ⍰⍰(FCC rules part 15) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(Industry Canada) RSS-210⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. (1) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ (2) ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. |
| ⍰⍰ | Gentex Corporation⍰ HomeLink® Model UAHL5⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 2014/53/EU⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:<br>• 433.05MHz-434.79MHz <10mW E.R.P.<br>• 868.00MHz-868.60MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 868.70MHz-868.20MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 869.40MHz-869.65MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>• 869.70MHz-870.00MHz <25mW E.R.P.<br>⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: Gentex Corporation, 600 North Centennial Street, Zeeland MI 49464, USA |

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

# 11.13. ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

---

## 11.13.1. ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

! **⍰⍰**

7⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰

! **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ P ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 80 km/h (50 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 80 km (50 miles)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- 7[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] II[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] I[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] II [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

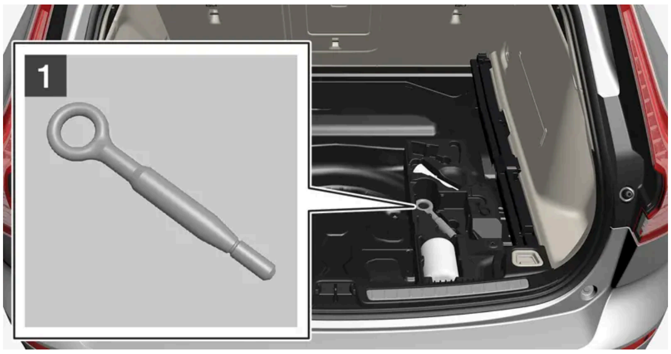
## 11.13.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

**[illegible]**

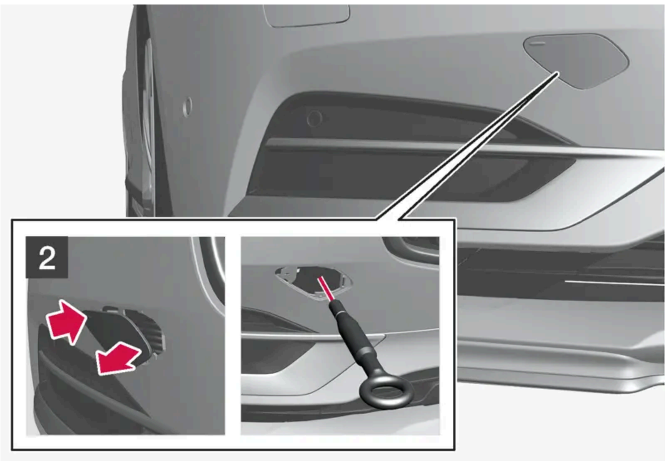
[illegible].

### [illegible]

1. 

1

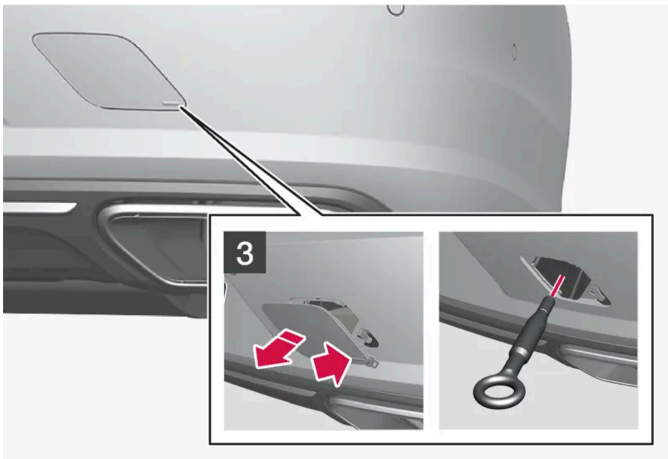
[illegible].

2. 

2

[illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. 

3
[illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

4. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]*[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

1. [illegible].
   [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 11.13.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

1. ⚙[illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible] 4[illegible](AWD) [illegible]*[illegible] 70 km/h (40 mph)[illegible] 50 km (30 [illegible])[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 11.13.4. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]).

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## 11.13.5. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]).

# [illegible]

1. [illegible]. [illegible].

   [illegible], [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> **[illegible]**[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible]

1. [illegible] "[illegible]. [illegible]"(The car is now in normal mode)[illegible], [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible].

---

# 11.14. [illegible]

---

# 11.14.1. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible] (Four-C)*

Four-C [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

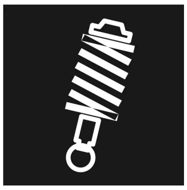
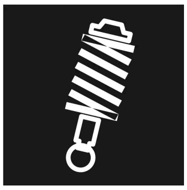
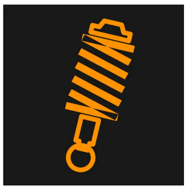
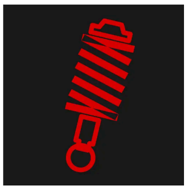
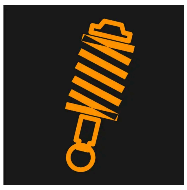
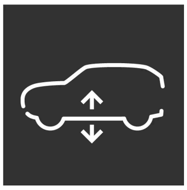
## [illegible][1]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

# [illegible]

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. | [illegible]-[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]-[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible] [2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

[2] [illegible].

---

# 11.15. [illegible]

---

## 11.15.1. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

# [illegible] (Four-C) *

Four-C [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

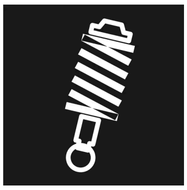
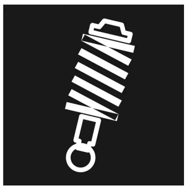
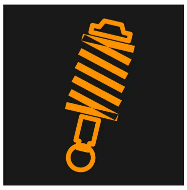
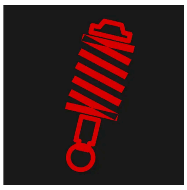
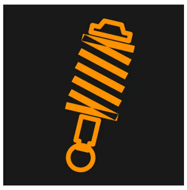
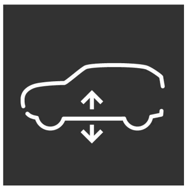
## [illegible][1]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
|  | [illegible]. | [illegible]-[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]-[illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible][2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible][2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible][2][illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] | [illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

[2] [illegible].

---

# 11.16. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 11.17. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]!
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[illegible]. [illegible].

# 12. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 12.1. [illegible]

---

### 12.1.1. [illegible]*

FM [illegible] DAB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### DAB[illegible] FM [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FM [illegible] DAB [illegible] DAB [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] DAB[illegible] FM [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. DAB-DAB [illegible], DAB-FM [illegible], FM-DAB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible]

DAB/FM [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FM [illegible] DAB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. DAB/FM [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] DAB [illegible] FM [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible][1]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

### 12.1.2. [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible][1] [illegible] ⊞ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible][2] [illegible] FM [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] FM [illegible].

---

# 12.1.3. RDS [illegible]*

RDS(Radio Data System)[illegible]. RDS[illegible].

RDS[illegible] FM [illegible]. [illegible] FM [illegible] RDS [illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] RDS [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

### 12.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible].

#### [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] ✩ [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

DAB [illegible], [illegible] FM [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 12.2. [illegible]

### 12.2.1. FLO [illegible]

[illegible] FLO [illegible].

FLO [illegible]. FLO[illegible] FLO [illegible]. [illegible] FLO [illegible].

### 12.2.2. FLO [illegible]

FLO [illegible].

## FLO [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] [illegible] FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]
- OTP[2] [illegible] T ID[illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- 128 kbps [illegible]
- 320 kbps

### OTP[2][illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FLO [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

FLO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] FLO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] :

[2] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 12.2.3. FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FLO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

FLO [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 12.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] ⊞[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> Bluetooth[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

# 12.3. [illegible]

---

## 12.3.1. [illegible]

---

### 12.3.1.1. [illegible]

[illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible] Bluetooth[illegible].

1. [illegible] ＋ [illegible]. [illegible] ⚙[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible][1] [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

> [illegible] Bluetooth [illegible]. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible], [illegible].

4. [illegible].

> [illegible][2].

5. **[illegible]** [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] Bluetooth[illegible].

[2] [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 12.3.1.2. Bluetooth[illegible]

Bluetooth[illegible], [illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible] Bluetooth[illegible].

### [illegible]

1. [illegible] ⚙[illegible].

2. **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

3. **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 12.3.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 12.3.1.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
3. **[illegible]**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 12.3.2. Apple CarPlay

---

## 12.3.2.1. Apple® CarPlay®*

CarPlay[1]⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰, Siri®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰ iPhone®[2] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰. CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ iPhone ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Apple⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ [www.apple.com/ios/carplay/ [https://www.apple.com/ios/carplay/]](https://www.apple.com/ios/carplay/) ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰, Volvo⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

Apple CarPlay⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

CarPlay ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, iPhone, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ Siri⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 🗣 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Siri⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. Siri⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 🗣.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

[2] Apple, CarPlay, iPhone ⍰ Siri⍰ Apple Inc. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.3.2.2. Apple® CarPlay®* ⍰⍰

CarPlay[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ iPhone®[2]⍰⍰ Siri® ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

### iPhone ⍰⍰ ⍰ CarPlay ⍰⍰

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Bluetooth⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Bluetooth⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

1. CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ iPhone⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ USB ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰[3]. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

3. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] Apple, CarPlay, iPhone ⍰ Siri⍰ Apple Inc. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[3] USB-C ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.3.2.3. Apple® CarPlay®* ⍰⍰ ⍰

CarPlay®[1] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- iPhone®[2]⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ iOS ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
- CarPlay ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ USB ⍰⍰⍰⍰ iPhone ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- Siri®⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. Siri ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ iPhone⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ Bluetooth⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, CarPlay⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- CarPlay⍰ iPhone⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] Apple, CarPlay, iPhone ⍰ Siri⍰ Apple Inc. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.3.3. ⍰⍰⍰⍰(Bluetooth)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(Bluetooth)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible]. [illegible] ⚙[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible], [illegible] ✻) [illegible]. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
4. [illegible].

> [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

---

## 12.3.4. [illegible]

Bluetooth [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 12.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Bluetooth[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].[1]

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 12.3.6. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

1. [illegible] ⊞[illegible].
2. [illegible]([illegible]), [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. ☎ [illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible] ☎ [illegible] ☎ [illegible].
2. ☎ [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## 12.3.7. [illegible]

[illegible] SMS [illegible].

[illegible][1][illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

## 12.3.8. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible] Qi [illegible] Qi [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible] (Qi [illegible] Qi [illegible]). Qi [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

P
R
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP

[illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] NFC([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Qi)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] NFC(Near Field Communication) [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

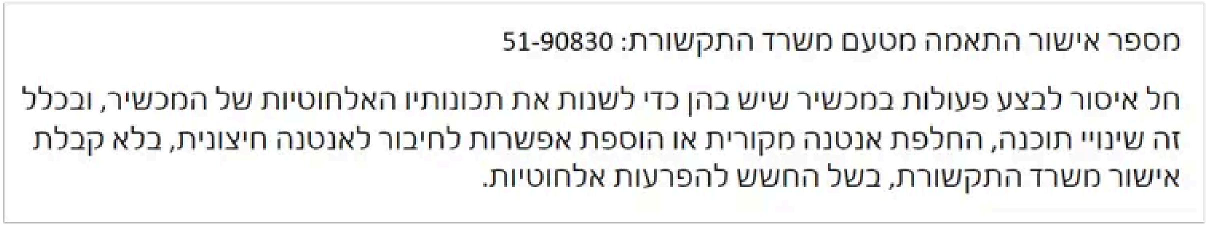
**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 12.3.9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| [illegible]/[illegible] | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]: | RAMATEL<br>H-28936 |
| [illegible]: | ANATEL<br>05588-23-12116 |
| [illegible]: | This device contains licence-exempt transmitter(s)/receiver(s) that comply with Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada's licence-exempt RSS(s). Operation is subject to the following two conditions:<br>(1) This device may not cause interference; and<br>(2) This device must accept any interference, including interference that may cause undesired operation of the device.<br>L'émetteur/récepteur exempt de licence contenu dans le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:<br>(1) L'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage;<br>(2) L'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.<br>This equipment complies with radio frequency exposure limits set forth by the Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada for an uncontrolled environment.<br>This equipment should be installed and operated with a minimum distance of 20 cm between the device and the user or bystanders.<br>This device must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.<br>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux radiofréquences définies par la Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada pour un environnement non contrôlé.<br>Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre le dispositif et l'utilisateur ou des tiers.<br>Ce dispositif ne doit pas être utilisé à proximité d'une autre antenne ou d'un autre émetteur. |

| ⍰<br>⍰/<br>⍰⍰ | |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰⍰: | ESD-RCE-2231876 |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰: | TDRA<br>ER17438/23<br>United Arab Emirates |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰: | 89237/SDPPI/2023<br>13809 |
| ⍰⍰⍰⍰: | <br>מספר אישור התאמה מטעם משרד התקשורת: 51-90830<br>חל איסור לבצע פעולות במכשיר שיש בהן כדי לשנות את תכונותיו האלחוטיות של המכשיר, ובכלל זה שינויי תוכנה, החלפת אנטנה מקורית או הוספת אפשרות לחיבור לאנטנה חיצונית, בלא קבלת אישור משרד התקשורת, בשל החשש להפרעות אלחוטיות. |
| ⍰⍰: | CCAN22LP1060T2<br>NCC ⍰⍰ / NCC statement: ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ |
| ⍰⍰: | ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰.⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰<br>กสทช. \| โทรคมนาคม<br>กำกับดูแลเพื่อประชาชน<br>Call Center 1200 ( โทรฟรี ) |

| [illegible]/ [illegible] | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]: | FCC Statement:<br>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions:<br>(1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and<br>(2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.<br>Please note that changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.<br>This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:<br>— Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.<br>— Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.<br>— Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.<br>— Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.<br>This equipment complies with radio frequency exposure limits set forth by the FCC for an uncontrolled environment.<br>This equipment should be installed and operated with a minimum distance of **20 cm** between the device and the user or bystanders.<br>This device must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. |
| [illegible]: | VOLVO<br>3VN5214<br>ICT |
| [illegible]: | ZICTA<br>ZMB / ZICTA / TA / 2023 / 2 / 34 |

---

# 12.4. [illegible]

---

## 12.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] ⊞ [illegible]*, [illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible].

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
  - ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⊞⍰ ⍰⍰ Google Play⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ≡⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰ 20⍰) ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.4.2. Volvo ID

Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰ ID⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo ID⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰, volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/] ⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.4.3. Volvo ID ⍰⍰

Volvo Cars ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰**

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. Volvo ID ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
3. Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
4. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
5. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**?????? ??????? Volvo ID ???**

1. volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/] ? ??????. Volvo ID ????? ???? ??.
2. ?? ??? ?? ?? ??? ??? ?????.
3. ??? ??? ??/??? ??? ????? ??? ??? ????.

> Volvo ID? ????????? ?? ????? ? ????.

---

[1] Apple App Store ?? Google Play ?? ?? ?????? ? ????.

# 12.5. ??? ??

## 12.5.1. ??? ???

### 12.5.1.1. ?

? ????? ??? ?? ??? ?? ????? ? ????.

?? ?? ??? ? ?? ??? ⊞ ? ????? ? ??? ?????? ???*, ?????? ??? ? ??[1] ?? ?? ????.

?? ?? ??? ????? ??? ????? ??? ? ????.

??? ?? ?? ?? ????? ???????? ???. ??? ?? ?? ??????? ??? ??? ? ????.

### ? ??

?? ??? ?? ????? ??? ???????.

- ?? ?? ???.
- ?? ??????? ??? ??????.
  - ? ?? ⊞? ?? Google Play? ?????. ☰? ?? ?? ????? ??????? ??? ?? ??? ??????. ?????? ??? ?? ?? ?? ?? ????? ?????????.
- ? ??? ??(? 20?) ?? ????? ?? ??????.

**? ????? ??? ?? ??? ??? ??? ??? ????? ????? ??? ????? ?? ? ????. ??? ??? ?? ?? ? ?? ? ?? ????? ?????????.**

* [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

---

## 12.5.1.2. Volvo ID

Volvo ID[illegible] ID[illegible], [illegible].

Volvo ID[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

Volvo ID[illegible], [volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/]](https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/) [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## 12.5.1.3. Volvo ID [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible], Volvo ID[illegible].

**Volvo Cars [illegible] Volvo ID [illegible]**

1. [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible][1][illegible].
2. Volvo ID [illegible].
3. Volvo ID[illegible].
4. [illegible].
5. [illegible]/[illegible].

> Volvo ID[illegible].

**[illegible] Volvo ID [illegible]**

1. [volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account [https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/]](https://volvoid.eu.volvocars.com/Account/) [illegible]. Volvo ID [illegible].

**[illegible].**

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> Volvo ID[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] Apple App Store [illegible] Google Play [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 12.5.2. [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ᛒ [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 12.5.3. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible] [illegible] Bluetooth[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Wi-Fi[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

## 12.5.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| LTE ◢ | [illegible]. |
| LTE ◢! | [illegible]. |
| ◢! | [illegible]. |
| ◿! | [illegible]. |

### [illegible].

- **[illegible]/[illegible]** - [illegible].
  1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
  2. **[illegible] SIM [illegible]**, **Wi-Fi** [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
- **[illegible]** – [illegible] 20[illegible].
- **[illegible]** – [illegible] 20[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] 2[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible]

[illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible]

- [illegible].
- [illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible].
- [illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible].
- [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible](Bluetooth) [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

## [illegible][1]

[illegible], [illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible], [illegible](Bluetooth)[illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

## 12.5.5. Wi-Fi[illegible]

[illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible].

[illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ⚙[illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].
2. **Wi-Fi** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> Android[illegible] Wi-Fi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
>
> - [illegible] [illegible] WPA2(CCMP)
>   - [illegible] [illegible]
> - [illegible] [illegible]:
>   - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible])
>   - WPA3.
>   - WEP.
>   - WPA (TKIP [illegible]).
>   - WPS (Wi-Fi Protected Setup) [illegible] [illegible]. WPA2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WPS [illegible]). [illegible] [illegible] WPS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WPS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. WPS[illegible] [illegible] WPA2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WPS[illegible] [illegible].

---

## 12.5.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4[illegible][1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] EU [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] |
|---|
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible][2] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |

| [illegible] |
|---|
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible][2] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |
| [illegible] |

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] 2022 [illegible] 2023 EX40 [illegible] 2023 EC40 [illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible].

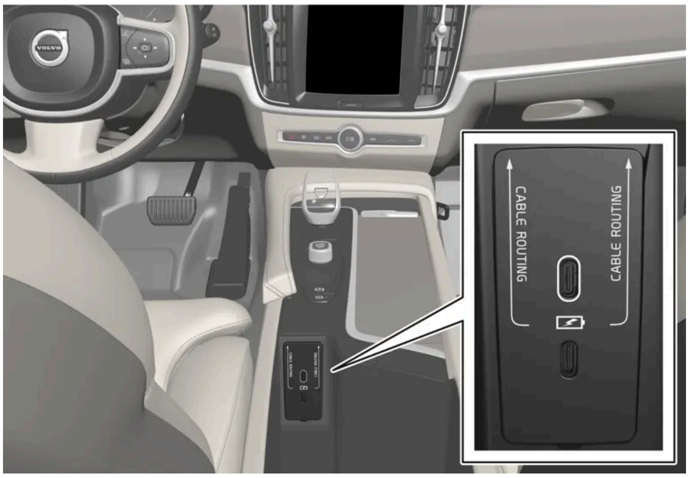
---

# 12.6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(Bluetooth)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.


CABLE ROUTING
CABLE ROUTING

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ USB ⍰⍰

⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

USB ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 12.7. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⚙⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. System ⍰⍰.
3. ⍰⍰: Storage.

---

## 12.8. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

## [illegible]

[illegible]*, [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] ⚙[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 12.9. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

# 12.10. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

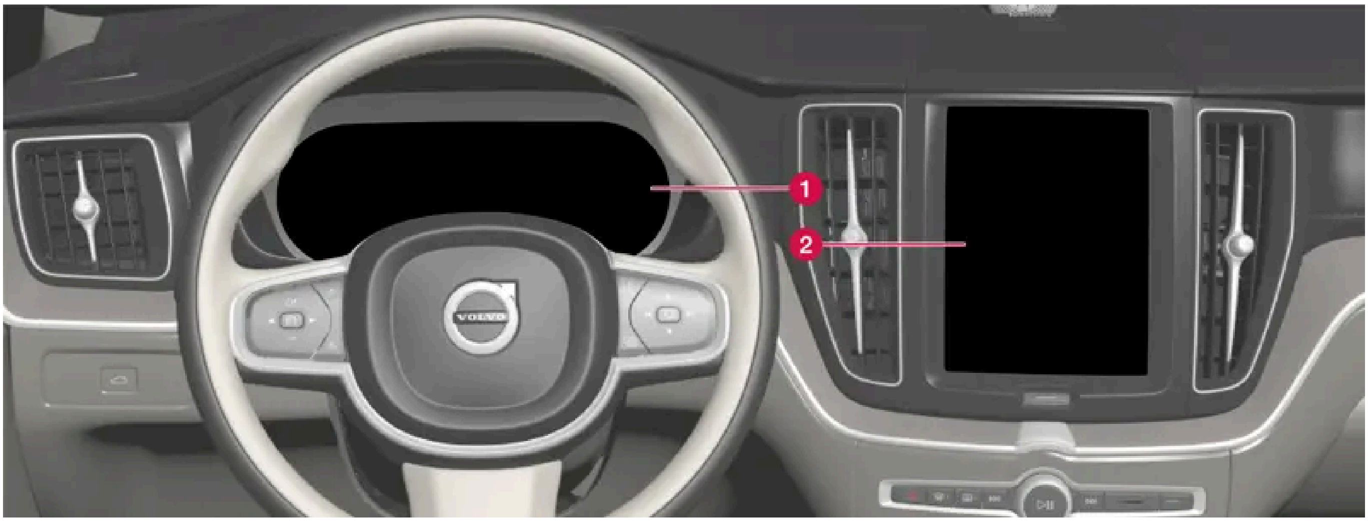
- [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]
- [illegible]

- [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].



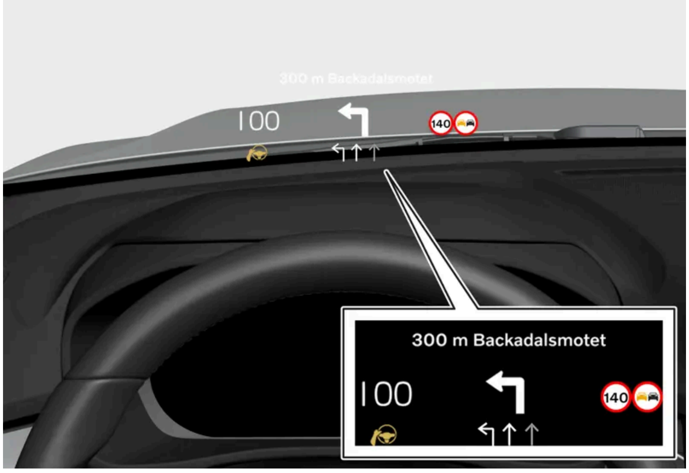
[illegible].

① [illegible].

② [illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible]***


300 m Backadalsmotet
100
140

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 12.11. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⚙ [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. Volvo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Google[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Google[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

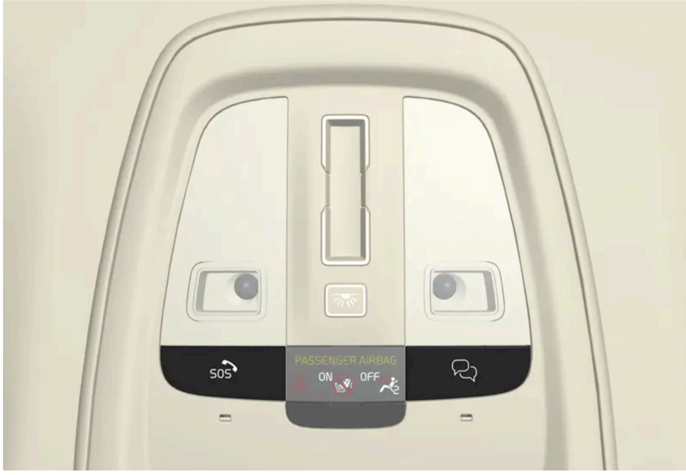
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 13. Volvo Assistance[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]

## 13.1. Volvo Assistance

### 13.1.1. Volvo Assistance

[illegible] 🗨 [illegible] SOS [illegible].


SOS
PASSENGER AIRBAG
ON
OFF

[illegible] 🗨 [illegible] SOS [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> SOS [illegible]. SOS [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> 🗨 [illegible].

#### Volvo Assistance [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Assistance [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible] GNSS(Global Navigation Satellite System)[illegible].

### [illegible]

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. volvocars.com/intl/legal [https://www.volvocars.com/intl/legal] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

### Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰

Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 🗨 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 13.1.2. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ SOS ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### Volvo Assistance[1]

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ SOS ⍰⍰⍰ 2⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰[2]

⍰⍰ ⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰, SOS ⍰⍰⍰ 2⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰).

**[illegible]**

SOS [illegible]. SOS [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] SOS [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

[2] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

---

# 13.1.3. Volvo Assistance[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Volvo Assistance [illegible], [illegible].

## Volvo Assistance[1]

[illegible]([illegible]: [illegible]) [illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

1. Volvo Assistance[illegible].
2. [illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

## [illegible][2]

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible]([illegible], [illegible], [illegible]).

---

[1] [illegible].

[2] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# 13.1.4. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.[1]

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

1. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
3. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
4. Volvo Assistance⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

# 13.1.5. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ 🗪 ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ 🗪 ⍰⍰⍰ 2⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

ⓘ **[illegible]**

SOS [illegible]. SOS [illegible].

💬 [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] x[illegible][1] [illegible].

[illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

# 13.1.6. Volvo Assistance[illegible]

[illegible] 💬 [illegible] Volvo Assistance[1][illegible].

[illegible] 24[illegible].

Volvo Cars [illegible] 💬 [illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

---

# 13.1.7. Volvo Assistance [illegible]*

[illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

[illegible] **eCall** [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 13.1.8. [illegible] Volvo Assistance

[illegible].

SOS [illegible] Volvo Assistance [illegible].

🗨 [illegible] Volvo Assistance[illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 13.2. Volvo Cars [illegible]

---

## 13.2.1. Volvo Cars [illegible]* [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible].

### Volvo Cars [illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible].

### Volvo ID [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible] Volvo ID[illegible]. Volvo ID[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 13.2.2. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible].

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ iPhone, iPad, Apple Watch ⍰ Android ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰ Apple App Store ⍰⍰ Google Play⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1]⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰) ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 13.2.3. Volvo Cars ⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
>
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. (⍰: ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰).

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 13.2.4. Volvo Cars ⍰*

Volvo Cars ⍰[1]⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.[2]

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.[3]

## Volvo Cars [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible] Apple App Store [illegible] Google Play[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

> *i* **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]/[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible].

[3] [illegible].

---

# 13.2.5. [illegible] Volvo Cars* [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

## [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] Volvo ID [illegible] VIN[illegible]. Volvo ID[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible], VIN[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] Volvo ID[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible] 👤, **[illegible]** [illegible].

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ Volvo ID⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰.

3. Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⚙⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ **⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**, **Volvo ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰** ⍰ **Volvo Cars ⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

4. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⚙⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ **⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰** ⍰ **Volvo Cars** ⍰ **⍰⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

5. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ **⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

## Volvo Cars ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. 👤 ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

2. **⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

3. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ **⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## Volvo Cars ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ volvocars.com/intl/support [https://www.volvocars.com/intl/support] ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Assistance ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 13.2.6. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible].[1]

### [illegible]

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]/[illegible].
- [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]([illegible]).
- [illegible](8 [illegible](2.11 [illegible]) [illegible]).

Volvo Cars [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

1. ⌂ [illegible] ⏻ [illegible].
2. [illegible](1-15[illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible] PIN [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], TouchID [illegible] FaceID[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible].

Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].[2] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

[2] Plug-in Hybrid [illegible].

---

## 13.2.7. Volvo Cars [illegible]* [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible].

[illegible] ⌂ [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible], ⌂ [illegible] 15-20[illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 13.2.8. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### 3D Touch

3D Touch[illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][2].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] iPhone [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] OS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 13.2.9. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1. ⌂ [illegible] [illegible] ❋[illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] 8[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⌂ [illegible] ❋[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰[2] ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

[2] ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## 13.2.10. Volvo Cars ⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰*⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⌂ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ (⍰⍰ ⍰⍰).
2. **⍰⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## 13.2.11. Apple Watch⍰⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰* ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ Volvo Cars ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ Apple Watch⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰).

Volvo Cars ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ Apple Watch⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

Apple Watch⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰[1]:

- ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰/⍰⍰).
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰/⍰⍰)
- ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰/⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### Apple Watch⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

Apple Watch⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ Apple⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible].

# 13.2.12. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible]

Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

## Volvo Cars [illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].[illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Volvo ID[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**Volvo Cars [illegible]**

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. ⚙ [illegible].

2. [illegible].

3. Volvo Cars [illegible].

4. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 13.2.13. Volvo Cars [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] Volvo Cars [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 14. [illegible]

## 14.1. [illegible]

### 14.1.1. T map AUTO[illegible]

[illegible] T map AUTO[illegible].

1. [illegible] T map AUTO[illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].
4. [illegible]

> [illegible].

NUGU auto[illegible] T map AUTO[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible].

**[illegible]**

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

T map AUTO⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ETA[1]
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

[1] ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

---

## 14.2. T map AUTO

T map AUTO ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ T map AUTO⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰

T ID ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰, ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ T map⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ T ID ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ T map AUTO⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

NUGU auto⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ T map AUTO⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**??**

?? ??? ???????.

- ??? ?? ??? ????? ????? ??? ?????.
- ????? ?? ??? ??? ??? ??? ?? ???????.
- ?? ??? ??? ??? ?? ??? ??? ?? ?? ?????? ????? ??? ? ?????.

---

# 14.3. T map AUTO ??

????? ? ????? ?? ??? ?? ? ?? ??? T map AUTO? ????? ??????. ?? ?? ?? ??? T map AUTO? ??? ?? ?????.

## T map AUTO ?? ? ??

T map AUTO? ??? ?? ??? ?? ????? ?????. ?? ????? ? ??? ?????.

?? ? ??? ?? ?? ??? ??????.

## ?? ??

?????? ????? ?? ?? ????? ??? ? ????? T map AUTO?? ??? ??? ? ?????.

- ??? ?? ???
- ???
- ???
- ?
- ??

T map AUTO? ??? ?????, ??? ?? ??? ??? ??? ?? ?? ?? ????? ??????. ?? ??? ? ??? ?? ??? ?? ?? ? ?????.

**??**

?? ??? ????? ????? ?? ?????? ??????. ???, ?? ? ??? ?????? ?? ? ? ?? ??.

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 14.4. T map AUTO [illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 14.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 14.6. T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] T ID [illegible] OPT[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] T map[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 14.7. T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ETA[1][illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

"[illegible]"[illegible].

[1] [illegible]

---

# 14.8. [illegible] T map AUTO

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

Turn-by-Turn[illegible].

---

# 14.9. T map AUTO[illegible]

T map AUTO[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

T ID [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

# 14.10. T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] T map AUTO [illegible].

T map AUTO[illegible] T ID [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] T map AUTO[illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] T ID [illegible] T map[illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

# 15. [illegible]

---

## 15.1. [illegible]

---

### 15.1.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible] * [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] *[illegible].

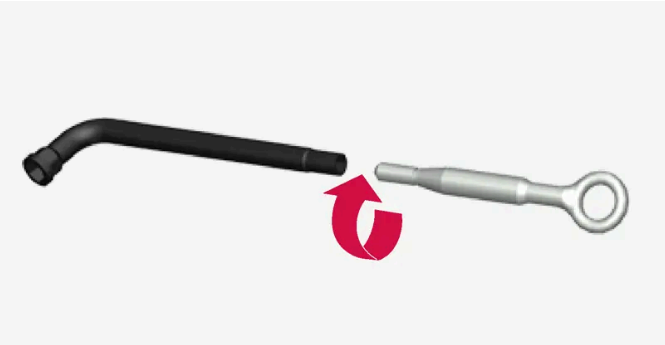
[illegible].

## [illegible]

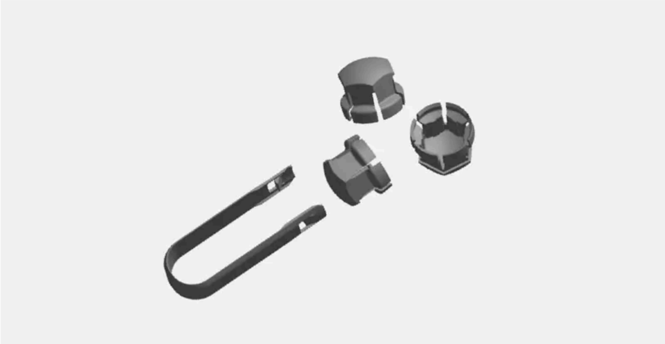
[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] P[illegible].
3. [illegible].

4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ½-1 [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

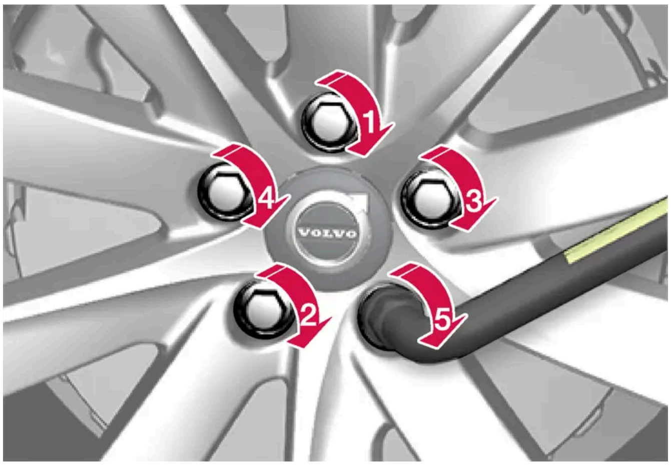
2. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 140 Nm(103 ft-lb)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

?. ?? ??? ???? ?? ??? ?????.


1
2
3
4
5
VOLVO

5. ??? ??? ?? ??:
   - ? ??? ?? ?? ??? ??? ????, ? ?? ?? ? ??? ???? ? ???? ??? ????.
   - ? ??? ?? ???? ?? ????.
6. ??? ???? ???? ? ??? ???? ??? ??? ???? ???*? ?????.

**??**

???? ??? ? ?? ?? ???? ?? ??? ? ? ????. ?? ??? ???? ???? ??? ?? ?? ?? ? ????.

**??**

- ???? ??? ??? ???? ???? ?? ? ??? ??? ???? ??? ??? ??? ?? ??? ??.
- ??? ?? ??????? ? ?? ???????. ???? ? ?? ?? ?? ???? ??? ? ? ????.

---

* ??/????.

## 15.1.2. ? *

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] *[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*: [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 15.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 140 Nm(103 ft-lb)[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 15.1.4. [illegible]/[illegible]*

[illegible]/[illegible](Temporary Spare [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible](Temporary Spare: [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] 80 km/h (50 mph)[illegible].
- [illegible](Temporary Spare)[illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- AWD [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 15.1.5. [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> 48 V [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 15.1.6. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible][1].

- 7x16 ET 37 215/60
- 7x17 ET 40.5 225/50
- 8x18 ET 42 235/45

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]*[2] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible](AWD [illegible]).
- [illegible], [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible] 50 km/h (30 mph)[illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (ITPMS)

---

# 15.1.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

?? ????? ??(??) ???? ????? ???? ?? ?? ????? ?? ?? ?? ????? ????? ???? ????
?(?: ???? ????? ???? ?? **L**? ????? ???? ????? ???? ?? **R**? ??).

?? ???? ????? ?? ???? ?? ? ???? ???? ?? ????? ?? ???? ??????.

## ????? ???

?? ????? ????? ????? ?? 500-1000 km(300-600??)? ?????? ????? ?????? ????? ??
? ?????? ?? ????. ?????? ????? ???? ?????? ???? ???? ?????? ???? ??????.

> **??**
>
> ????? ???? ???? ?? ???? ?? ? ?????. ?? ?? ???? ???? ??????.

## ??? ??

????? ????? ?? ???? ?? ???? ????? ???? ?? ????? ????? ???? ?? ????. ???? ??
????? ???? ???? 4 mm(0.15??)? ????? ?? ????? ????? ?? ?? ??????.

---

# 15.1.8. ??

?? ???? ?? ????? ???? ???? ???? ?? ????? ????.

???? ??????. ????? ???? ???? ???? ??????. ???? ?? ?? ?? ????? ??????.

???? ?? ?? ???? ?? ???? ??????.

?? ???? ?? ?? ?? ????? ?? ?? ?? ???????? ???? ???? ??????.

## ??? ??

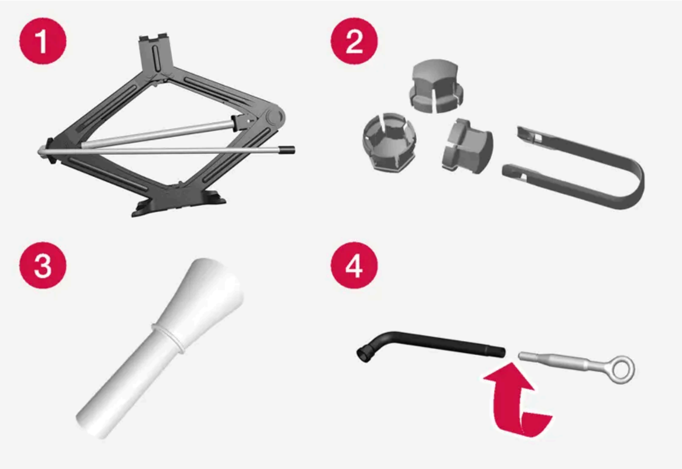
????? ???? ?? ??(TMK) ?? ???? ????*? ??????. ???? ???? ????? ?? ???? ??????
?.

* ??/?????.

---

# 15.1.9. ?? ??

??, ? ?? ?? ??? ??? ?? ???? ???? ????.



??? ?? ? ?? ??? ?.

1. ?*
2. ???? ?? ? ???? ???? ?? ??
3. ?? ??? ???
4. ? ??*? ?? ??

??? ??? ???*? ??? ??, ??? ?? ?? ?? ?? ? ?? ??? ????.

---

* ??/?????.

---

# 15.2. ???

---

## 15.2.1. ???? ?? ??

??? ??, ?? ?? ? ?? ??? ??.

??? ? ?? ????? ?? ??? ??? ?? ??? ?? ?????????.

### ?? ??

?? ????? 235/45 R18 98 W ????? ??????.

| | |
|---|---|
| 235 | ??? ?(mm) |
| 45 | ??? ??? ??? ? ??? ??(%) |
| R | ??? ?? |
| 18 | ? ??(??) |

**? ????? ??? ?? ??? ??? ??? ??? ????? ????? ??? ????? ?? ? ?????. ??? ??? ?? ?? ? ?? ? ?? ????? ????????.**

|  |  |
|---|---|
| 98 | [illegible], [illegible](LI) |
| W | [illegible], [illegible](SS).([illegible] 270 km/h (168 mph).) |

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible](LI)[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], SS (Speed Symbol)[illegible]. [illegible](SS)[illegible]. [illegible].[1] [illegible], [illegible]([illegible] Q [illegible] 160 km/h(100 mph)[illegible]). [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

|  |  |
|---|---|
| Q | 160 km/h (100 mph)([illegible]) |
| T | 190 km/h (118 mph) |
| H | 210 km/h (130 mph) |
| V | 240 km/h (149 mph) |
| W | 270 km/h (168 mph) |
| Y | 300 km/h (186 mph) |

**[illegible]**

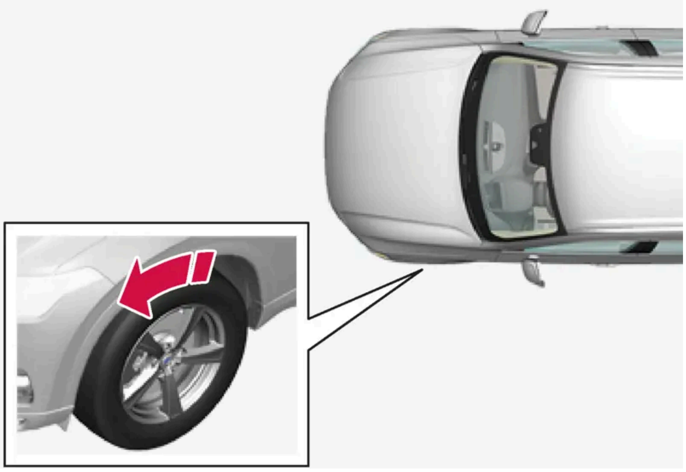
[illegible](LI) [illegible](SS)[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

# 15.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible].



[illegible].

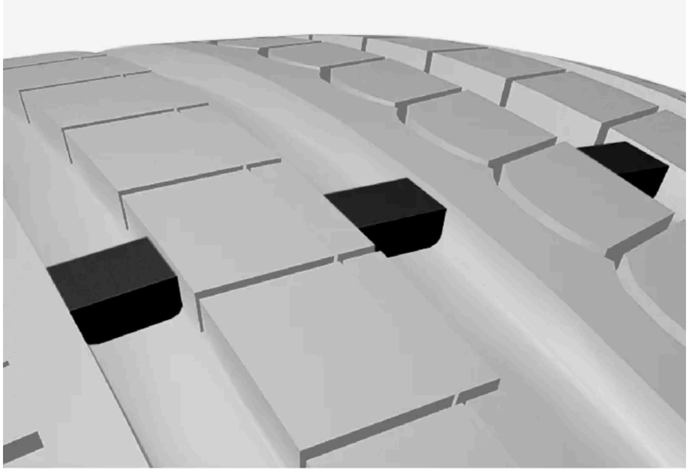
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

---

## 15.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] TWI (Tread Wear Indicator)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1.6 mm(1/16 [illegible])[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 15.2.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8Jx18x42 [illegible] [illegible].

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 | [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]) |
| J | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]) |
| 42 | [illegible](mm)([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) |

---

## 15.2.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](LI)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible](SS)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](LI)[1] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](SS)[2] |
|---|---|---|
| B4 (B420T5) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 (B420T11) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 (B420T2) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 AWD (B420T2) | 95 | H (W[3]) |

| [illegible] | [illegible](LI)[1] | [illegible](SS)[2] |
|---|---|---|
| B5 AWD (B420T10) | 95 | H (W[3]) |

[1] [illegible].

[2] [illegible].

[3] 245/35R20[illegible] [illegible].

---

## 15.3. [illegible]

---

### 15.3.1. [illegible]

---

#### 15.3.1.1. [illegible]*

[illegible][1][illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

[illegible] 1[illegible].

##### [illegible]

[illegible] ABS [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] TPMS[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]/[illegible]* [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] TPMS[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. TPMS[illegible]

**[illegible].**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] TPMS[illegible] TPMS [illegible]. [illegible]. TPMS[illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] TPMS[illegible].

TPMS[illegible], [illegible]/[illegible] TPMS[illegible].

[illegible] TPMS [illegible] TPMS[illegible].

## [illegible]

- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]* [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (iTPMS)

---

# 15.3.1.2. [illegible]*

[illegible][1][illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] 35 km/h (22 mph)[illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] ⊞ [illegible] [illegible].
2. **[illegible] [illegible]** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

[1] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (iTPMS)

---

# 15.3.1.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 35 km/h (22 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
> - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[1] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (iTPMS)

## 15.3.1.4. [illegible]*

[illegible][1] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible]. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].
5. [illegible].
6. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

7. [illegible]. [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> **[illegible]** [illegible].

8. [illegible]. 35 km/h(22 mph) [illegible].

> [illegible].

[illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (iTPMS)

---

# 15.3.1.5. [illegible]*

[illegible][1] [illegible]. [illegible].

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| [illegible]: [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible][2]. |
| [illegible]: TPMS [illegible] | [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible]. |
| [illegible]: [illegible] Car Status [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible].[2] |
| [illegible]: [illegible] | [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible]. |
| [illegible]: [illegible] | [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible] TPMS [illegible] 6[illegible]. [illegible][3][illegible]. |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (iTPMS)

[2] [illegible].

[3] [illegible].

---

# 15.3.2. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] "[illegible]"[illegible].
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible] 3[illegible].

[illegible] 1.6 km(1 [illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 10[illegible] 7 kPa (1 psi) [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

# 15.3.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]([illegible]). [illegible]. [illegible] 3[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible]. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

   > **[illegible]**
   >
   > - [illegible].
   > - [illegible]. [illegible].

4. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
5. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
6. [illegible]([illegible]* [illegible])[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 15.3.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], 1-3[illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi)[1] | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | |
| 225/50 R17<br>235/45 R18<br>235/40 R19<br>245/35 R20 | 0-180 km/h (0-112 mph) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 80 km/h ([illegible] 50 mph) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | |

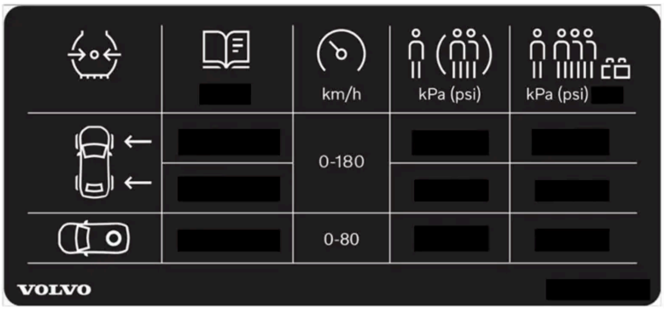
---

[1] [illegible] "bar"([illegible]) [illegible] SI [illegible] "Pascal"([illegible])[illegible] [illegible]. 1 bar = 100 kPa.

---

## 15.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].


km/h
kPa (psi)
kPa (psi)
0-180
0-80
VOLVO

[illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

# 15.4. [illegible]

## 15.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible](TMK[1])[illegible].
[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]). [illegible].

---

[1] Temporary Mobility Kit

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 15.4.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible]. [illegible] 0 ([illegible]) [illegible].
2. [illegible].

   [illegible].
3. [illegible] 12 V [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

4. [illegible] I ([illegible]) [illegible].
5. > **[illegible]**
   >
   > [illegible]. [illegible] 10 [illegible].

   [illegible]. [illegible].
6. [illegible]. [illegible].
7. [illegible].
8. [illegible].*

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible].

> ⓘ **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

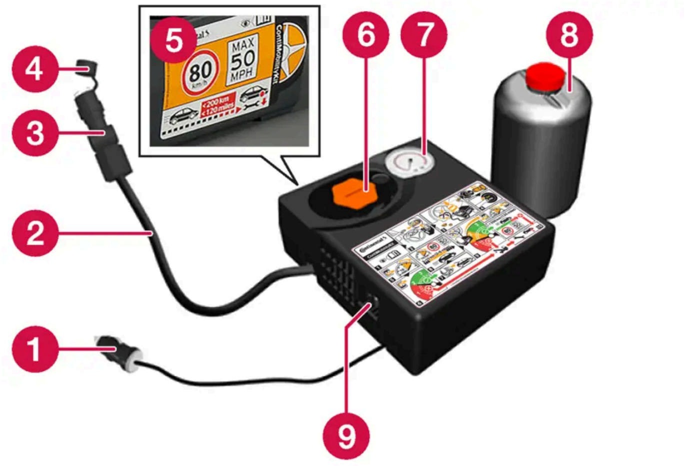
* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 15.4.3. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰

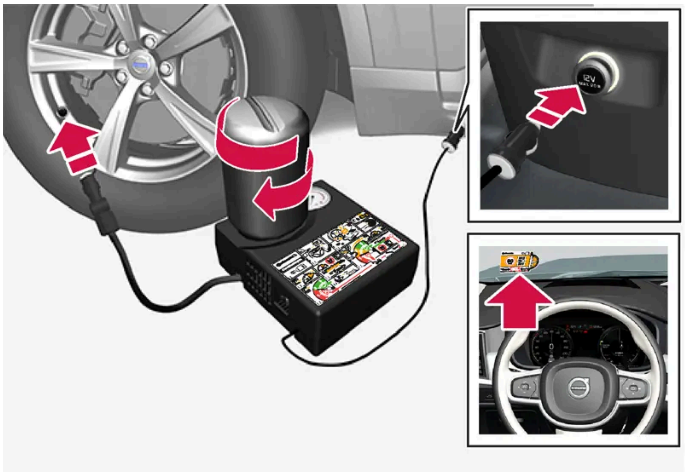
⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(TMK[1])⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### ⍰⍰


1
2
3
4
5
80
km/h
MAX
50
MPH
6
7
8
9

1. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
2. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
3. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
4. ⍰⍰ ⍰
5. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
6. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰)
7. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰
8. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰
9. ⍰⍰⍰

# [illegible]



**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible]-1,2-[illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible]:

- [illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]: [illegible] 15[illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]: [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. **[illegible]**

   [illegible].

2. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 80 km/h(50 mph)[illegible].

3. [illegible] 0 ([illegible]) [illegible].

4. [illegible].

5. [illegible].

   [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible][2].

   **[illegible]**

   [illegible]. [illegible].

6. [illegible].

   [illegible].

7. **[illegible]**

   [illegible] 12 V [illegible].

   **[illegible]**

   [illegible] 12 V [illegible].

   **[illegible]**

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

8. [illegible] I ([illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] 6 bar(88 psi)[illegible], [illegible] 30[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

9. [illegible] 7 [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 10[illegible].

10. [illegible] 1.8 bar(26 psi)[illegible] 3.5 bar(51 psi)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 1.8 bar(26 psi) [illegible].

11. [illegible].

12. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

13. [illegible].

14. [illegible] 3 km(2 [illegible]) [illegible] 80 km/h(50 mph)[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 2[illegible](7[illegible])[illegible].

15. **[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

16. **[illegible].**

- 1.3 bar(19 psi)[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible] 1.3 bar(19 psi)[illegible], [illegible](1 bar = 100 kPa = 14.5 psi). [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 200 km (120 [illegible])[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] Temporary Mobility Kit

[2] [illegible].

# 15.5. [illegible]

# 15.5.1. [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible][1].

- 7x16 ET 37 215/60
- 7x17 ET 40.5 225/50
- 8x18 ET 42 235/45

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] **[illegible]**[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]* [2] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible](AWD [illegible]).
- [illegible], [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible] 50 km/h (30 mph)[illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[2] Indirect Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (ITPMS)

## 15.5.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible] L[illegible] [illegible] R[illegible] [illegible]).

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible] 500-1000 km(300-600[illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] 4 mm(0.15[illegible])[illegible].

## 15.5.3. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]. [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# 15.5.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 50%[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] -35°C (-31°F)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 15.6. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

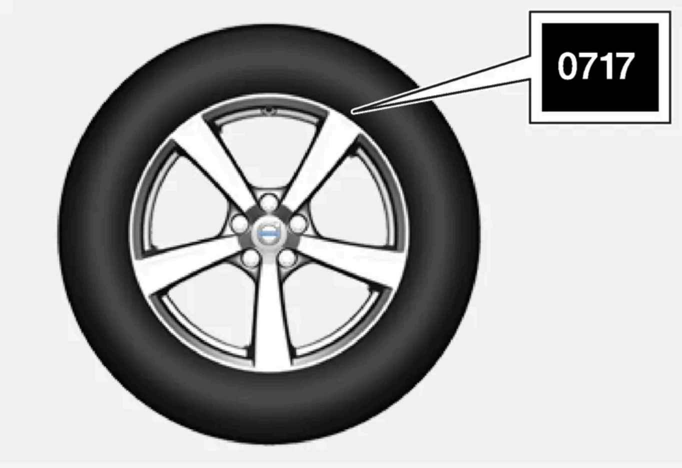
**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ VOL[1] ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰



⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 4⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ DOT ⍰⍰(Department of Transportation)⍰⍰ 4⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰: 0717). ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 2017⍰ 07⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

6⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

- [illegible].
- [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 5000 km ([illegible] 3100 [illegible])[illegible] 10000 km ([illegible] 6200 [illegible]) [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible](1 mm[illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible].

# 15.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

✓ = [illegible]

| [illegible] | 225/50R17[1]<br>7x17x40.5[2] | 235/45R18[3]<br>8x18x42 | 235/40R19<br>8x19x42 | 245/35R20[4]<br>8x20x45.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B4 (B420T5) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 (B420T11) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 (B420T2) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 AWD (B420T2) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 AWD (B420T10) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

[1] [illegible] 18" [illegible] 225/50 R17[illegible].

[2] 16" [illegible] 225/50 R17[illegible].

[3] [illegible] 19" [illegible] 235/45 R18[illegible].

[4] 245/35 R20[illegible] 20" [illegible].

---

# 16. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 16.1. [illegible]

---

### 16.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] 20 kg(44 [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] 50 km/h(30 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1000 kg(2200 [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10 cm(4 [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] WHIPS [illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

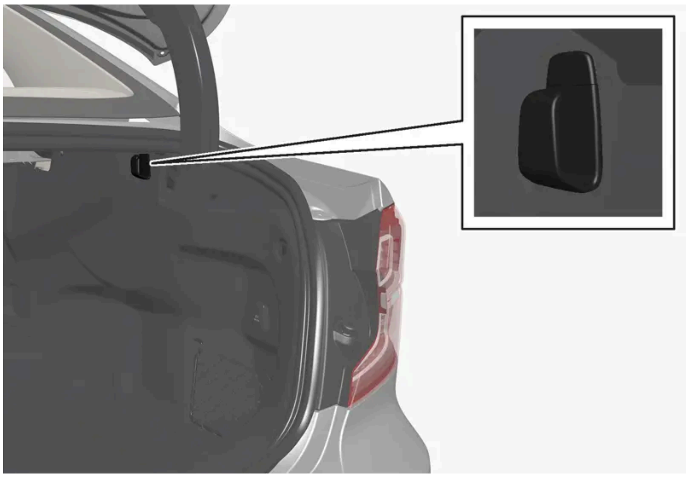
* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 16.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]



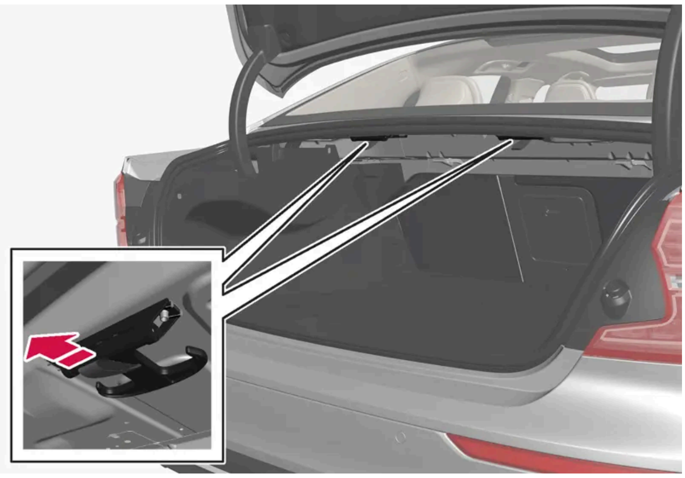
[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] 5 kg (11 lbs) [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]



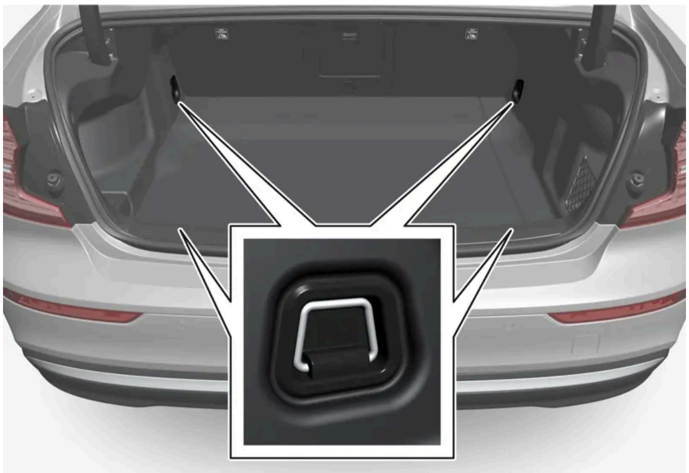
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 16.1.3. [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 16.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

## 16.1.5. [illegible]*

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible] 75 kg(165 [illegible])[illegible].
- [illegible] Rear Auto Brake[illegible].

> ⚠ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].
>
> [illegible].
>
> - [illegible]
> - [illegible]. [illegible]
> - [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible], [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 16.2. [illegible]

---

## 16.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

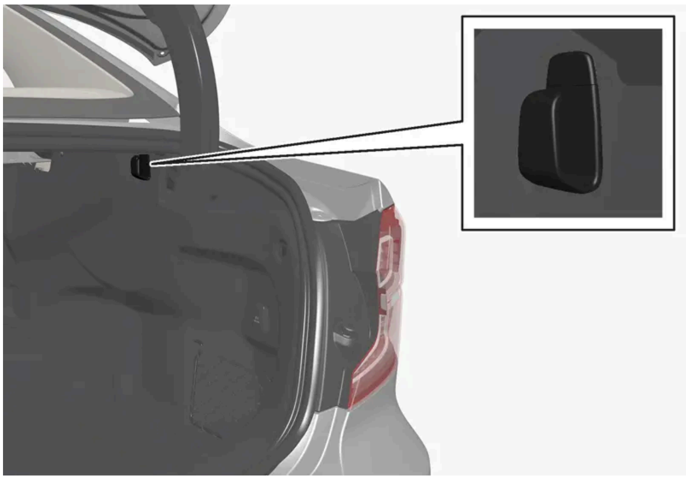
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 16.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible] [illegible]

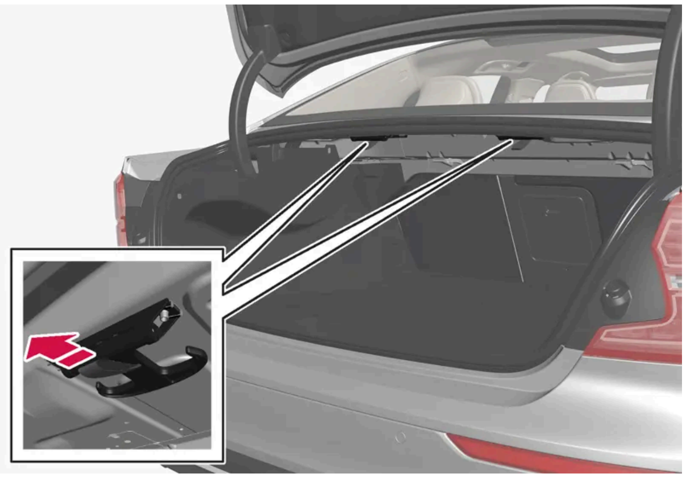


[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] 5 kg (11 lbs) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible]



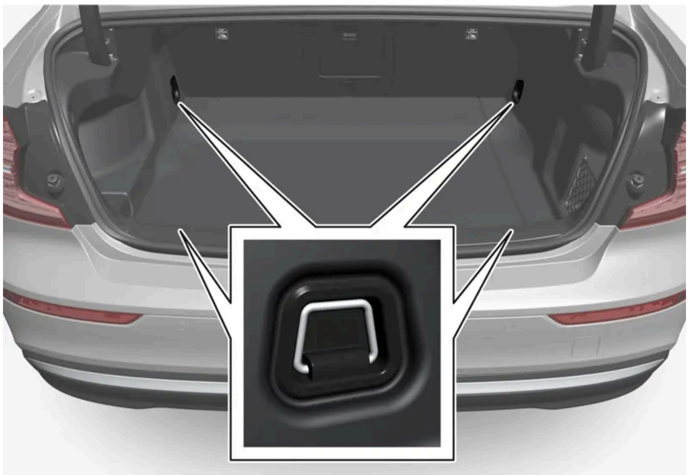
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 16.2.3. [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 16.2.4. [illegible]

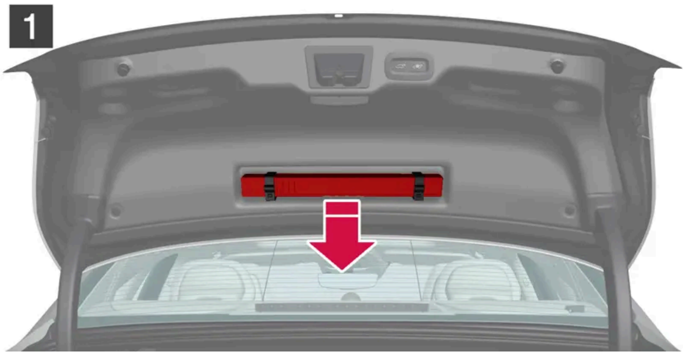
[illegible].

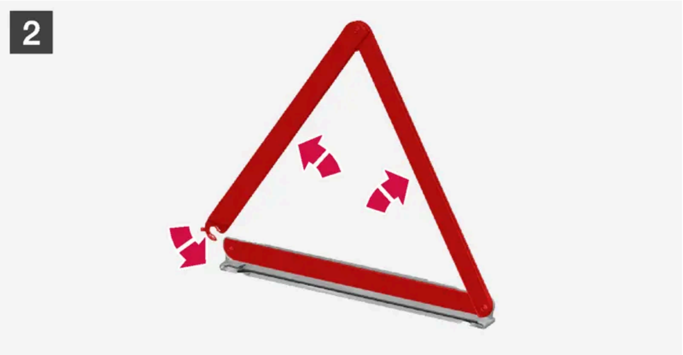
[illegible].

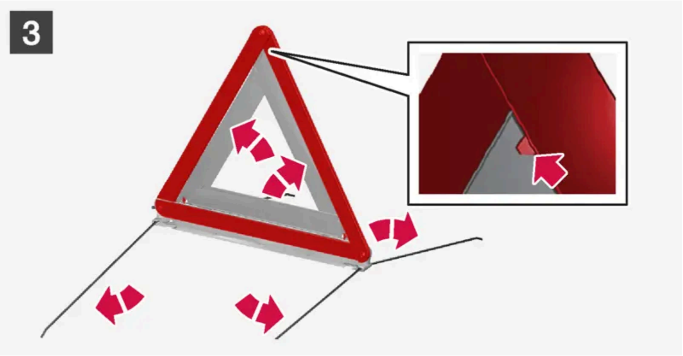
## [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]







1. 1
   [illegible].

2. **2**
[illegible].

3. **3**
[illegible].

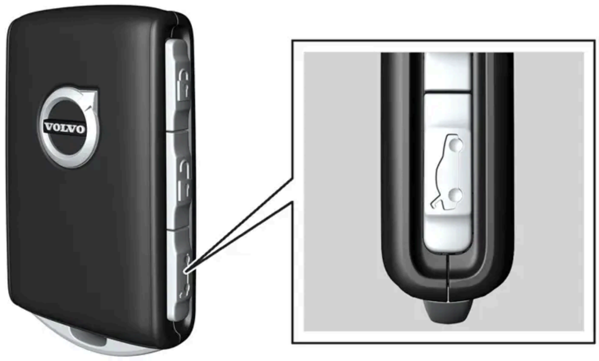
[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 16.2.5. [illegible]

[illegible].



1. [illegible] 🚗 [illegible].

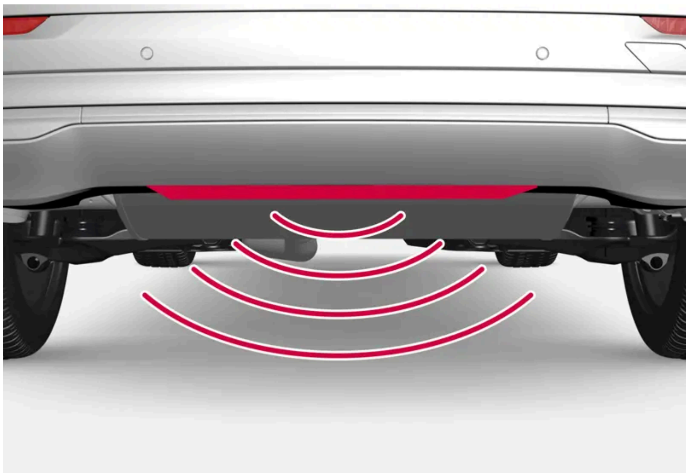
> [illegible].
[illegible]*. [illegible].
[illegible].
[illegible] 2[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 16.2.6. [illegible]*

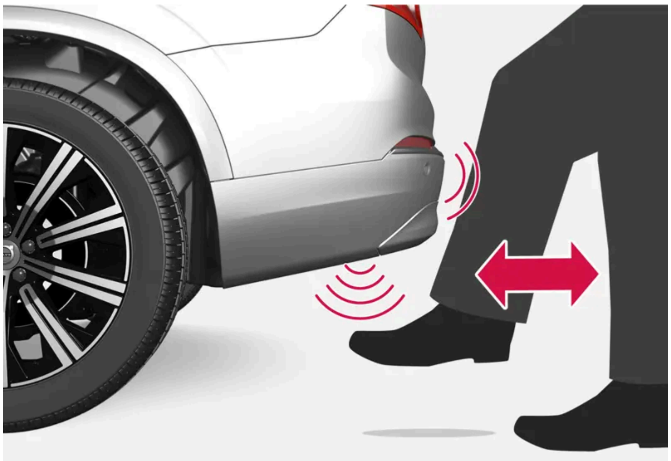
[illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible].

[illegible] 1 m(3 ft) [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. 

   [illegible].

   [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

> [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

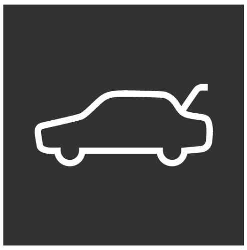
> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 16.2.7. [illegible]

[illegible].



1. [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible].

## 16.2.8. [illegible]* [illegible]

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].

> [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
> - [illegible]. [illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

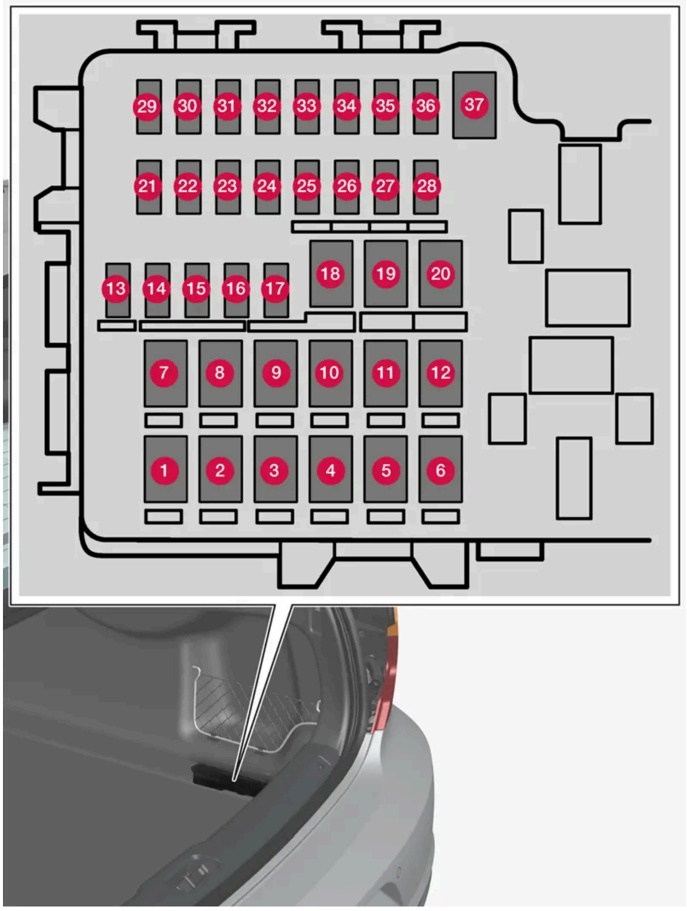
> **[illegible]**
> [illegible]! [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 16.2.9. [illegible]

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.


29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
2
3
4
5
6

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰**⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| | ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ❷ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ❸ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❹ | ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | 15 | MCase[1] |
| ❺ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❻ | ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | 15 | MCase[1] |
| ❼ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ❽ | - | - | MCase[1] |

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⑨ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑩ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ⑪ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ⑫ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ⑬ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑭ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑮ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑯ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑰ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑱ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 25 | MCase[1] |
| | [illegible] [illegible] | 40 | |
| ⑲ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ⑳ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉑ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉓ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | Blind Spot Information (BLIS)* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉛ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉜ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉝ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉞ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉟ | [illegible] [illegible] AWD(All Wheel Drive)* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | - | - | MCase[1] |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 16.3. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

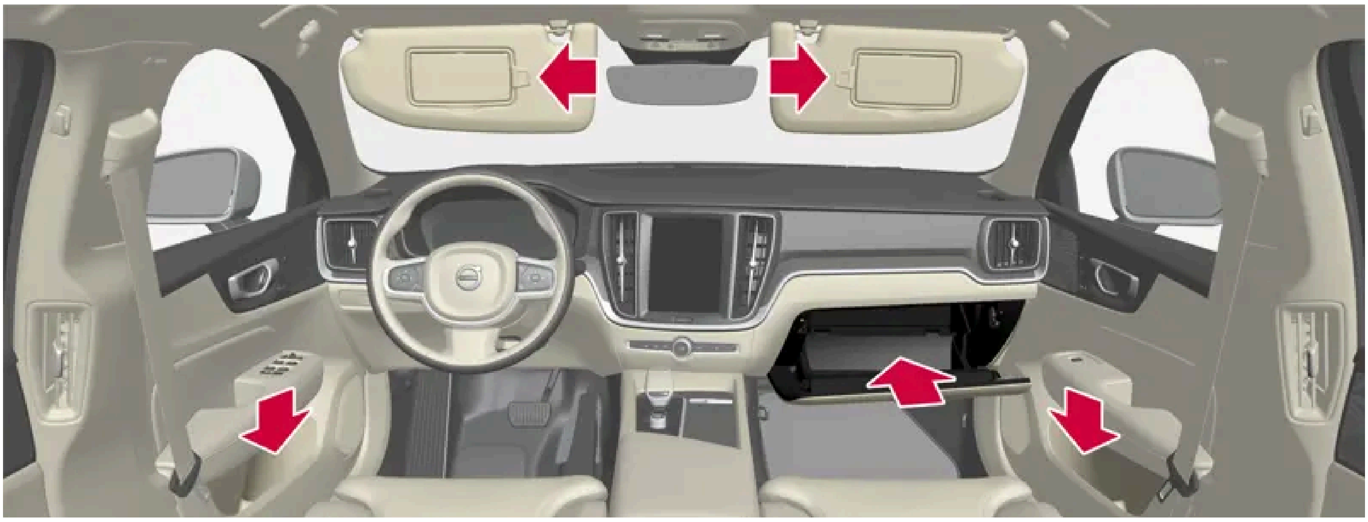
---

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

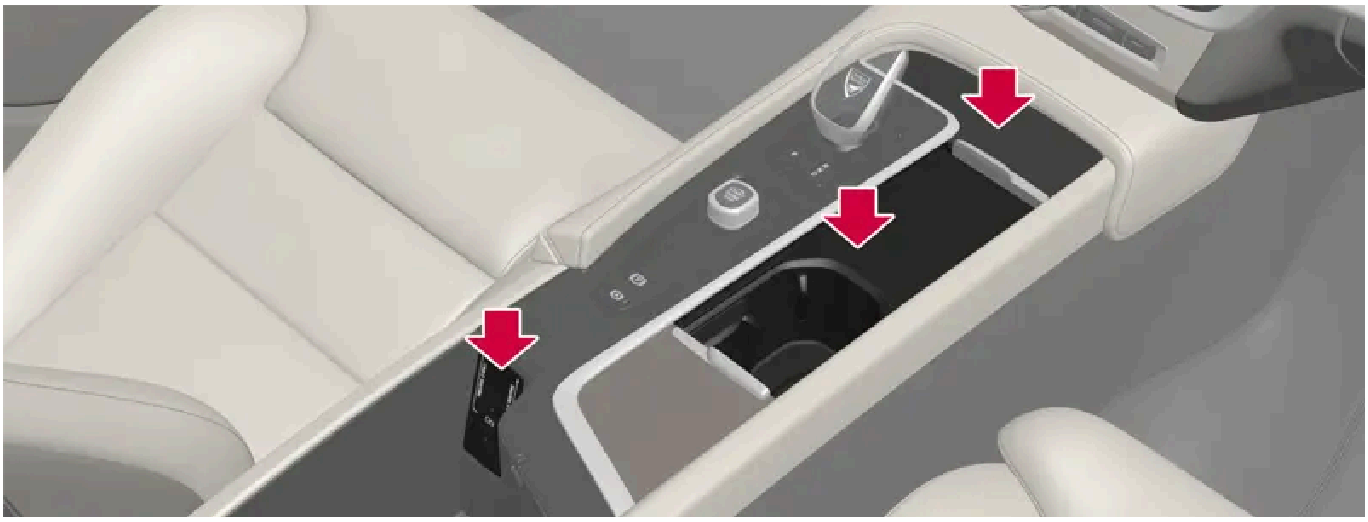
# 16.3.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## [illegible]

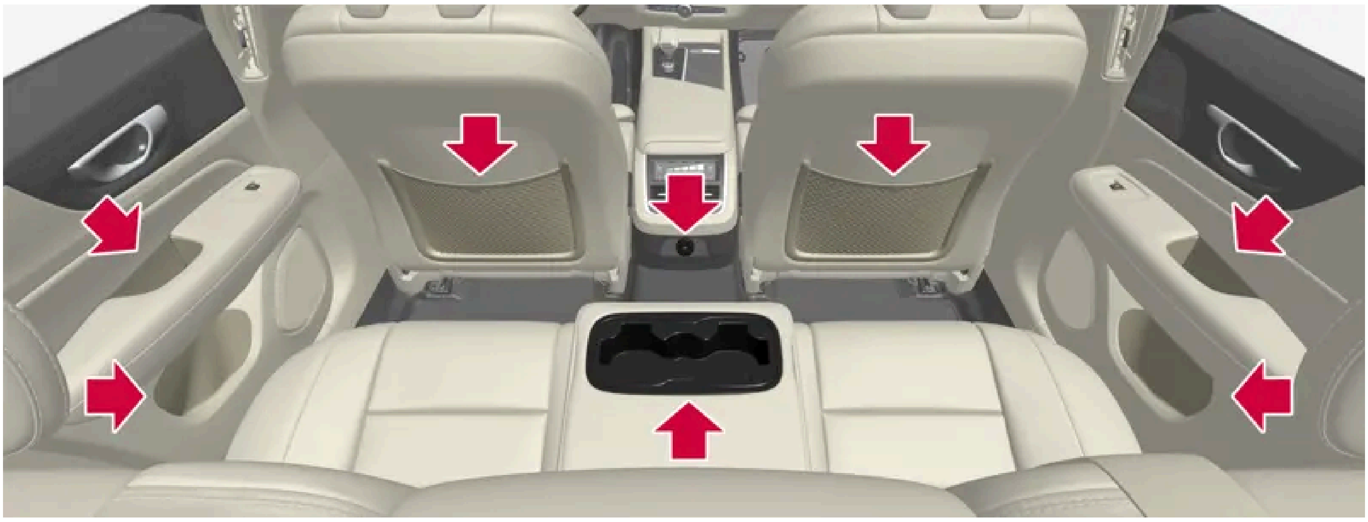


[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

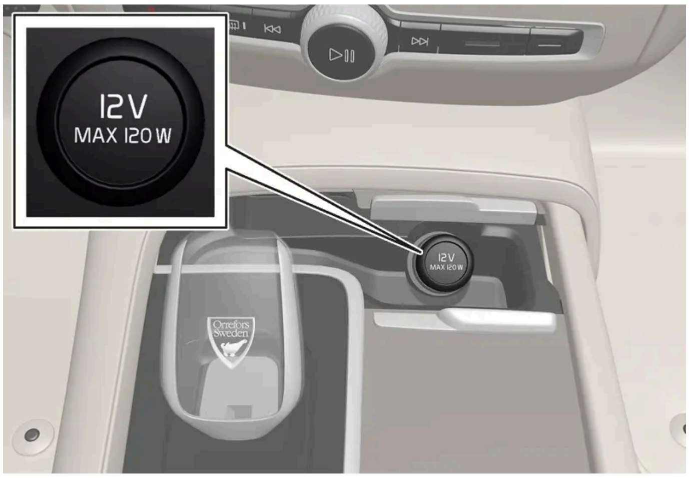
---

## 16.3.2. [illegible] [illegible]

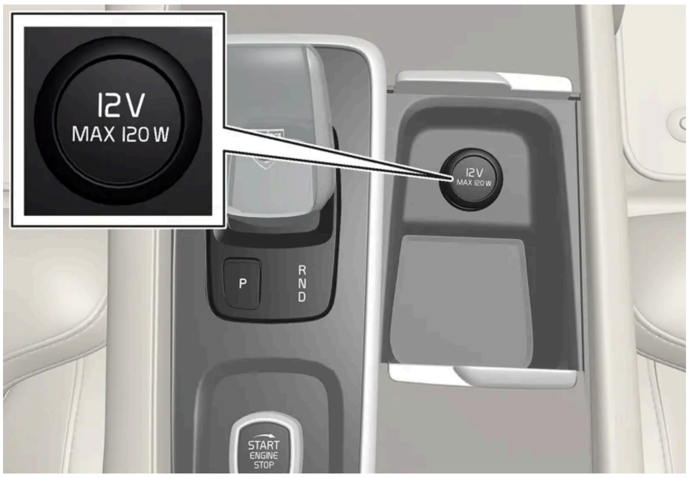
[illegible] [illegible] 12V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] 12V [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 12V [illegible] [illegible]

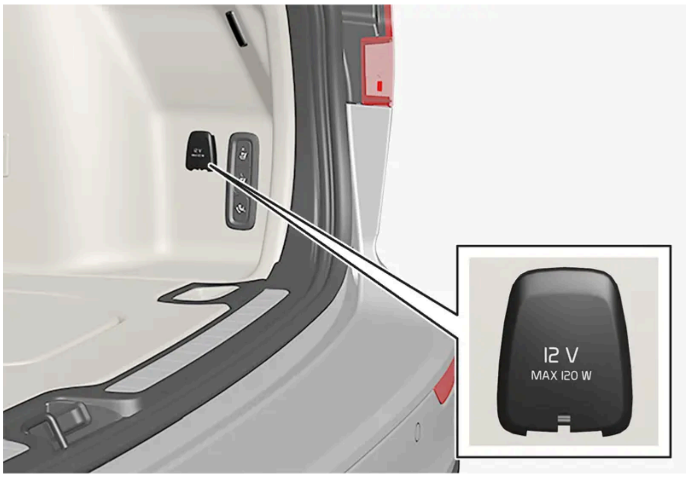

12V
MAX 120 W
Orrefors
Sweden

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.


12V
MAX 120 W
P
R
N
D
START
ENGINE
STOP

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

12V [illegible] [illegible] 12V [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


12 V
MAX 120 W

[illegible] 12 V [illegible] [illegible]*.

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 16.3.3. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰

12V ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 12V ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ı ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰).

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 7⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⚠ **⍰⍰**

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

## 12V ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰

1. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 120 W (10 A)⍰⍰⍰.

# 16.3.4. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## 16.3.5. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible].

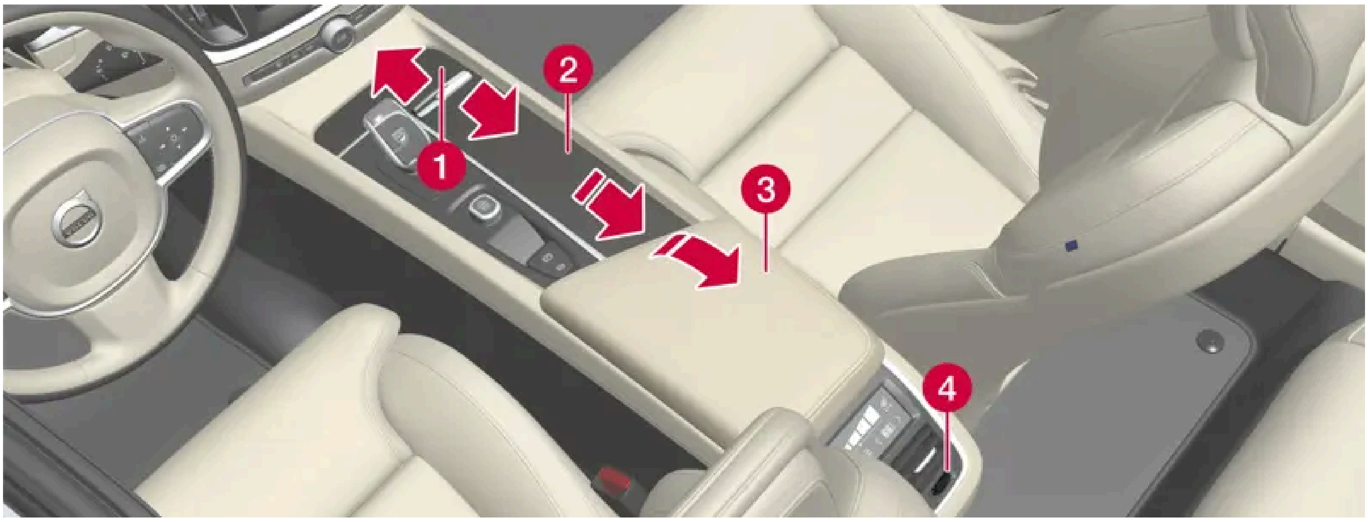
---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 16.3.6. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].



1. [illegible]*[illegible] 12 V [illegible][1]. [illegible].
2. [illegible]*[illegible]
3. [illegible] USB [illegible].
4. [illegible]* [illegible]. [illegible] USB [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

USB [illegible]. [illegible] USB [illegible].

---

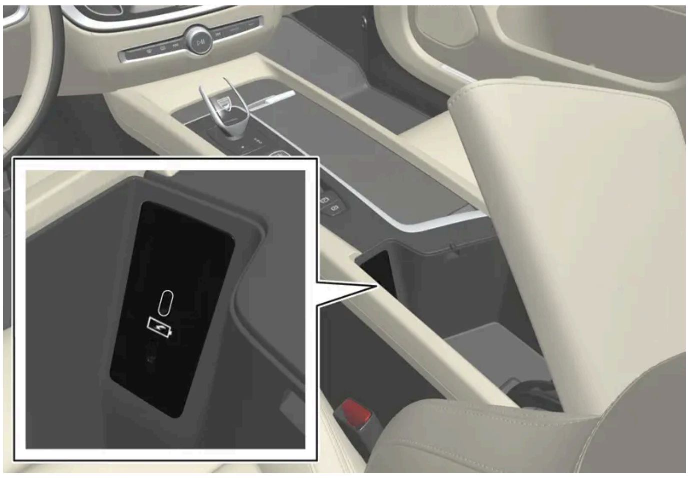
* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] [illegible] 12V [illegible].

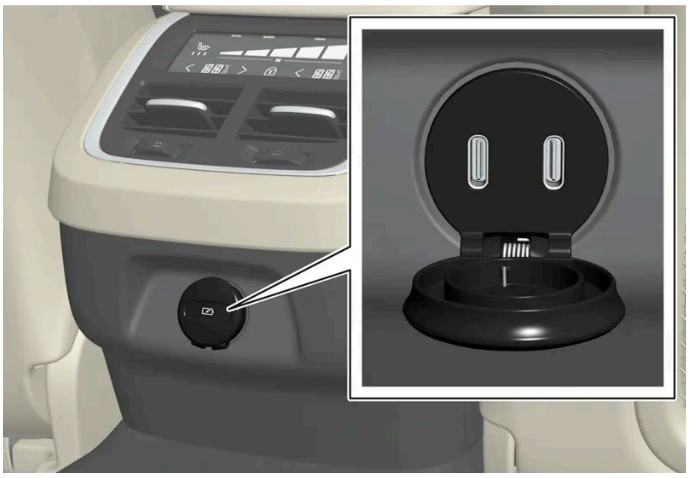
**[illegible]. [illegible].**

## 16.3.7. USB [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible](C [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible](C [illegible])[illegible] [illegible].



USB [illegible](C [illegible]), [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible](C [illegible]), [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 16.3.8. USB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] USB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

USB [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## USB [illegible]

1. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].
2. [illegible].

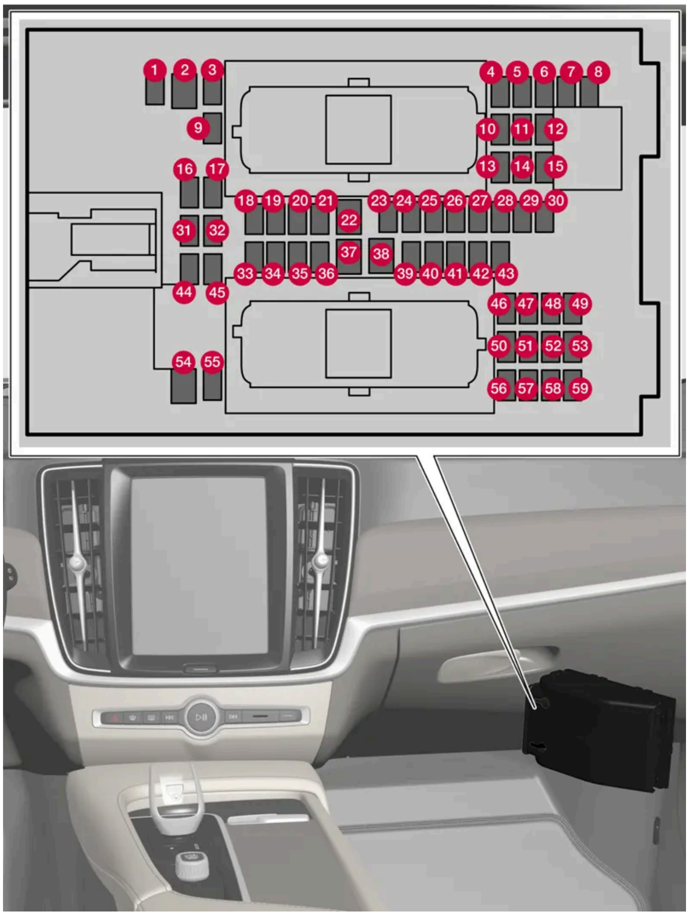
## USB-C [illegible]

- C [illegible]
- [illegible] 3.1
- [illegible] 5 V
- [illegible] 3.0 A

---

# 16.3.9. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

[illegible]/[illegible].

**[illegible]** [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | [illegible], 48 V [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ❷ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❸ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❹ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❺ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❻ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❼ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❽ | [illegible]<br>[illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❾ | - | - | [illegible] |

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⑩ | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⑪ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑫ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑬ | [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⑭ | [illegible] (APMS) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑮ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑯ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑰ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑱ | [illegible], [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⑲ | [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ⑳ | [illegible] OBD-II | 10 | [illegible] |
| ㉑ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉓ | USB [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]*<br>[illegible]*<br>[illegible]*<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]* | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉛ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉜ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉝ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉞ | [illegible], [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ㉟ | [illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], Volvo Services | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | [illegible]([illegible]) | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㊳ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ㊴ | [illegible](TCAM) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊵ | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊶ | [illegible]*<br>- | 5<br>- | [illegible] |
| ㊷ | - | - | [illegible] |

[illegible]

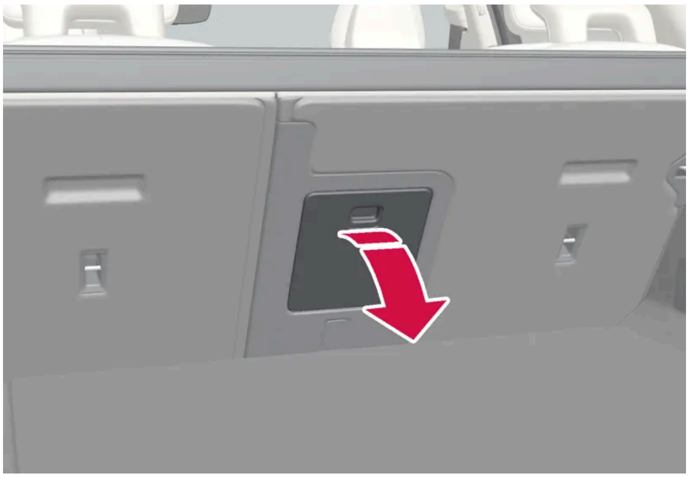
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ㊸ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊹ | [illegible] 48 V<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊺ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible]) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊻ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊼ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊽ | [illegible] [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㊾ | [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊿ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (51) | [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (52) | [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| (53) | [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| (54) | - | - | MCase[1] |
| (55) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (56) | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (57) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (58) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (59) | - | - | [illegible] |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 16.4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 17. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 17.1. [illegible] [illegible]

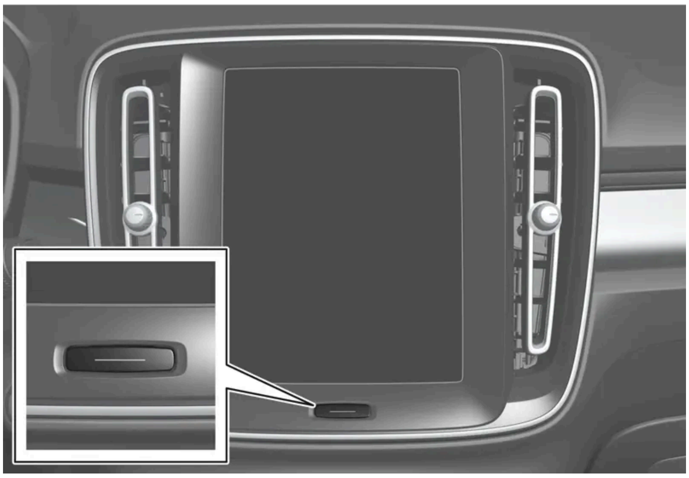
---

### 17.1.1. [illegible] [illegible]

---

#### 17.1.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.2. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.3. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Leather Care Kit/Wipes[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.5. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.6. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.7. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].

2. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

4. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.8. [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.1.1.9. [illegible]*

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] Volvo Leather Care KitWipes[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] 1~4[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]. Volvo Leather Care Kit/Wipes[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] 20[illegible].

> [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 17.1.1.10. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible](: [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

# 17.1.2. [illegible]

---

## 17.1.2.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 17.1.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 17.1.2.3. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

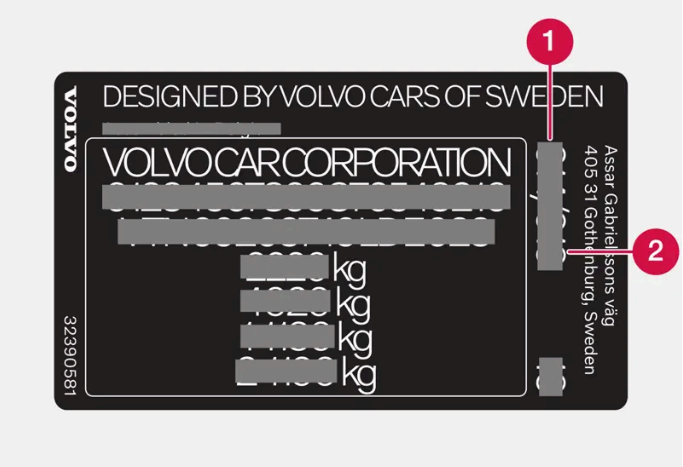
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

## 17.1.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible].

### [illegible]



1
2
DESIGNED BY VOLVO CARS OF SWEDEN
VOLVO
VOLVO CAR CORPORATION
kg
kg
kg
kg
32390581
Assar Gabrielssons väg
405 31 Gothenburg, Sweden

① [illegible]

② [illegible]

---

## 17.1.2.5. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

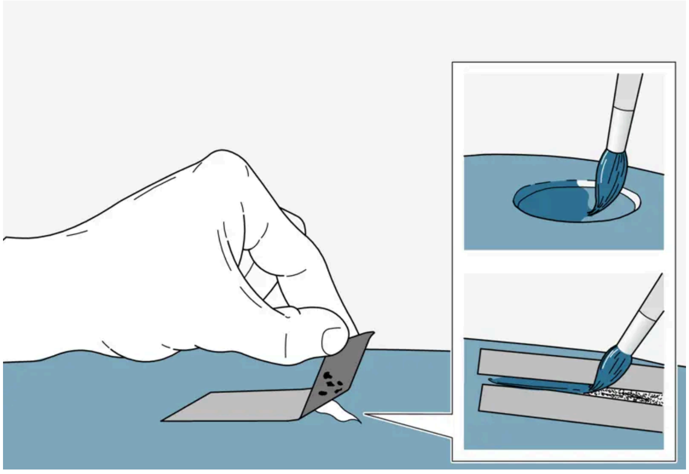
[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] 15 °C(59 °F) [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] - [illegible].
- [illegible] - [illegible]/[illegible][1].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

   [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]). [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible].

3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 17.1.2.6. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

- [illegible][1]. [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. Volvo [illegible].

[1] [illegible].

# 17.1.2.7. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

# 17.1.2.8. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]Ⓐ[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible].
- [illegible] □◁[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]*, [illegible].

[illegible]/[illegible]*:

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible] N[illegible].
3. [illegible] 0[illegible].

> [illegible].

4. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

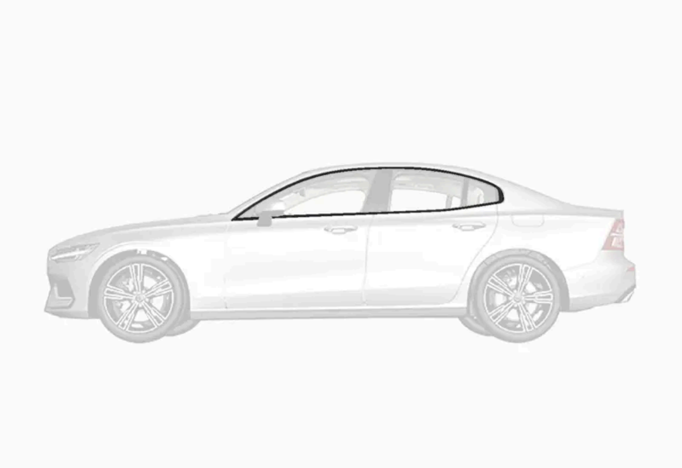
**[illegible]. [illegible].**

# 17.1.2.9. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

pH [illegible] 3.5 [illegible] 11.5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]). [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible]).



pH [illegible] 3.5 ~ 11.5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

pH [illegible] 3.5 [illegible] 11.5[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 17.1.2.10. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## 17.1.2.11. [illegible]

[illegible]

### [illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

- [illegible] *[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.1.2.12. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] 30 cm(13 in.) [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] 60°C [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.1.2.13. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] 45 °C (113 °F)[illegible].

- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]([illegible]), [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 17.2. [illegible]

---

## 17.2.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible] 1 [illegible](1[illegible])[illegible].

- * [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.2.2. [illegible]

[illegible](: [illegible])[illegible](: [illegible])[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]([illegible]) [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

## [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

1. [illegible] ⚙ [illegible].
2. [illegible](**[illegible]**)[illegible]/[illegible].

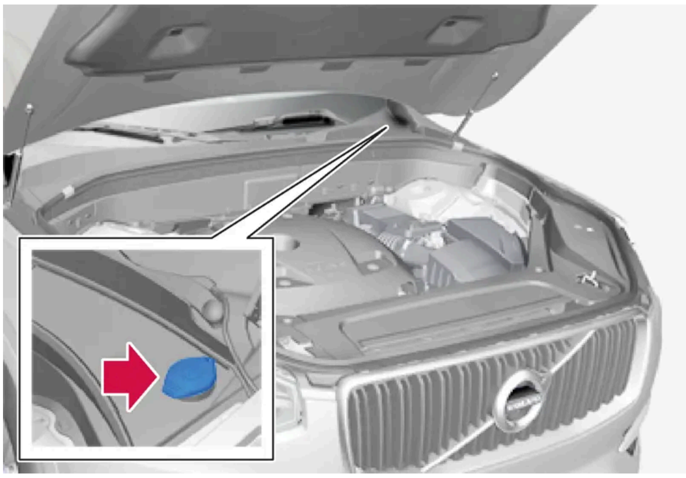
[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

# 17.2.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible] 1 [illegible](1 [illegible])[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

   [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]*.
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible].

**[illegible]:** [illegible] - [illegible].

! [illegible]

[illegible] pH 6~8[illegible](? : [illegible] 1:1 [illegible]) [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]:**

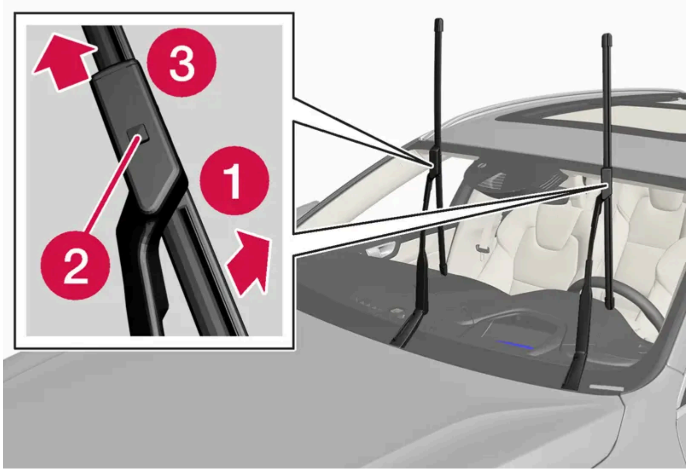
- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]: 5.5 [illegible](5.8 [illegible])
- [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]: 3.5 [illegible](3.7 [illegible])

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.2.4. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible]/[illegible].

1. ①
   [illegible].
2. ②
   [illegible].
3. ③
   [illegible].
4. [illegible].

5. [illegible]

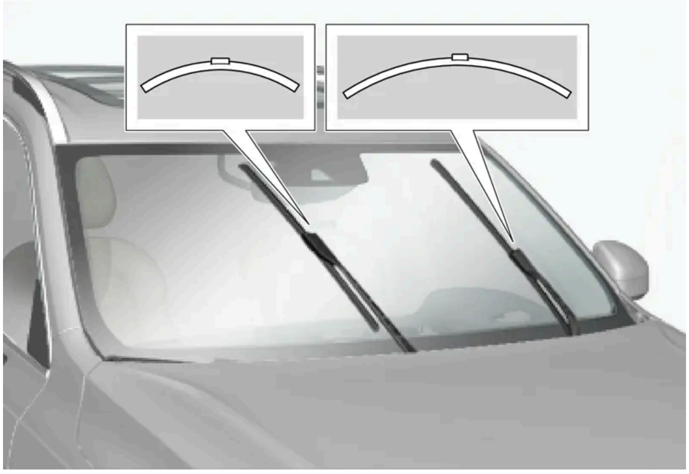
6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## [illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

# 17.3. [illegible]

## 17.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible] LED[1] [illegible] [2] [illegible]
LED[1] [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

[1] LED (Light Emitting Diode)

[2] [illegible].

---

# 17.3.2. [illegible]*

[illegible], [illegible].

## [illegible]* [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] **[illegible]?**[illegible].
2. [illegible] ○ [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

4. [illegible].
5. [illegible].

> [illegible].

## [illegible]

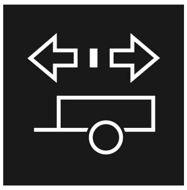
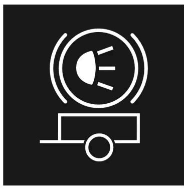
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible]<br>[illegible] |
|  | [illegible] |

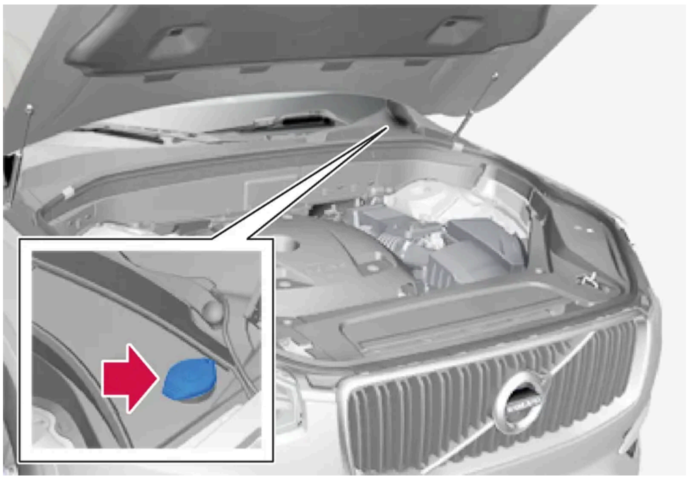
[illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 17.4. [illegible]

## 17.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



**[illegible]. [illegible].**

ⓘ **⍰⍰**

⍰ 1 ⍰⍰(1 ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ **⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰** ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

1. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.
2. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

   ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰*.
3. ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.
4. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:** ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

! **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰ pH 6~8⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰(⍰ : ⍰⍰⍰⍰ 1:1 ⍰⍰) ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

! **⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰:**

- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ **⍰⍰** ⍰⍰: 5.5 ⍰⍰(5.8 ⍰⍰)
- ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ **⍰⍰⍰** ⍰⍰: 3.5 ⍰⍰(3.7 ⍰⍰)

* ⍰⍰/⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 17.4.2. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:** Dot 4, 5.1 ⍰ ISO 4925 ⍰⍰⍰ 6⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

ⓘ **[illegible]**

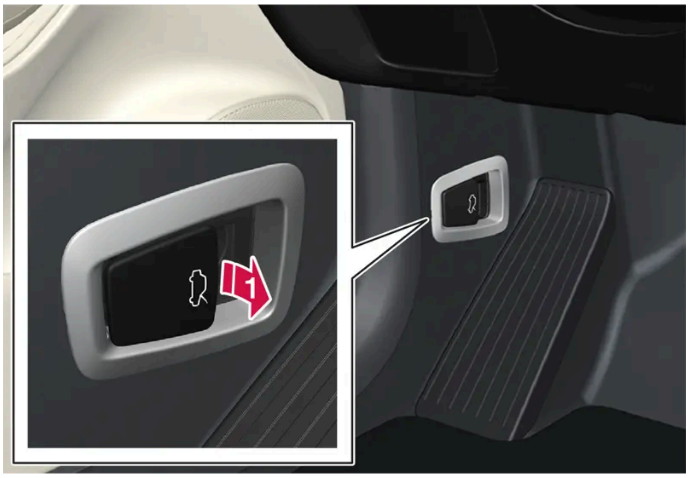
[illegible].

---

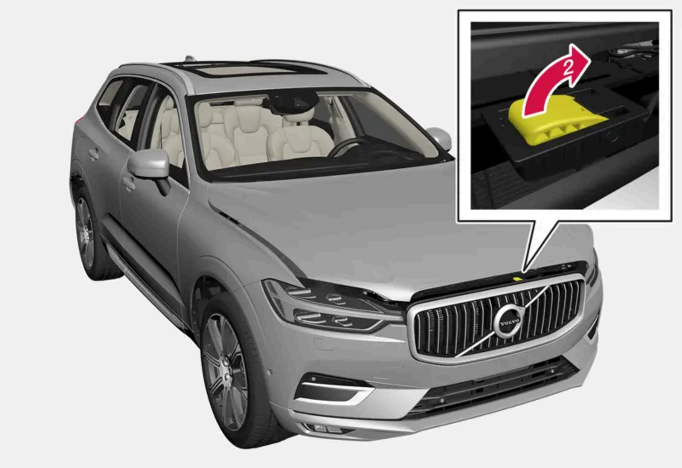
## 17.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

### [illegible]



1 [illegible].



2 [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

3. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

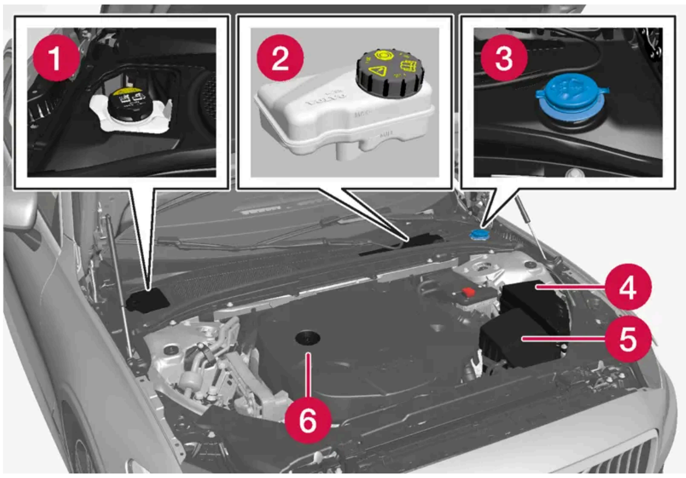
[illegible].

[illegible].

---

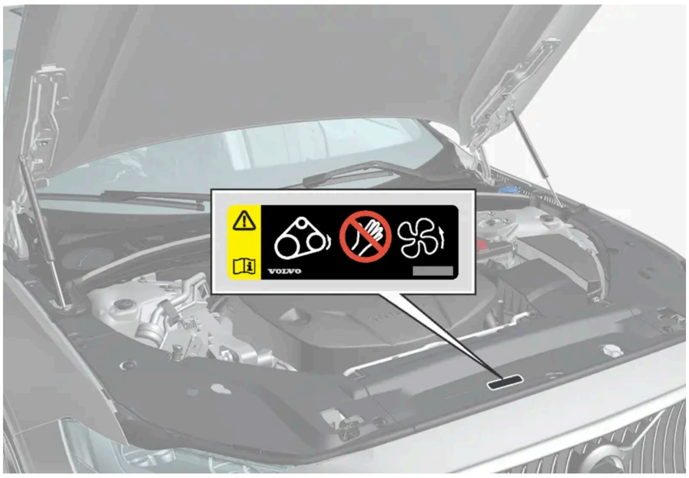
# 17.4.4. [illegible]

□□□□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□.



□□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□□□.

1. □□□ □□
2. □□□□□ □□(□□□ □□ □□)
3. □□□ □□□
4. □□ □□ □□
5. □□ □□
6. □□ □□ □□□



□□□ □□ □□□ □□. □□□□ □□□ □□ □ □□ □□□ □□ □□ □ □□□□.

> **□□**
>
> □□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□□□. □□ □□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □ □□□ □□□□. □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □□□□□.

□ □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□ □ □□□□. □□□ □□□ □□ □□ □
□□ □ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□.

**??**

(??? ?? ?????? ?? ??) ?????? ?? ??? ?? ??? ?? ? 6? ?? ????? ?????? ??? ??? ? ?????.

??? ?? ??? ????? ?????? ?????. ?? ?? ??? ??? ??????. ??? ????? ?? ? ?? ?????.

**??**

?? ????? ??? ??? ?? ????? ??????. ?????? ??? ?? ?? ????? 0 ??? ?? ? ? ????? ?? ???.

?? ????? II ??? ?? ?? ??? ??? ?? ??? ????? ?? ??? ?? ?? ?????.

---

## 17.4.5. ???

????? ?? ??? ??? ?? ??? ?????. ????? ?? ??? ??? ? ?????.

**?? ??:**

??? ??? ?? ???.

?? ????? ??? ?? 50%? ??? ?? ???????. ????? ??? ??? ?????? ???. ??? ?? ? ?? ??? ???????.

?? ??? ??? ??? ?? ??? ?? ??? ? ?????. ?? ?????? ??? ??? ????? ??? ?? ?????.

**??**

????? ?? ????? ? ???. ??? ?? ??? ??? ??? ? ?????. ????? ?? ??? ?? ? ?? ???, ???, ?? ????? ?????.

---

## 17.4.6. ??? ??

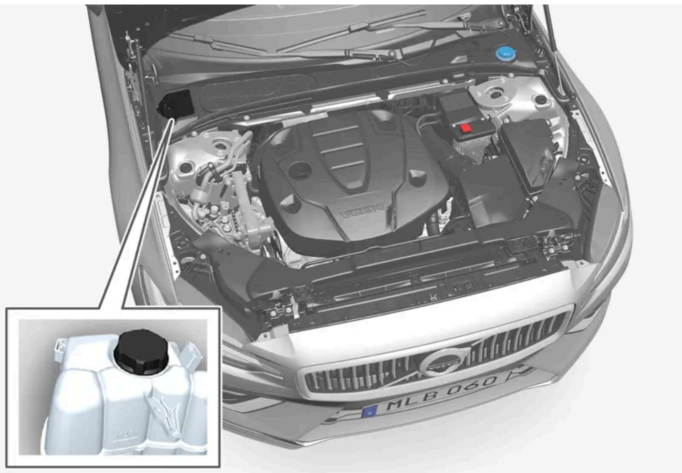
??? ??? ?? ??? ?? ???????. ??? ?? ????? ?????. ??? ??? ?? ? ?? ?? ??? ?? ??? ??????.

?? ????? ?? ??? ?? ????? ?? ??? ?? ?? ????? ?? ?? ??? ??????. ?? ????? ?? ??? ????? ???, ????? ?? ?? ??????, ?? ? 2 ??(? 2 ??) ?? ??? ??? ? ? ?? ??.

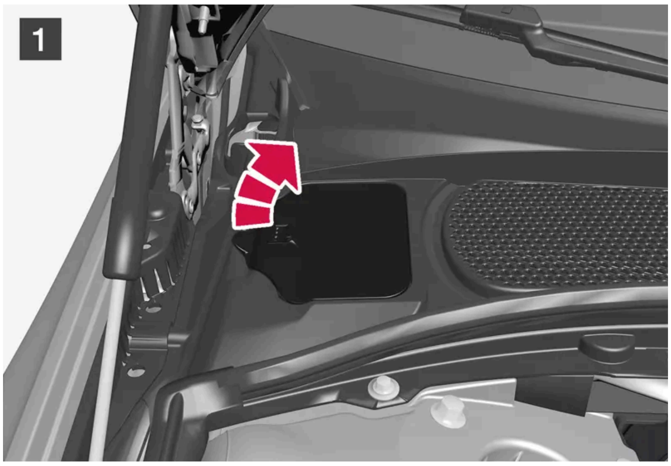
**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

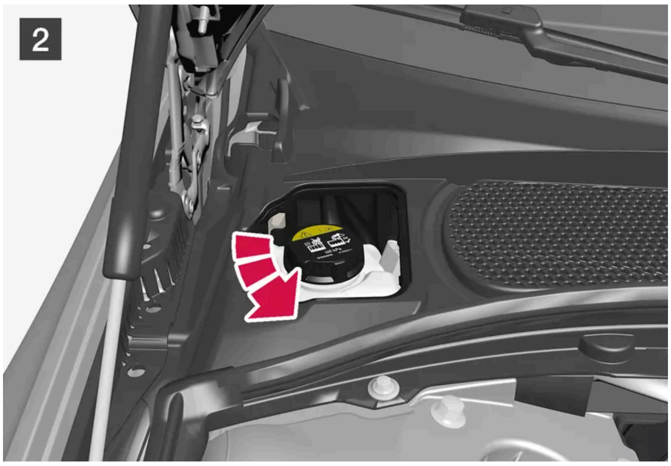


[illegible]

1. 

   **1**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. 

2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MIN [illegible] MAX [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

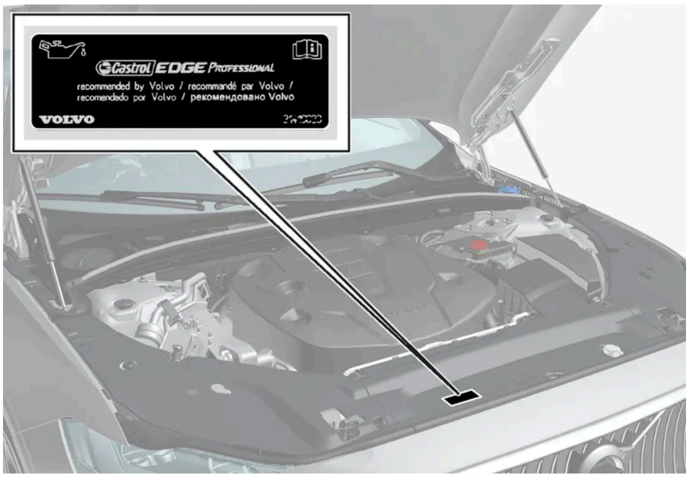
! **[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 50% [illegible] 50 %[illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 17.4.7. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].


Castrol EDGE Professional
recommended by Volvo / recommandé par Volvo /
recomendado por Volvo / рекомендовано Volvo
VOLVO

[illegible].

[illegible]:

Castrol™
EDGE™
Professional

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible].**

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] ⚠ [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 17.4.8. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible] ⊞ [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible] 30 km([illegible] 20 [illegible]) [illegible] 5[illegible].

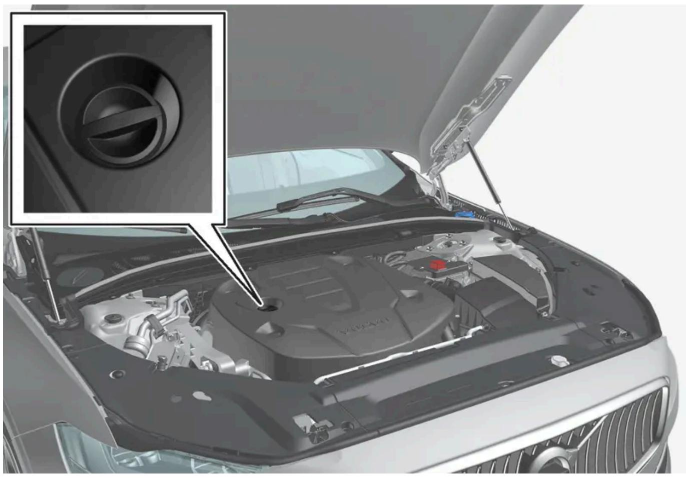
**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

# [illegible]



[illegible][1], [2]

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible]

**[illegible]**

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 17.4.9. [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

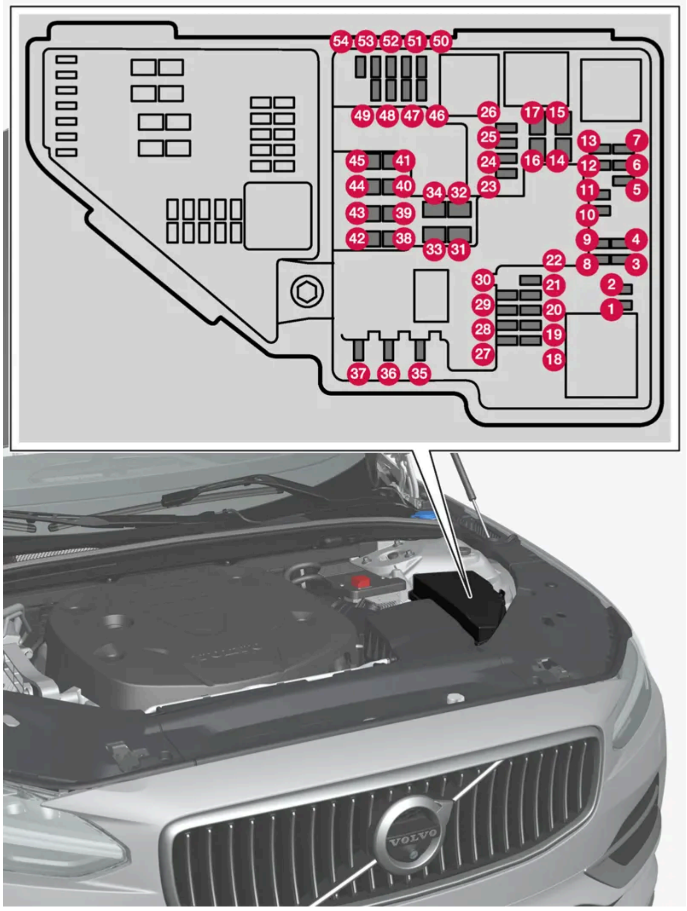
| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible][1] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible]) | [illegible] [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| B4 | B420T5 | 6.1 | Castrol Edge Professional V 0W-20 [illegible] VCC RBS0-2AE 0W-20 |
| B5 | B420T11 | 6.1 | |
| B5 / B5 AWD | B420T2 | 6.1 | |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 6.1 | |

[1] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 17.4.10. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].


54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
26
17
15
25
45
41
24
16
14
13
7
12
6
44
40
34
32
23
11
5
10
43
39
42
38
33
31
9
4
8
3
22
30
21
2
29
20
1
28
19
27
18
37
36
35
VOLVO

[illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❷ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❸ | [illegible], [illegible] ([illegible])<br>[illegible] ([illegible]) | 15 | [illegible] |
| ❹ | [illegible]/[illegible] ([illegible]) | 15 | [illegible] |
| ❺ | [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⑥ | [illegible]<br>[illegible] 1 ([illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].) | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ⑦ | [illegible](ECM)<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible] 2 ([illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑧ | [illegible](ECM) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑨ | [illegible] (EVAP) ([illegible]) | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⑩ | [illegible] 3 ([illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible].) | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⑪ | [illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑫ | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⑬ | [illegible](ECM) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑭ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑮ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑯ | [illegible] ([illegible])<br>[illegible] ([illegible]) | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ⑰ | [illegible] 1 | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ⑱ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑲ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑳ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉑ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㉓ | USB [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | 12 V [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | 12 V [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ㉛ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | [illegible] | MCase[1] |
| ㉜ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉝ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㉞ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㉟ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | [illegible] ([illegible]) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊳ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible] [illegible]) | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊴ | [illegible] [illegible] | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊵ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ㊶ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㊷ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ㊸ | Central electronic module CEM | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊹ | [illegible] [illegible] 2 | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㊺ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | [illegible] | MCase[1] |
| ㊻ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊼ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊽ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊾ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㊿ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| (51) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (52) | [illegible] [illegible] (SRS) | 5 | [illegible] |
| (53) | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| (54) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 17.5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 17.5.1. [illegible]*

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]*: [illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.5.2. [illegible]

[illegible](TMK[1])[illegible].
[illegible]*[illegible].

[illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].

ⓘ [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]([illegible]). [illegible].

[1] Temporary Mobility Kit

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 17.5.3. [illegible]

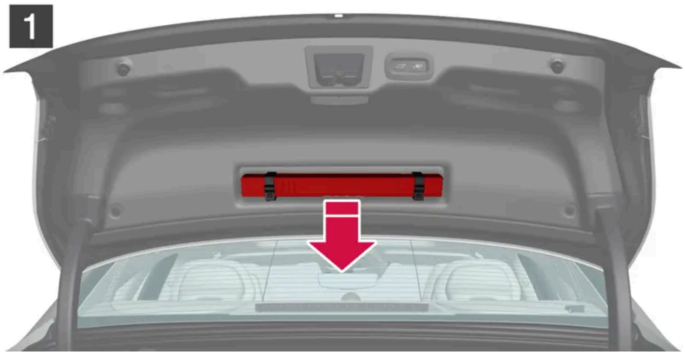
[illegible].

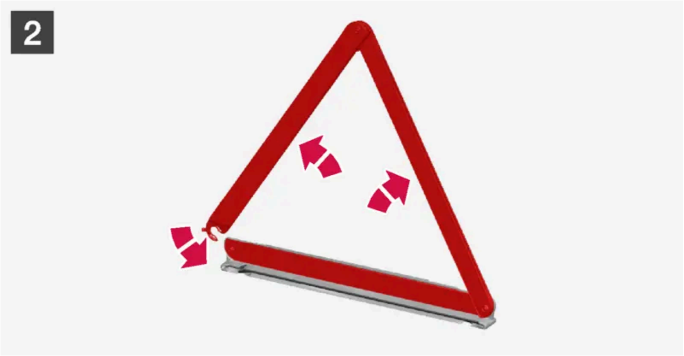
[illegible].

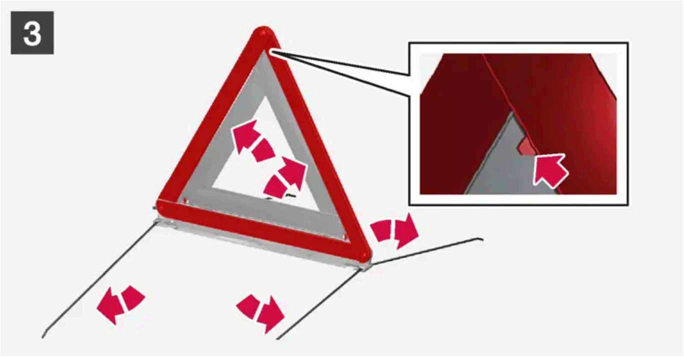
## [illegible]

[illegible].

# [illegible]







1. **1**
   [illegible].

2. **2**
   [illegible].

3. **3**
   [illegible].

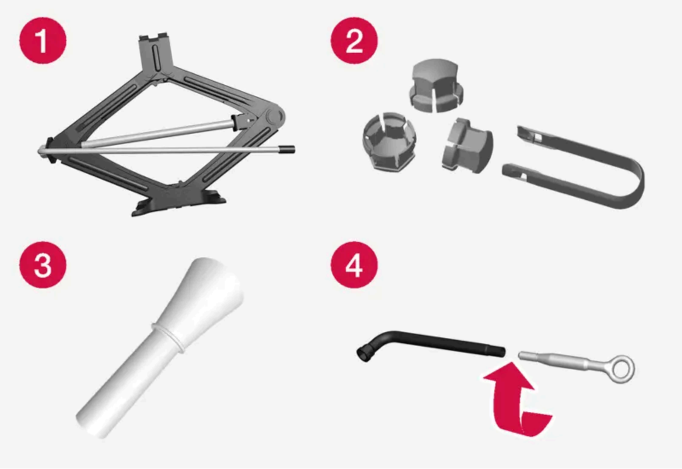
[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

# 17.5.4. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].



[illegible].

1. [illegible]*
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]*[illegible]

[illegible]*[illegible], [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 17.6. [illegible]

---

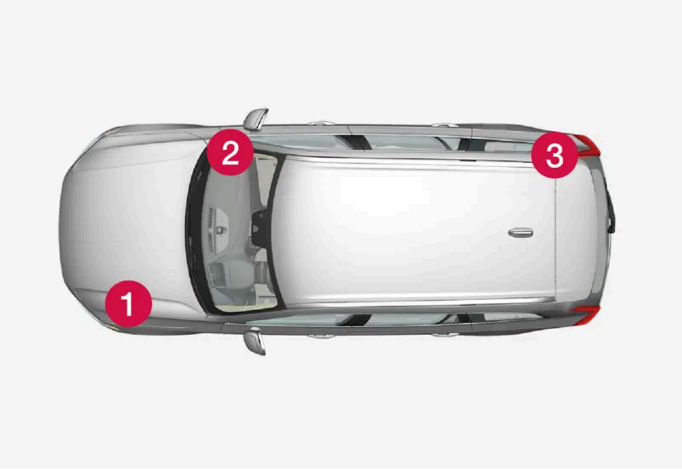
## 17.6.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible].

[illegible] - [illegible].

① [illegible]
② [illegible]
③ [illegible]

---

# 17.6.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].
3. [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible].

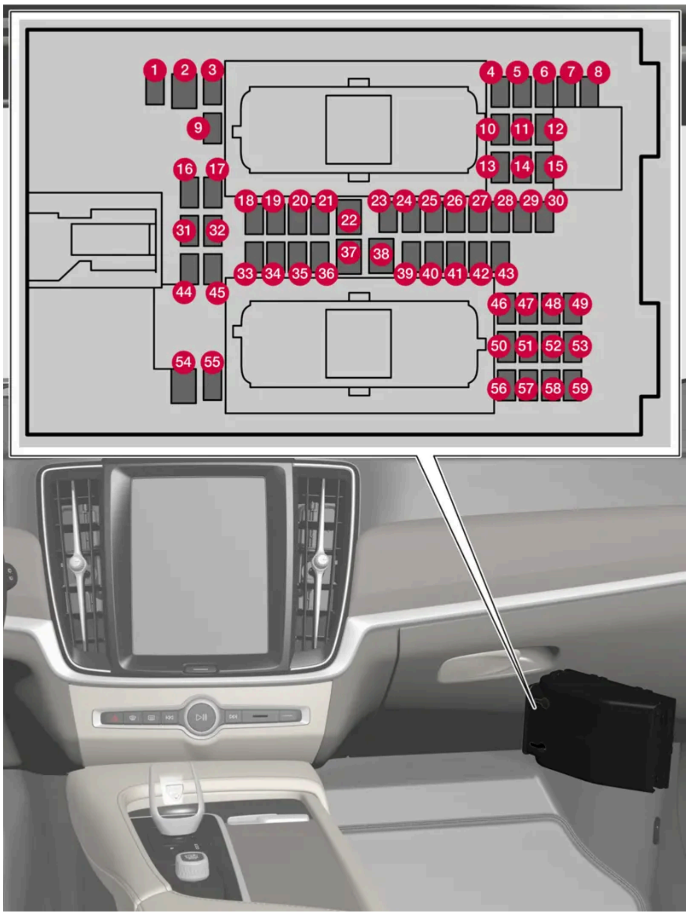
**[illegible]**

[illegible].

---

## 17.6.3. [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].



[illegible]/[illegible].

**[illegible]** [illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[illegible]

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | [illegible], 48 V [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ❷ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❸ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❹ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❺ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❻ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❼ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❽ | [illegible]<br>[illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ❾ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ❿ | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⓫ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⓬ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⓭ | [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⓮ | [illegible] (APMS) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⓯ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⓰ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⓱ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⓲ | [illegible], [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⓳ | [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ⓴ | [illegible] OBD-II | 10 | [illegible] |
| ㉑ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉓ | USB [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]*<br>[illegible]*<br>[illegible]*<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible]* | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉛ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉜ | - | - | [illegible] |

[illegible]

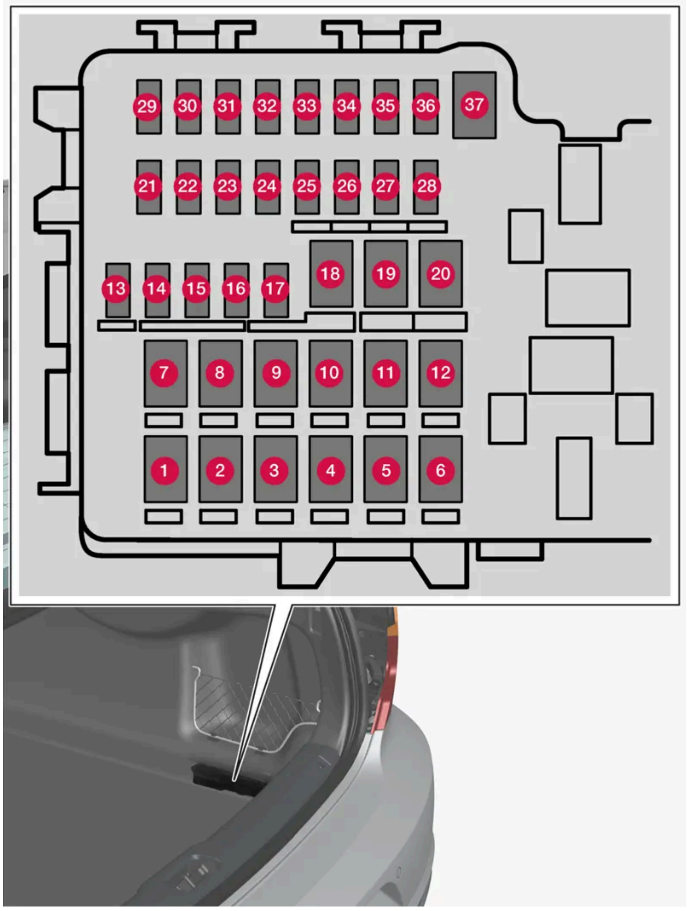
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ㉝ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉞ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| ㉟ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible], Volvo Services | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible]) | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㊳ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ㊴ | [illegible] [illegible](TCAM) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊵ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊶ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*<br>- | 5<br>- | [illegible] |
| ㊷ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㊸ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊹ | [illegible] 48 V<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊺ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible]) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊻ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊼ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊽ | [illegible] [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㊾ | [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊿ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (51) | [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (52) | [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| (53) | [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| (54) | - | - | MCase[1] |
| (55) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (56) | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | [illegible] |
| (57) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (58) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (59) | - | - | [illegible] |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 17.6.4. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible].


29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
2
3
4
5
6

[illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]** [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ❶ | [illegible] | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ❷ | [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ❸ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❹ | [illegible] | 15 | MCase[1] |
| ❺ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ❻ | [illegible] | 15 | MCase[1] |
| ❼ | [illegible] | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ❽ | - | - | MCase[1] |

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⑨ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑩ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ⑪ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ⑫ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ⑬ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑭ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑮ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑯ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑰ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑱ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 25 | MCase[1] |
| | [illegible] [illegible] | 40 | |
| ⑲ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ⑳ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉑ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉓ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | Blind Spot Information (BLIS)* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㉛ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉜ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉝ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉞ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉟ | [illegible] [illegible] AWD(All Wheel Drive)* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | - | - | MCase[1] |

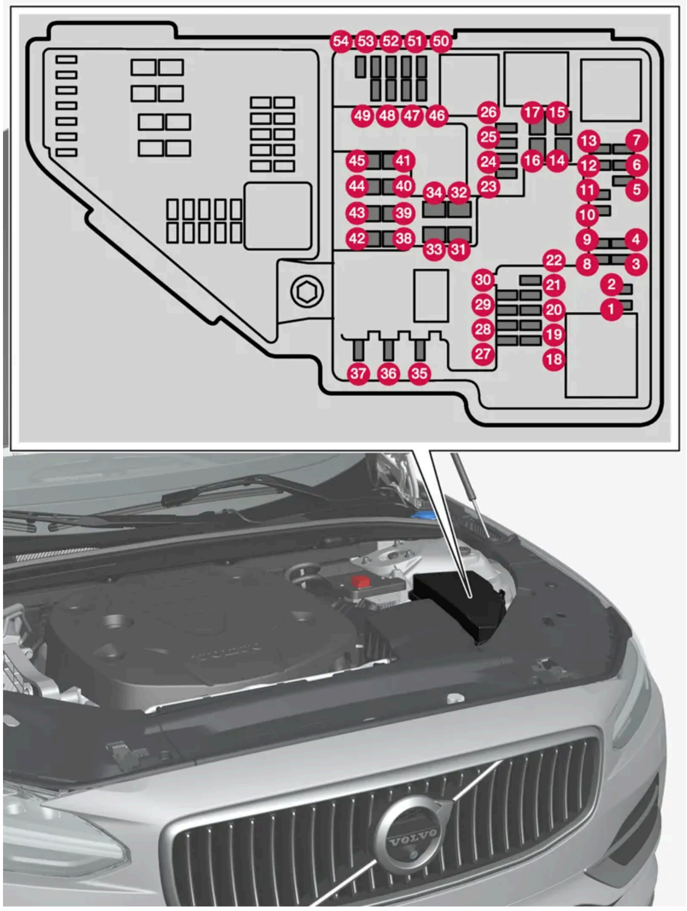
[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

## 17.6.5. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
26
17
15
13
7
25
45
41
24
16
14
12
6
44
40
34
32
23
11
5
43
39
10
42
38
33
31
9
4
22
8
3
30
21
2
29
20
1
28
19
27
18
37
36
35

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ① | - | - | [illegible] |
| ② | - | - | [illegible] |
| ③ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ([illegible])<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 15 | [illegible] |
| ④ | [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⑤ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⑥ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1 ([illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].) | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ⑦ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](ECM)<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 ([illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑧ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](ECM) | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑨ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (EVAP) ([illegible]) | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⑩ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 ([illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].) | 10 | [illegible] |
| ⑪ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]<br>[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑫ | [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ⑬ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](ECM) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ⑭ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑮ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ⑯ | [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible])<br>[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible]) | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ⑰ | [illegible] [illegible] 1 | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ⑱ | [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ⑲ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ⑳ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉑ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉒ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㉓ | USB [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 7.5 | [illegible] |
| ㉔ | 12 V [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉕ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉖ | 12 V [illegible] [illegible]* | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉗ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㉘ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉙ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㉚ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |

|  | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| ㉛ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | [illegible] | MCase[1] |
| ㉜ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㉝ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㉞ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㉟ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊱ | [illegible] ([illegible]) | 20 | [illegible] |
| ㊲ | [illegible]* | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊳ | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible] [illegible]) | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊴ | [illegible] [illegible] | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊵ | - | - | MCase[1] |
| ㊶ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | 40 | MCase[1] |
| ㊷ | [illegible] [illegible]* | 20 | MCase[1] |
| ㊸ | Central electronic module CEM | 30 | MCase[1] |
| ㊹ | [illegible] [illegible] 2 | 25 | MCase[1] |
| ㊺ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* | [illegible] | MCase[1] |
| ㊻ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊼ | [illegible], [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |
| ㊽ | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| ㊾ | - | - | [illegible] |
| ㊿ | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] |
| (51) | - | - | [illegible] |
| (52) | [illegible] [illegible] (SRS) | 5 | [illegible] |
| (53) | [illegible], [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] |
| (54) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] |

[1] [illegible]. [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 17.7. [illegible]

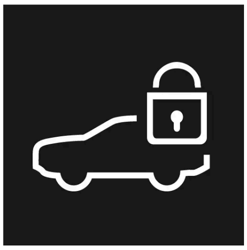
[illegible]. [illegible].

# 17.7.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. Key Tag* [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible](Key Tag)[illegible]). [illegible]/[illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible].[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible](Key Tag)*[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible](Key Tag)[illegible]. [illegible].

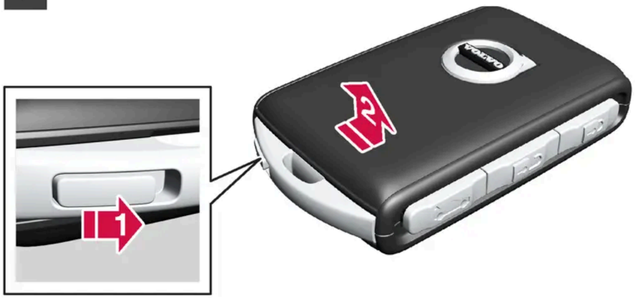
## [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

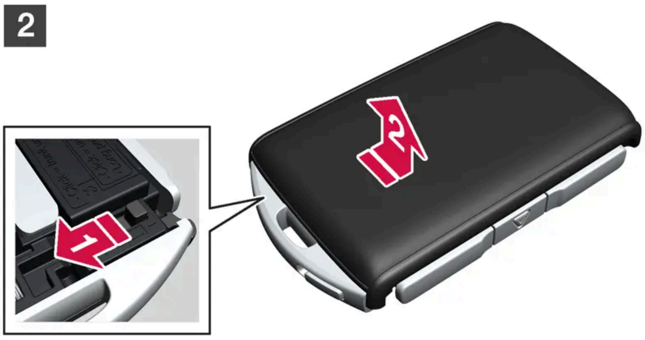
1. **1**

   [illegible].

   > [illegible].
   [illegible].

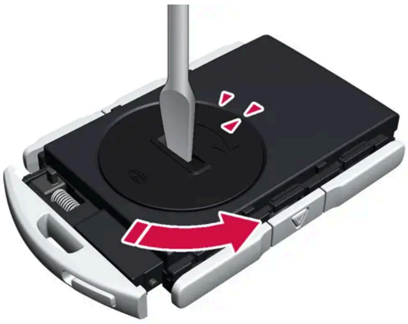
2. **2**

   [illegible].

   > [illegible].
   [illegible].

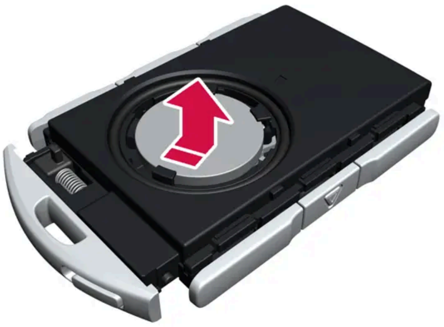
3. **3**

   [illegible](OPEN) [illegible]. [illegible].

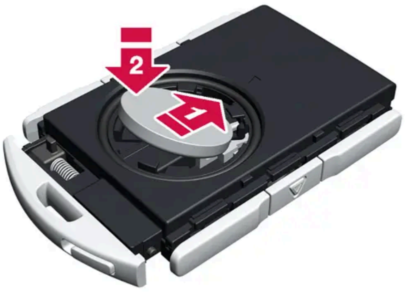
[illegible]. [illegible].

4. **4**



[illegible] + [illegible]. [illegible].

5. **5**



[illegible] (+) [illegible]. [illegible].

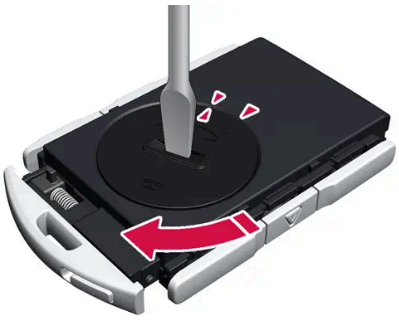
[illegible].

[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> CR2032, 3 V [illegible].

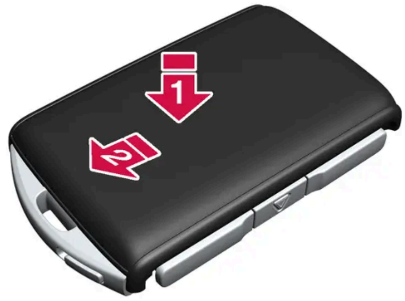
> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] UN Manual of Test and Criteria, Part III, sub-section 38.3[illegible]. [illegible].

6. **6**



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](CLOSE) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

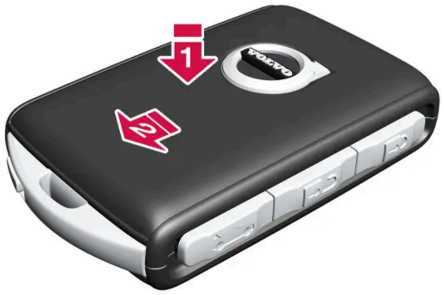
7. 7



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

8. 8



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.7.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ||[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] |[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible]
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 17.7.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

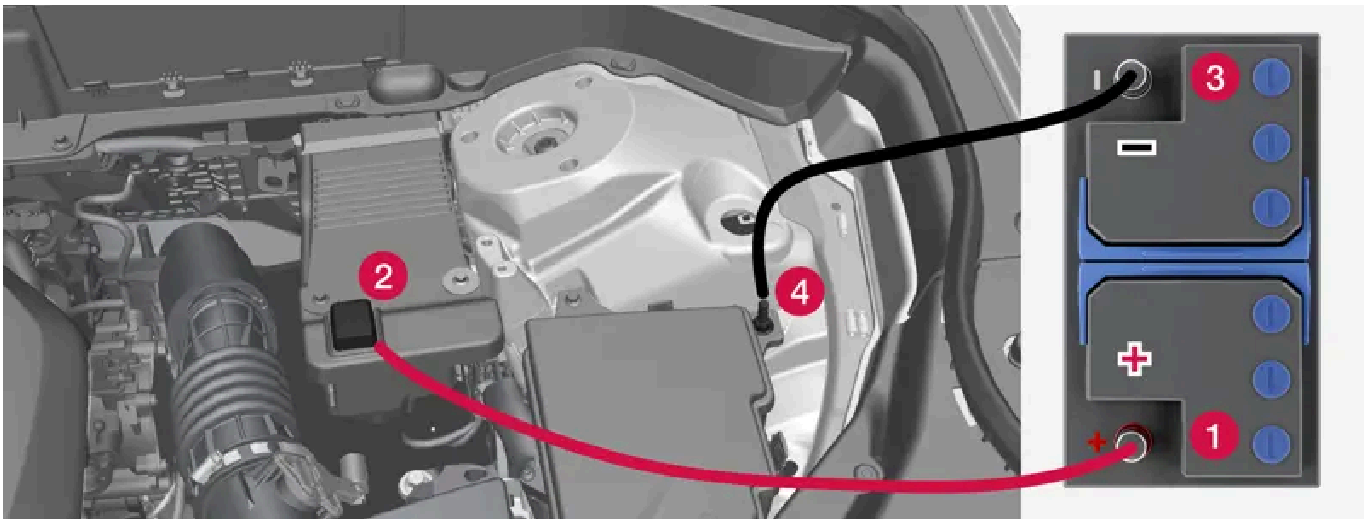
[illegible].

[illegible] 12 V [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible] 12 V **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].



[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

1. [illegible] 0 [illegible].
2. [illegible] 12 V[illegible].
3. [illegible].
4. [illegible] (1)[illegible].

> [illegible]
>
> [illegible].

5. [illegible] (2)[illegible].
6. [illegible] (2)[illegible].
7. [illegible] (3)[illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

8. [illegible] (4)[illegible].

9. [illegible]. [illegible].

10. [illegible] 1500 rpm[illegible].

11. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

12. [illegible]. [illegible].

    [illegible], [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> Mild Hybrid [illegible] 48V [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> - 48 V [illegible].
> - [illegible] 48 V [illegible].
> - 48 V [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].
> - [illegible]. [illegible].
> - [illegible].
> - [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] - [illegible].
> - [illegible].

**??**

??? ????? ?? ??(SoC)? ??? ??? ??? ????? ?? ??? ????? ??? ?? ??? ?? ??? ????? ?? ????? Start/Stop ??? ?? ????? ? ?????. ?? ?? Start/Stop ??? ?? ? ??? ????? ?????? ????? ??? ????? ?? ??? ????? ??? ?? ????? ?????.

??? ?? ?????? ??? ????? ????? ??? ????? ??? ??? ????? ??? ??? ?? ? Start/Stop ??? ?????? ?????. ??? +15 °C (60 °F) ?????, ??? ????? 1?? ?? ????? ???. ??? ??? ??? ?? ??? 3-4????? ?? ? ?????. ??? ??? ?? ??? ????? ? ??? ???????.

---

## 17.7.4. ??? ? ?? ?? ??

?? ??? ?? ?? ??? ?? ????? ??? ????? ?????. ?? ?? ??? ?? ??? ??? ? ?????.

??? ? ?? ????? 12 V ????? ????? ?? ??? ??? ??????.

? ?? ??? ????? ??? ??????* ??? ????? 48 V ????? ????? ?????.

### ???

??? ??? ??? ??? ? ??? ????? ??? ?? ??? ????? ?????.

- 12 V ??? ??? - ??? ? ?? ????? ??? ??
- ?? ??? - Start/Stop ??? ?? ?? ? ?? ????? 12 V ???, ?? ??? ??? ??????* ??? ? ??? ?? ? ?? ??? ????? 48 V ???????.

**??**

Mild Hybrid ??? 48V ????? ????? ??? ??? ??? ?? ????? ?? ??????. ?? ????? ????? ?? ?? ??? ??? ?????.

- 48 V ?? ????? ??? ?? ??? ?????? ? ???.
- ??? ????? ?? ?? ??? 48 V ????? ????? ??? ???.
- 48 V ????? ??? ??? ????? ??? ? ?????. ?? ?? ??? ??? ??????.

* ??/?????.

---

## 17.7.5. ??? ???

??? ????? ?? ????? ????? ?????? ???.

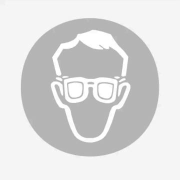
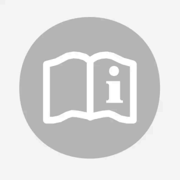
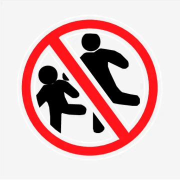
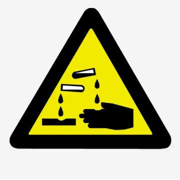
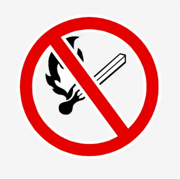
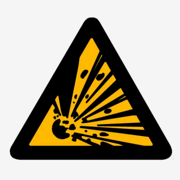
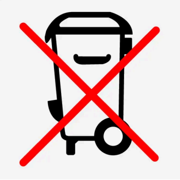
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 48V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 17.7.6. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| | |
|---|---|
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
|  | [illegible] [illegible]. |

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

# 17.7.7. [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].**

[illegible] [illegible] 12 V [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible]). Volvo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible](12 V [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

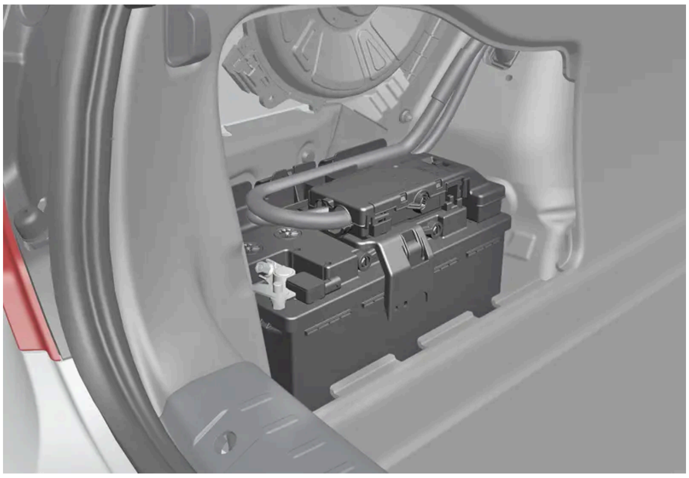
## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

| [illegible] [illegible] | H7 AGM | H8 AGM |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] (V) | 12 | 12 |
| [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1] - CCA[2] (A) | 800 | 850 |
| [illegible], L×B×H | 315×175×190 mm (12.4×6.9×7.5 [illegible]) | 353×175×190 mm (13.9×6.9×7.5 [illegible]) |
| [illegible] (Ah) | 80 | 95 |

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] EN [illegible] [illegible].

[2] Cold Cranking Amperes.

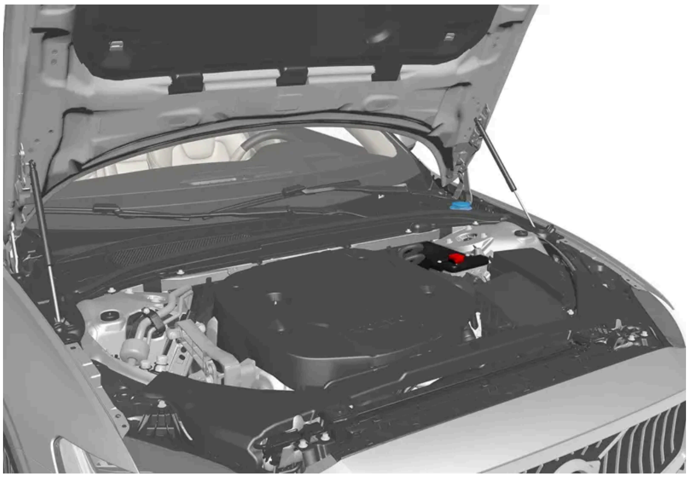
---

# 17.7.8. [illegible] [illegible]

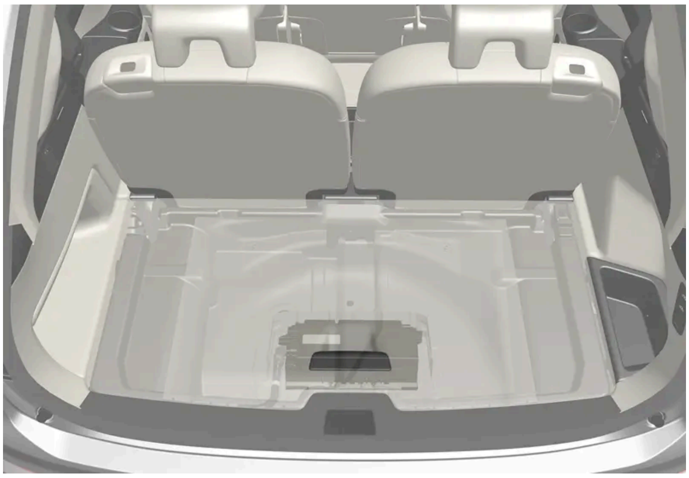
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Start/Stop [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] 12 V [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 48 V [illegible].

# [illegible]



12V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 48 V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> 12 V [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Volvo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

Mild Hybrid [illegible] 48V [illegible]. [illegible].

- 48 V [illegible].
- [illegible] 48 V [illegible].
- 48 V [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

| [illegible] | AGM |
|---|---|
| [illegible] (V) | 12 |
| [illegible][1] - CCA[2] (A) | 170 |
| [illegible], L×B×H | 150×90×130 mm (5.9×3.5×5.1 [illegible]) |
| [illegible] (Ah) | 10 |

[illegible]* [illegible]-[illegible] 48 V [illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

[1] EN [illegible].

[2] Cold Cranking Amperes.

---

## 17.8. Service

---

### 17.8.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible] R1234yf[illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R1234yf[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. SAE J2845 ([illegible] A/C [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 17.8.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

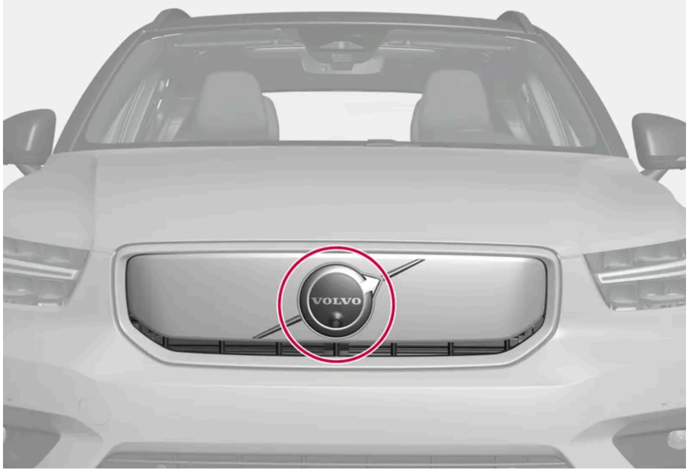
---

## 17.9. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

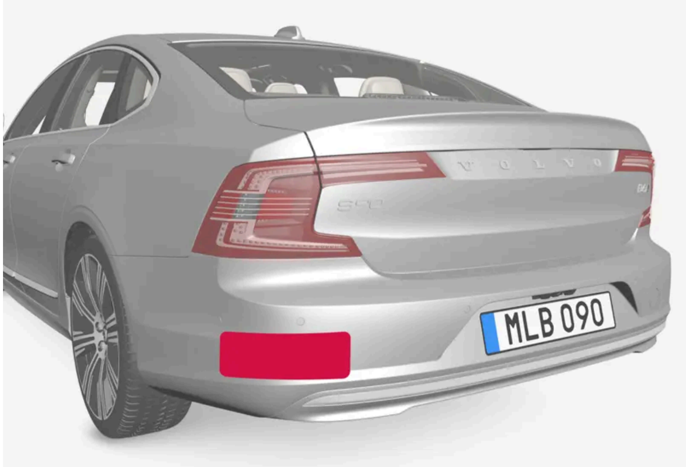
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]

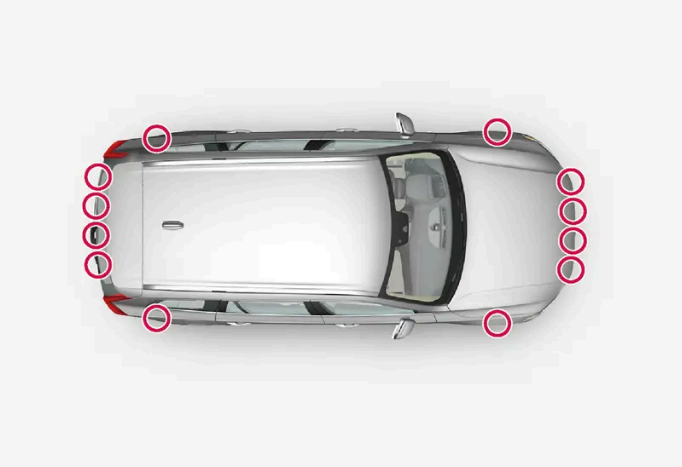

VOLVO

[illegible]


VOLVO
MLB 090

[illegible]

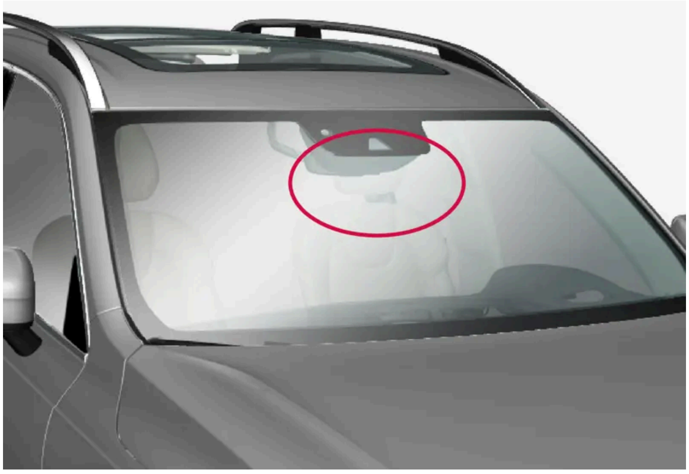
# [illegible]



**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

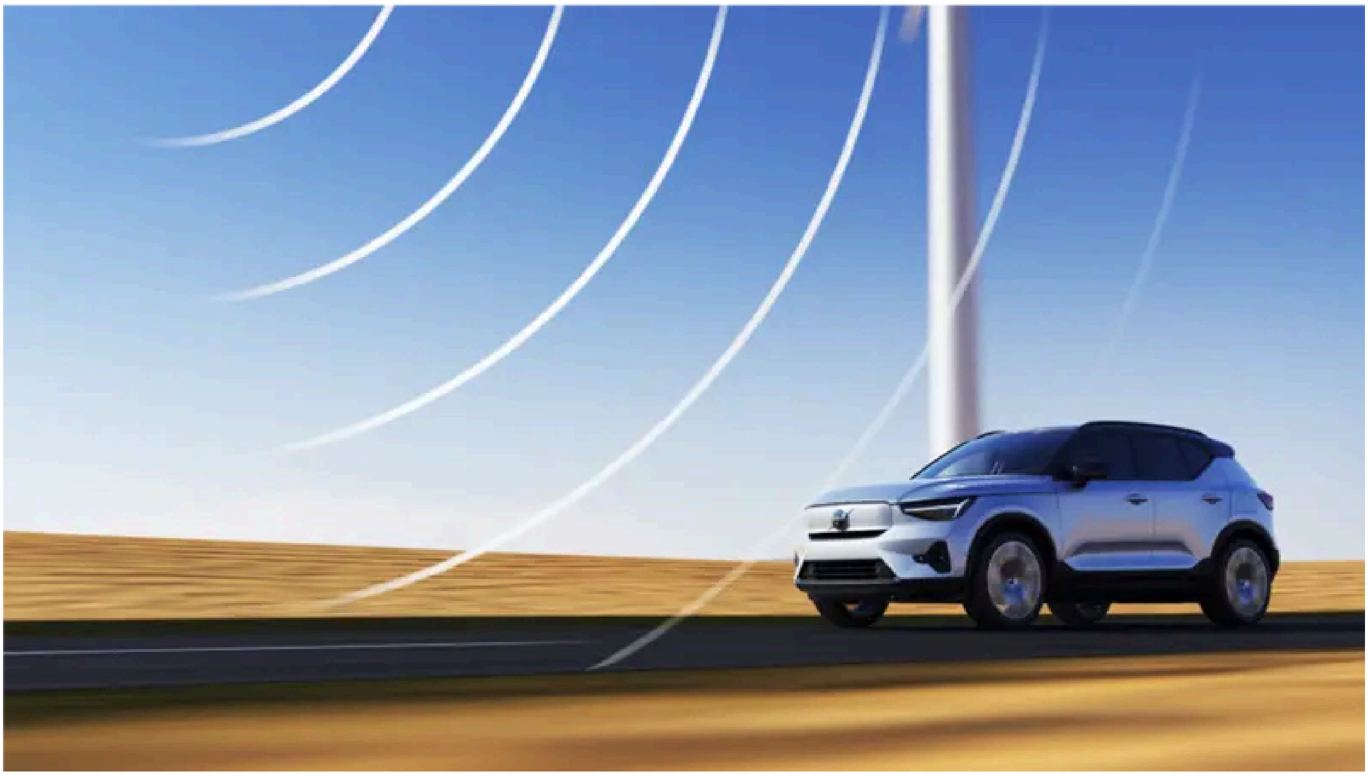
**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

# 17.10. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] OTA(over-the-air) [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible]

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible][1][illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible][2].
- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

ⓘ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⚙, **[illegible]**, **[illegible]**, **[illegible]** [illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] 90[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

1. [illegible]. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

> [illegible]. [illegible].

3. [illegible].

> [illegible] 90[illegible]. [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> - [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
> - [illegible], [illegible].
> - [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

[1] [illegible] 2.9 [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[2] [illegible] ([illegible])[illegible]. [illegible] SIM [illegible] Volvo [illegible].

---

## 17.11. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]([illegible])[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.12. [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

### [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 17.13. Wi-Fi[illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] 📶 [illegible].

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible].

## 17.14. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

**[illegible]**

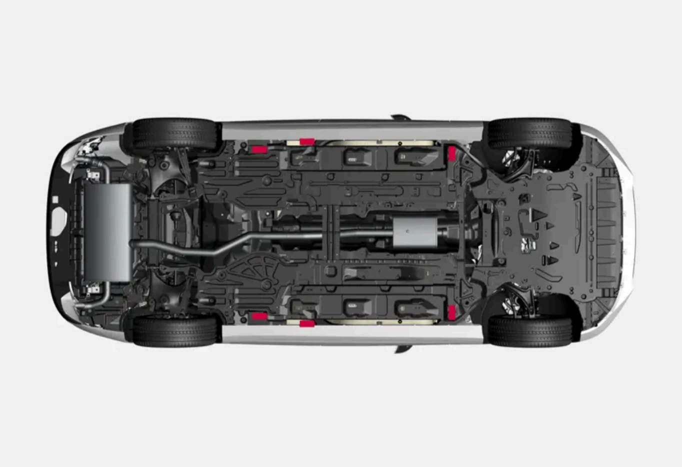
[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]*[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

**[illegible]**

- [illegible]. [illegible] (P)[illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].

## [illegible]



[illegible] ([illegible])[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

## [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

1. [illegible].

   [illegible].

**[illegible]. [illegible].**

2. [illegible]. [illegible] P[illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]*: [illegible], [illegible].

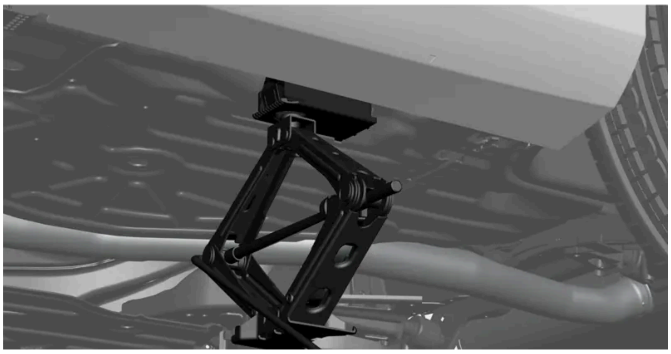
3. [illegible]. [illegible].

4. [illegible].

   [illegible]. [illegible].

5. [illegible].

6. [illegible]. [illegible]([illegible])[illegible].



7. [illegible].

> [illegible].

8. [illegible].

   [illegible].

[illegible]*[illegible].

* [illegible]/[illegible].

# 18. [illegible]

## 18.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

### 18.1.1. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] 1800 kg[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible][1] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg) |
|---|---|---|---|
| B5 | B420T2 | 1800 | 100 |
| B5 AWD | B420T2 | 1800 | 100 |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 1800 | 100 |

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 100 km/h(62 mph)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] 100 kg(220 lbs) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

#### [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

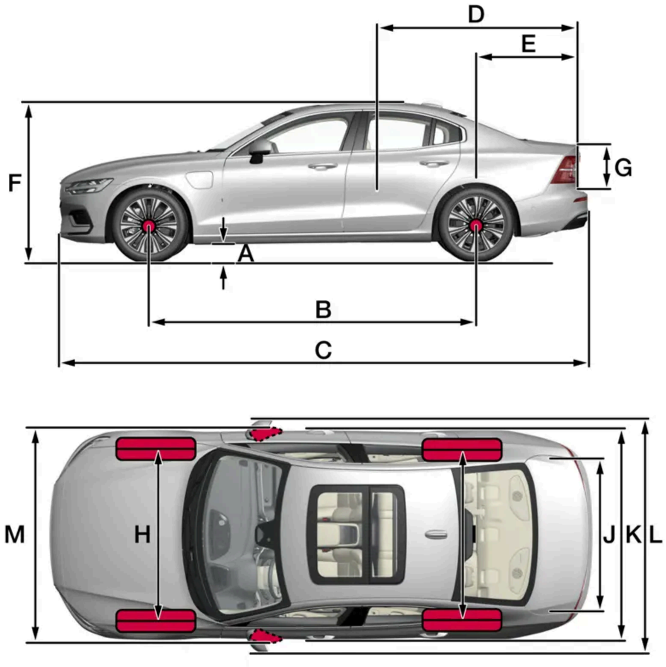
| [illegible] [illegible] | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] [illegible] (kg) | 750 |
| [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](kg) | 50 |

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 18.1.2. ??

?? ??? ??, ?? ?? ?? ??? ??? ? ????.



| | ?? | mm | ?? |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | ???[1] | 142 | 5.6 |
| B | ?? | 2872 | 113.1 |
| C | ?? | 4778 | 188,1 |
| D | ???? ??? ?? ?? ?? ?? | 1797 | 70.7 |
| E | ???? ?? ?? ?? | 1005 | 39.6 |
| F | ??[2] | 1431 | 56,3 |
| G | ?? ?? | 485 | 19.1 |
| H | ??? ??[3] | 1593–1610 | 62,7–63,4 |
| I | ??? ??[3] | 1593–1610 | 62,7–63,4 |
| J | ?? ??? ? | 867 | 34.1 |
| K | ?? | 1850 | 72.8 |
| L | ??(?? ?? ?? ??) | 2040 | 80.3 |
| M | ??(?? ?? ?? ??) | 1916 | 75.4 |

---

[1] ?? ?? + 1?? ??. (??? ??, ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ?? ? ????).

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] + 1[illegible] [illegible].

[3] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

---

## 18.1.3. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, 90% ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ = ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

**⍰⍰**

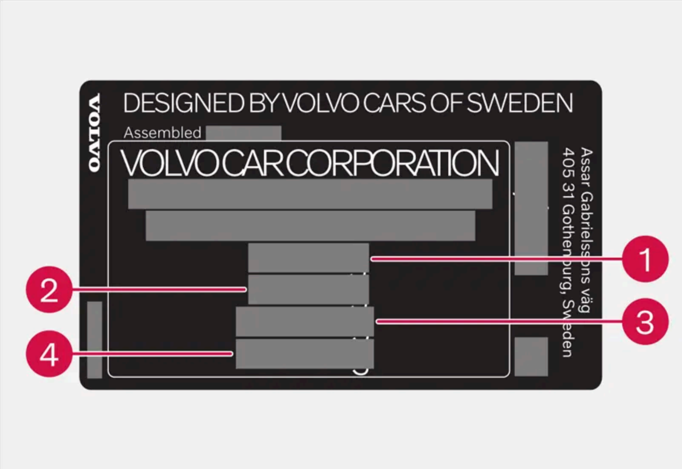
⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, GPS, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰**

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.


VOLVO
DESIGNED BY VOLVO CARS OF SWEDEN
Assembled
VOLVO CAR CORPORATION
Assar Gabrielssons väg
405 31 Gothenburg, Sweden
1
2
3
4

⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

① ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

② ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰(⍰⍰ + ⍰⍰⍰⍰)

③ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

④ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ : ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

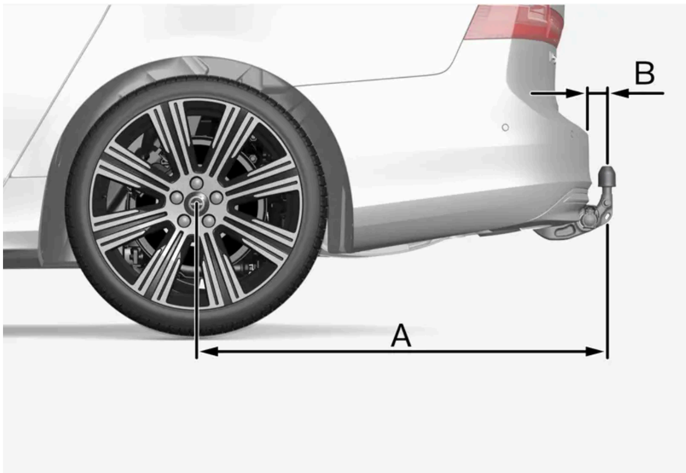
⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰: 75kg.

---

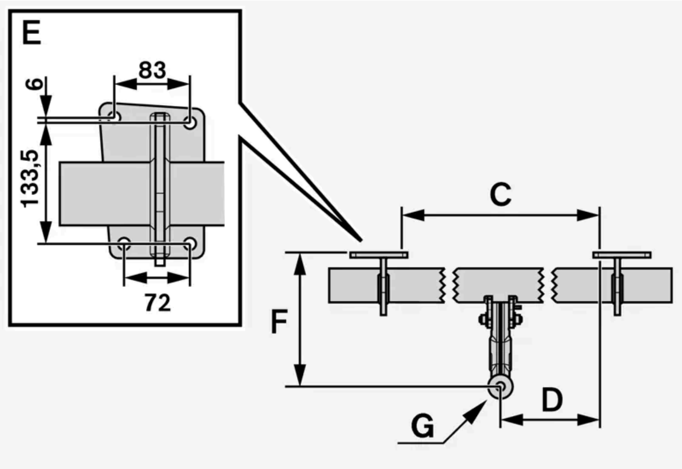
# 18.1.4. ⍰⍰⍰* ⍰⍰

**⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


E
83
6
133,5
72
C
F
D
G

| [illegible] [illegible], mm ([illegible]) | |
|---|---|
| A | 1121.9 (44.2) |
| B | 81.5 (3.2) |
| C | 875 (34.4) |
| D | 437.5 (17.2) |
| E | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] |
| F | 273.7 (10.8) |
| G | [illegible] [illegible] |

- * [illegible]/[illegible].

---

# 18.2. [illegible] [illegible]

---

## 18.2.1. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]([illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

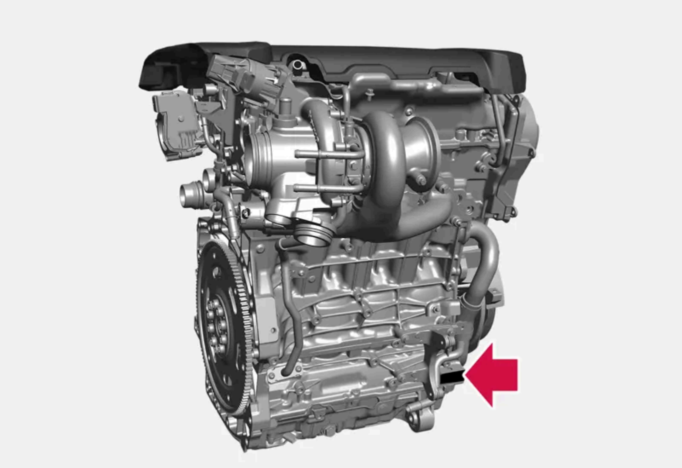
| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible][1] | [illegible] (kW/rpm) | [illegible] (hp/rpm) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (kW/rpm) | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (hp/rpm) | [illegible] (Nm/rpm) | [illegible] [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B4 | B420T5 | 145/4750–5250 | 197/4750–5250 | 161/4750–5250 | 219/4750–5250 | 300/1500–4500 | 4 |
| B5 | B420T11 | 184/5400–5700 | 250/5400–5700 | 205/5400–5700 | 278/5400–5700 | 360/2000–4500 | 4 |
| B5 / B5 AWD | B420T2 | 184/5400–5700 | 250/5400–5700 | - | - | 350/1800-4800 | 4 |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 183/5400–5700 | 249/5400–5700 | - | - | 350/1800-4800 | 4 |

---

[1] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## 18.2.2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].



4[illegible] [illegible](2.0 l)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## 18.2.3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] -30 °C(-22 °F) [illegible] +40 °C(+104 °F) [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

Castrol EDGE PROFESSIONAL

> ! **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
>
> [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
>
> [illegible]. [illegible].
>
> [illegible].

---

## 18.2.4. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]:

Castrol EDGE PROFESSIONAL

| [illegible] | [illegible][1] | [illegible]<br>([illegible], [illegible]) | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| B4 | B420T5 | 6.1 | Castrol Edge Professional V 0W-20 [illegible] VCC RBS0-2AE 0W-20 |
| B5 | B420T11 | 6.1 | |
| B5 / B5 AWD | B420T2 | 6.1 | |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 6.1 | |

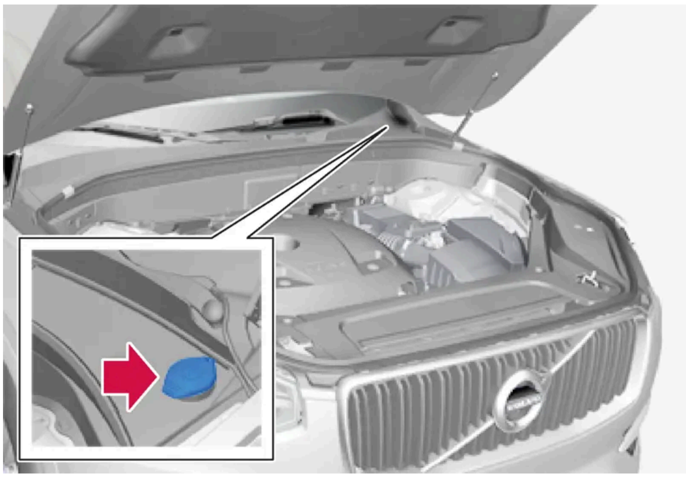
---

[1] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

## 18.3. [illegible]

### 18.3.1. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].



**[illegible]**

[illegible] 1 [illegible](1 [illegible])[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible].

1. [illegible].
2. [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*.

3. [illegible] [illegible].

4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible] [illegible]:** [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] pH 6~8[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]([illegible] : [illegible] 1:1 [illegible]) [illegible].

> **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

**[illegible]:**

- [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]: 5.5 [illegible](5.8 [illegible])
- [illegible] [illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]: 3.5 [illegible](3.7 [illegible])

* [illegible]/[illegible].

---

## 18.3.2. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](R1234yf)[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

### [illegible]

**R1234yf[illegible] [illegible]**

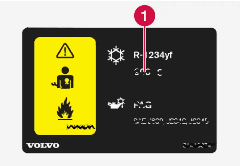
R-1234yf
PAG
VOLVO

**[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] R1234yf**

| [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|
| | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible](MAC) |
| | [illegible] [illegible] |
| | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. |
| | [illegible] [illegible] |

## [illegible] R1234yf

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].


1
R-1234yf
PAG
VOLVO

① [illegible] [illegible].

⚠ **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] R1234yf[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. SAE J2845 ([illegible] A/C [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible])[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
|---|---|
| 130 ml (4.40 fl. oz.) | PAG SP-A2 |

## [illegible]

**[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] SAE J2842[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

# 18.3.3. [illegible] - [illegible]

⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

**⍰⍰ ⍰⍰:** Dot 4, 5.1 ⍰ ISO 4925 ⍰⍰⍰ 6⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰.

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 18.3.4. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰

7⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 7-DCT EVO⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ 60 000 km⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰(8⍰)⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰. ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

### ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰

| ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ | ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|---|
| 7-DCT EVO | 7 | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, D2<br>(⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰) |
| AWF8G45 | 8 | AW-2 |

> **⍰⍰**
>
> ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰ ⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰, ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰⍰.

---

## 18.3.5. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ - ⍰⍰

⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰⍰.

| | ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ |
|---|---|
| ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰⍰) | 60 |
| ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ (⍰⍰⍰) | 15.9 |

---

## 18.3.6. ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰ ⍰⍰

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] -30 °C(-22 °F) [illegible] +40 °C(+104 °F) [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible]:

Castrol EDGE PROFESSIONAL

! [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

---

## 18.3.7. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]:

Castrol EDGE PROFESSIONAL

| [illegible] | [illegible][1] | [illegible] ([illegible], [illegible]) | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| B4 | B420T5 | 6.1 | Castrol Edge Professional V 0W-20 [illegible] VCC RBS0-2AE 0W-20 |
| B5 | B420T11 | 6.1 | |
| B5 / B5 AWD | B420T2 | 6.1 | |
| B5 AWD | B420T10 | 6.1 | |

[1] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

---

# 18.4. [illegible]

---

## 18.4.1. [illegible]

[illegible].

**[illegible]**

[illegible], [illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], 1-3[illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi)[1] | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | [illegible]<br>kPa (psi) | |
| 225/50 R17<br>235/45 R18<br>235/40 R19<br>245/35 R20 | 0-180 km/h (0-112 mph) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | 260 (38) | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 80 km/h ([illegible] 50 mph) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | 420 (60) | |

[1] [illegible] "bar"([illegible]) [illegible] SI [illegible] "Pascal"([illegible])[illegible]. 1 bar = 100 kPa.

---

## 18.4.2. [illegible]

[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible](RRC) | [illegible](G) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 B5 INS | Continental | Premium Contact 6 | 235/40R19 96W XL | 3 | 2 |

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible](RRC) | [illegible](G) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 T5 INS | Continental | Premium Contact 6 | 235/40R19 96W | 3 | 2 |
| S60 T5 MMT | Continental | Premium Contact 6 | 235/45R18 98W XL | 4 | 2 |

---

## 18.4.3. [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible].

✓ = [illegible]

| [illegible] | 225/50R17[1]<br>7x17x40.5[2] | 235/45R18[3]<br>8x18x42 | 235/40R19<br>8x19x42 | 245/35R20[4]<br>8x20x45.5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B4 (B420T5) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 (B420T11) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 (B420T2) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 AWD (B420T2) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| B5 AWD (B420T10) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

[1] [illegible] 18" [illegible] 225/50 R17[illegible]. [illegible].

[2] 16" [illegible] 225/50 R17[illegible]. [illegible].

[3] [illegible] 19" [illegible] 235/45 R18[illegible]. [illegible].

[4] 245/35 R20[illegible] 20" [illegible]. [illegible].

---

## 18.4.4. [illegible]

[illegible](LI)[illegible](SS)[illegible].

| [illegible] | [illegible](LI)[1] | [illegible](SS)[2] |
|---|---|---|
| B4 (B420T5) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 (B420T11) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 (B420T2) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 AWD (B420T2) | 95 | H (W[3]) |
| B5 AWD (B420T10) | 95 | H (W[3]) |

[1] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[2] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

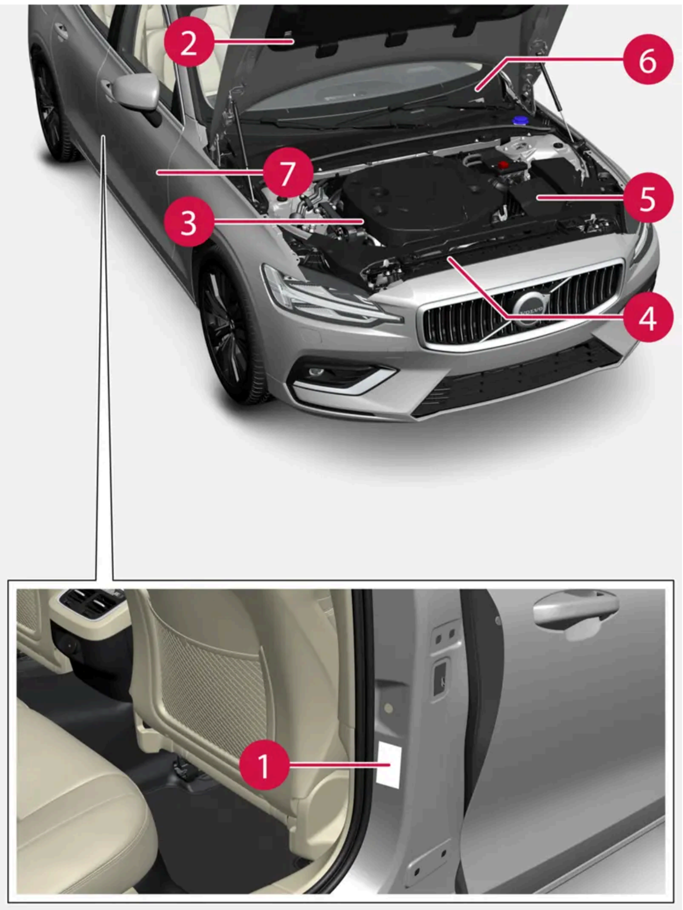
[3] 245/35R20[illegible] [illegible].

---

# 18.5. [illegible] [illegible]

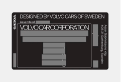
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

## [illegible] [illegible]



[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible].

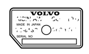


① [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].

② [illegible] R1234yf[illegible] A/C [illegible]. [illegible].

③ [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

④ [illegible].



⑤ [illegible].

⑥ [illegible] - VIN ([illegible]) [illegible]. [illegible].

⑦[illegible](VIN - [illegible])[illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible].

> ⓘ **[illegible]**
>
> [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

---

# 18.6. [illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible].

- [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible]. [illegible].
- [illegible].
- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]